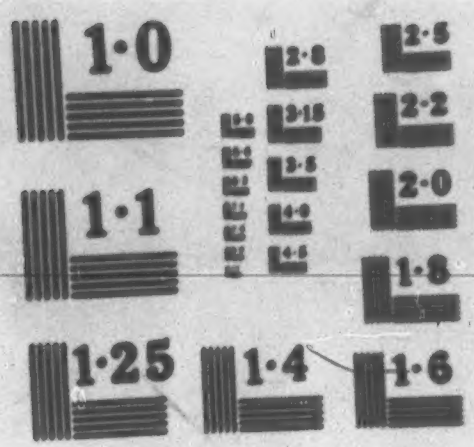


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

653

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF MISSOURI

Roll 653

Fortieth Infantry, K - Ma

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

657

Hahn John

Co H, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Jan Khon	28	John
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1860

Kasser, John

Co A, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8601455	26	
2	8601562	27	
3	8601663	28	
4	8601759	29	
5	8601848	30	
6	8601933	31	
7	8602016	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 40 | Mo.

John Kaiser

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Bks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 21 80/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 84 83/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks:

Returned 1 Sprgfd Rifle & Acct $16 00

Book mark:

Burnham

(301) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

John Kaiser

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks :

Book mark:

(858) Bunton Copyist.

K | '40 | Mo.

John Kaiser

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(656) Burnham Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

John Kaiser

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

John Kaiser

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks :

Book mark:

A. Wallen

(3518) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

John Kaiser

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Colonel Allen

(888) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

John Kaiser

Pvt., Co. I 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barr, Mo, Sept 7, 1864.

Where born Kienbach, Germany

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Wagonmaker

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barr, Mo

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Credited to St. Louis Co. 7 Ward 1 Dist, Mo.

Book mark:

A. W. Walker

(Field) Captain.

Kasir Bin

6, Co. I, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

40 mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Kaiser desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty four years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

the 25th day of August 1864

Witness:

H O Sanford

Wilson Adams

No. 2

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 25th, 1864

By Lt Charles Stephen

A.A.G. Regiment of Mo Volunteers

2 enlistment; last served in Company (B

4th Regt of Mo Reserves

Discharged Septr 1st, 1864.

53 55 Cpl

To Capt Thos Blair

Co 4th Regt Mo Res Vols

Mustered out Sept 1st 1864

Auditor

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return to the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the soldier's bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A duplicate of muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in, and the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as to age, &c., and the soldier into the service of the United States before whom the oath is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 24 & 25.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Kaiser, born in Hanauhagh in the State of Germany, aged Forty four years, and by occupation a Butcher, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fifth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Kaiser, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this First day of September, before me, Before Me Brinfree

Witness John Griffin
Richard Fahy Jr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig M.D.
Lt & Asst Surg 2nd Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Kaiser previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet five inches high.

Charles Lepere 2nd Lt.
4th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864 at St Louis Mo
Charles Lepere 2nd Lt.
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Lavin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am a Native of Ireland years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.

the 25th day of August 1864

Witness. Wm. L. Sanford Wm. Baxter

No. 3 Barracks
40 Mo. Inf.

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
August 25th, 1864,
To Fill Charles Lafyle
No. 2 Regiment of the Mo. Infy

3d enlistment; last served in Company (B) 17th Regt of Mo. Vols.
Discharged Lexington Ky, 1867.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rendezvous (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service, in all cases, proofs payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Kaiser, born in Heinebach in the State of Germany, aged Forty four years, and by occupation a Butcher, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty fifth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Kaiser do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 25th day of September, 1864 } John Kaiser

Before, John Griethen Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig MD
Surgeon 9th Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Kaiser previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is Five feet five inches high.

Charles Sept 2d L.
40th Regiment of 16th Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, from date of enlistment, in Company "A" 40th Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 2d day of September, 1864 at St Louis Mo

Thos. C. Fletcher
Capt. 40th Inf Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted
[illegible] to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every
[illegible] may be subjected to inspection. Nor divests
[illegible] others than [illegible] whose presence is absolutely required, should
[illegible] to the room."
[illegible] of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented
[illegible] for inspection. It is impossible for the most [illegible] officer to
[illegible] existence of certain defects that *absolutely* disqualify, when
[illegible] as they oftentimes may be, and sometimes are, by unscrupulous
[illegible] and "
[illegible] that certain defects can be ascertained only by ques-
[illegible] himself, and may, in many [illegible] all subsequent examina-
[illegible] to these questions should be recorded on the card. We shall
[illegible] method of examining this officer as well as of making sure
[illegible] part shall escape inspection through any slip of the

[illegible] questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he

[illegible] be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded
[illegible] in the order of succession indicated on the 'Form.'"
[illegible] to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal
[illegible] of inspection proper. For example: If the man has received
[illegible] upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depres-
[illegible] the notes thereof. Cicatrix and slight depressions upon the right
[illegible]."
[illegible] part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned
[illegible]. It is not uncommon to find marks of [illegible] having
[illegible] without there being any indication of disease.
[illegible]."
[illegible] to have a Circocele, though not
[illegible] noted upon the proper [illegible], and so of
[illegible] other affection. The varicose vein and its position
[illegible] examination has been practiced at the rendez-
[illegible]."
[illegible] of 'Recruits,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia,
[illegible] an interrogatory during the inspection, that
[illegible]. Many Germans speak English very well when they
[illegible] after a conversation are entirely ignorant of the lan-
[illegible] required, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in

[illegible] an accurate description of the whole person is obtained,
[illegible] peculiarity, should such be subsequently raised;
[illegible] Surgeon should such a [illegible] of opinion may exist, the
[illegible] must not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon.
[illegible]."
[illegible] imagine that an 'absolute disqualification' will be dis-
[illegible] completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected
[illegible] this time. In such case it will of course be unnecessary
[illegible] further."
[illegible] Sheet should be sent with the Recruit to the
[illegible] he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the
[illegible] to which he may be assigned."
[illegible] upon inspection should be endorsed
[illegible] and referred to the Surgeon. In case of rejection, the docu-
[illegible] should be preserved in the proceedings of the Board
[illegible] Surgeon General's Office."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John Kaiser

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Kaiser age 44 occupation Butcher
born in Germany, presented by 2d Lieut Charles Seyfe

1. Have you ever been sick? ...
   When, and of what diseases? ...
2. Have you any disease now, and what? ...
3. Have you ever had fits? ...
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? ...
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? ...
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" ...
7. Are you subject to the piles? ...
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? ...
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? ...

Head ...
Ears ...
Face ...
Eyes and Appendages ...
Nose ...
Organs of Mastication and Voice ...
Neck ...
Chest ...
Abdomen ...
Genital and Urinary Organs ...
Vertebral Column ...
Superior Extremities ...
Inferior Extremities ...

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept 10th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Chas Radtke Jr Regt Inspect
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No 69—Form.]

Kallman Herman

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

2 Lieutenant & Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

K | 40 | Mo.

Hermann Kallman

Capt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 41 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 18 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Mustered as 2d Lieut recruiting Co. Aug. 10, 64. M.O. as 2 Lt: Sep. 5, 64. Mustered as Capt: Sept: 5, 64 ~~as 2 Lieut recruiting Co. from date of muster into said grade~~ M.O. per G.O. No. 94, War Dept: Washington D.C. dated May 11th 65 and S.O. No. 180 A.G.O. dated Montgomery Ala. July 19, 65. P.C. to take effect this 8th day of Aug. 1865. Captain Herhmann Kallmann is to be paid ~~least~~ further evidence of non-indebtedness, [illegible]

Book mark: .....

Hibbard

(Signature)

APR. 20 8595674 ©1891

Remarks- contin'd. to the U.S, he having made affidavit before me that he has rendered correct returns to the heads of the proper departments for all public property which he has become responsible for, and that he is not in arrears or in debt to the U.S. on accounts of public property or other accounts, except for having been in hospl. $8. and one pair of shoes 40 cents, total $8.40. This under Telegram from War Dept. dated Washington, D.C. June 23, 65. This officer is one of those whose services are no longer required by the government of the United States.

Herrmann Kallmann, Captain of Co. E, 40 Mo. Vol. Inf., being duly sworn, says that since entering the service of the United States I have rendered to the proper departments correct returns of all public property for which I have become in any manner accountable, and that I am not in arrears or indebted to the United States on account of public property or other accounts, except for having been in hospital $8. and for one pair shoes 40 cts., total $8.40.

So help me God

(sgd.) H. Kallmann
Capt; Co. E, 40 Mo. Vol.

Sworn to before and subscribed in my this 8th day of Aug. 65, at Benton Barracks, Mo., no civil magistrate available at this Post.

(sgd) B. L. Williams

So on roll.

K | 40 | Mo.

Hermann Hullmann

Capt ....., Co. E ....., 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Brks, Mo., ..., Aug 8, 186 7.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ~~100~~

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~~100~~

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ 100

Remarks Mustered as recruiting 2d Lt. Aug 10/64. Mustered out as 2d Lt. Sept 5/64. Mustered as Capt. Sept 5/64. Mustered out on separate roll.

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(9-1) Hammond

N | 40 | Mo.

Hermann Hallmann

Capt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Detached
Leave since May 30th 1865
for Failure to Report in
Co. pursuant with Paragraph
1 S.O. Revised Army
Regulations of U.S. Directing
Re-enlisting Veterans
Entitled to Veteran Bounty and
Captain Dept. 24th 1865

Book mark:

Final

(Sig.) Organ.

K | 40 | Mo.

Hermann Hallman

Cptn, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached by order of Maj Gen'l Thomas December 20, 1864 to bring up Stragglers. Mustered as recruiting 2d Lieut Aug 10/64, Mustered as Captain Sept. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

Washington

(3[illegible]) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Hermann Kallmann

Captain., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached by order of Major Genl Thomas since December 20 1864 to bring up stragglers.

Book mark:

Washington

(1868) Copyist.

H	40	Mo.

Herman Hallman

Capt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached by order of Maj. Emil Thomas Dec. 20, 1864 To Bring up Stragglers

Corrected by L Ballard

Book mark:

Washington

(Copyist.)

K | 40 | Mo.

Hermann Hallman

Capt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Mustered as
Recruiting 2nd Lieut
Aug. 10th, and to
Captain Sept 2nd 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Washington

(2511) Organist.

T. | 40 | Mo.

Kellman C Kellman

Re. Enl. Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Union Barracks, Aug 1st, 1864.

Where born Prussia

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Mustered in as Recruiting 2d Lieut on the ten (10) day of August 1864 by M. S. Tallcock A. A. G. at St. Louis Mo. by Lieut Col. Commissioned from Gov.

Book mark: .....

Enrolled, Farrell

Corporal.

APR. 20 1891
859885

Expeditions W. P. Hall Geo.
from Ills. date from St.
Louis the Aug. fifth, 1864.
to full an Original Muscamey

K | 44 | Mo.

Herman Kalman

Capt., Co. B, 44 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., Sept 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks, Mo.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Promoted from Recruiting 2d Lieut. Co. E, 40th Regiment Infantry Missouri Volunteers to Captain same Company and Regiment by [illegible]

Book mark:.....

E Shaland

(3-16) Corporal.

APR. 20 8595374 1891

Order of a commission from his Excellency, W. J. Hoak Governor of Mo., dated September 2d 1864 to fill an Original Vacancy. Mustered in & rank the same to take effect, Sept 5th. 1864

K | 40 | Mo.

Herman Kallman

2 Lt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks., Mo., Sep. 5, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sep. 4, 1864

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 18 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....., 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: M.O. as Recruiting 2 Lt. of Co. E, 40 Mo. Inf. Vols. to enable him to accept promotion in U.S. A. to rank from Sep. 4, 64. Is not indebted to U.S. on any account whatever. Never paid as Recruiting 2 Lt., as above.

Book mark: .....

Hibbard

(Signature) Appointing

K | 40 | Mo.

Herman Kallman

Recruiting, 2d Lt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 10, 1864.

Muster-in to date Aug 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 10, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Mustered in as Recruiting 2nd Lt of Co B, 40th Reg Inf. Mo. Vol. by virtue of a commission of appointment from Gov (over)

Book mark:

Mustered

(226) Copyist.

APR. 20 8595373 ◊1891◊

Excellency, W. P. Hall
Gov. of Mo. dated St
Louis, Mo. Aug. 5,
1864 to fill an
original vacancy, mustered
in under the condition
set forth in Par. 1 G.O.
131 ~~Sept~~ War Dept. Wash
of 1864 and pursuant
to G.O. 134 Hd. Qrs.
Dept. of Mo. dated
July 28, 1864 to take
effect August 10th 1864
x He appears on roll.

Kaiman, Jo

Capt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bd Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Herman Kellman

40 Inf Ills

Respond to Letter —

Transfer —

120.165 R-24.64

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a part of a book of Reports of Examinations for Transportation. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, U. S. Q. with the records of the Bur. Vol. Inf. Service of Mo.

Oct 1906 This paper was originally filed with the records of the Bureau of Insular Affairs & Disposed of with them to the Archives Division, U.S.Q.

Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, August 9th 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

A. C. Kallman (citizen)

was commissioned from these Head-Quarters on 5th August

1864 2nd Lieutenant, Company

Hark Reg't Infantry M.S.M. to rank from

5th inst. vice an original vacancy

You are hereby respectfully requested to muster

Lieutenant Kallman

out of and into service accordingly.

By direction of the Governor.

E. Waldmeier
Colonel B. A. C. DONNEVILLE, U. S. A.,
Commissary of Musters, Department of the Missouri.
Chief Mus-ter's office Stat- of Mo.

Wm. Ford
Act'g Asst Adj't General.

H. Kallman

St Louis Mo. June 9th 1865

Lt. G. T. Sargent
Dist. 20 Mo. Vols

Sir

I have to State that Sam Still
on duty by S. O. No. 158 Dept of Northwest
and Pay S. O. No. 35 Dept. of the Tenn
at St Louis Mo. but will be able
to close my Business about the 20th
of this month. & then I will report
with pleasure to the Regiment

Yours Respectfully
Your Obdt Servant
S. G. Hageman
Capt 1st C. 40 Mo. Vols

Chattanooga Miss. January 15th 1864

Major Genl. Thomas

Asst Adjt Genl Washington D.C.

Special Orders
No. 3.

II. . . Captain
A. Hoffman C.S. Vols
is detached from Nashville
Tenn in charge of Convales-
cents.

HEAD QUARTERS DETACHMENT
ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE.
EASTPORT, MISS., JAN. 13, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 12.

[EXTRACT 2.]

* * * * *

Captain H. KELLMAN, 40th Missouri Volunteers, will proceed to Nashville, Tenn., in charge of convalescents and recruits not belonging to this command, and report the same to Exchange Barracks.

The Quarter Master's Department will furnish transportation.

* * * * *

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

J. HOUGH,

Major & Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

Commanding Officer

Cobt. Kallmann Esqr
St Louis for his Regt at Mobile
on the 25th June 1855.

Thos. L. C. Finde

40
Co. E, Mo. Inft

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. July 3rd 1865.

Special Orders, }
No. 166 }

EXTRACT.

11 Sergt Reuben A. Pride U.S. Dist. will arrest Capt Kallmann of 6th U.S. Mo Inf. take and bring him to this office.

By command of Major General Dodge.

St. Louis Mo July 3rd

F. D. Baker
Colonel and Provost Marshal General

— Kulhman,
Cupertino 4011

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Feb 25 1864

To Capt Stallman

Co "E" 4th Mo Vols

Sir:

Pass.

You are requested to appear at this Office, at your earliest convenience at ____ o'clock, ____ M.

Geo. D. Shum.

Ass't Provost Marshal General

Chief of Co Forces

Hdq. Dft. Agt. Tenn.
Janry 15. 1865.

S.O. 12

Killmon H.
Capt. 40 - Ohio

HEAD QUARTERS DETACHMENT
ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE.
EASTPORT, MISS., JAN. 15, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 12. [EXTRACT 2.]

* * * * *

Captain H. KELLMAN, 40th Missouri Volunteers, will proceed to Nashville, Tenn., in charge of convalescents and recruits not belonging to this command and report the same to Exchange Barracks.

The Quarter Master's Department will furnish transportation.

* * * * *

By order of MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

J. HOUGH,

Major & Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Co. —

Kaune Ferdinand

Co. 6, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 Kaune Ferdinand

35 Kaune Ferdinand

Kaunne Ferdinand

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Deceased	Pensioned

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book No.

K | 40 | Mo.

Ferdinand Kaumm

M, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Brks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 48 83/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 50/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 33 33⅓/100; due $ 33 33⅓/100

Remarks: Has received Pay proper for six months Remedy Jany & Feby 1865. Whole in Pay for Enlistment

Book mark:

Cannum

(***) (Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Ferdinand Kaunne

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid by Maj Knapp
for Jany & Feby 1865.
Back pay due from date
of enlistment ten 2 months.

Book mark:

Cameron

(3519) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Ferdinand Kaunne

Vt, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp. at Nashville Tenn. since Dec 13. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(232) Copyist.

K. | 40 | Mo.

Ferdinand Laumeier

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Joined Co. at Rolla Mo. & Marched to Lebanon Mo. Dec. 13th 63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Clark

(2224) Copyist.

A | 40 | Mo.

Ferdinand Kamme

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent ..... Detached .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: ..... Left in Post .....
Hospital at Cape .....
Girardeau since .....
Dec. 1 3/4 .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Detached

(35*) Copyrist.

F | 40 | Mo.

Lieutenant J. Kaune

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Corrected by L Ballard

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Signature)

I | 40 | Mo.

Ferdinand [illegible] Kaune

Pvt., Co. C 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Sept. 5, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St. Louis Mo. Dist

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Corrected by L. Ballard

Book mark:

Cowles

(Signed) Clerk.

Adams, David

C, Co. E, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 X Enclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis Mo
Oct 6th 1864

Allen K. C. Capt &
Comdr Genl. Mo Forces

States that Benj F. Hi-
ward Name of the
person named in warrant,
and is satisfied that
Kennedy fearing the pris-
on to escape
Con 6. 40 Mo. Inf

D. F. H. G. Oct 6. 1864

Office Prov. St. Mil. Prison,
St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 6th 1864

Col. Joseph Darr
Asst. Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that Pvt. Ferdinand Kaune Co. C. 45th Ind. Infty. the sentinel at Post No. 11 from one to three o'clock this morning cannot be found.

I am satisfied that he assisted the prisoners to escape, for they passed through a door which he was instructed to watch. The Corporal of his relief states that he was not asleep.

I suggest that he be arrested His description list is,
Age. 24; Hgt. 5 ft. 8 in.; Eyes blue; Hair, black.

I am, Colonel,
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svnt.
R. B Allen
Capt. 45th Ind. Infty. Comdg. Prison

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ferdinand Kraune desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 40 years and ____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Carondelet County of St Louis

the 24 day of August 1864

Witness: [illegible]

Ferdinand Kraune

No. 2

Volunteered at Carondelet

on the 24 day of August 1864

By [illegible]

To the Regiment of [illegible]

Artillery

Re-Enlistment; Entered the Company

Reg't

Discharged [illegible] 18

Second Audit's Office

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is to serve must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The oath may be administered by any officer authorized by the laws of the United States before whom the recruit is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in is the acceptance by the mustering officer) to the Adjutant General and to accompany the muster-in roll must, in all cases, be given on the back.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Carondelet

I, Ferdinand Kaune, born in Unt. Steinbach in the State of Germany, aged 40 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, F. Kaune, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Carondelet, Mo. Co. this 24th day of August, 1864, before me. Ferdinand Kaune

Pastor Holy Trinity

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer F. Kaune previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet 6½ inches high.

Emile Thomas

40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three Years or during the war, from the 24th day of August, 1864, at Benton Barracks, Mo.

Volunteers, on the 24th day of August, 1864.

H. Judd Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ferdinand de Faure, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 40 years and ~~9~~ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Escondido Encampt of St Louis
the 24 day of August 1864

Witness:
Bernard Kipping

Ferdinand Faure

Enlisted ~~for three years~~ for one year
No. 40 Mus Co F
Volunteered at Escondido
on the 24 day of August, 1864
By Capt Kipping
To serve in Regiment of Cavalry
Mustered
Recruit; has served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged ____, 18__.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the muster-in roll of the organization (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the muster-in roll of the organization in which the recruit last served should he given on the back.

NOTE 2.—The Regiment and Company in which the recruit, in all cases, prevents payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustering roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF Lowndesville

I, Ferdinand Kaun born in Amt Steinbrueck in the State of Germany, aged 40 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ferdinand Kaun do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lowndesville, La Crosse Co. Wis. this 24th day of August, 1864 before me Ferdinand Kaun

Benjn. Thompson Justice of the Peace in aforesaid County.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg 42 Regt Wis Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer F. Kaun previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five feet 8 inches high.

Emile Thomas

40th Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. M & R.)

Entered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, by Capt Thomas Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers, on the 24th day of August 1864, at Lowndesville

Mustered out of service of the United States, by reason of expiration of term of service, on the 24th day of August 1865, at Madison Wis

Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service, on the 24th day of August 1865, at Madison Wis

Clothing account last settled August 24th 1864

Due Gov. for Clothing $ 42

Due U.S. for Arms $ 3.20

Descriptive List

Kay Silas A.

Co C, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

K | 40 | Mo.

Silas A. Kay

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Brks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 84/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 54 46/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33⅓/100; due $ 33 33⅓/100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Musket & accoutrements Retained $6.

Book mark:

Examined

(31)

K | 40 | Mo.

Silas A. Kay

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Cameron

(228) Copyrist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Silas A King

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(225) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(356) Copyist.

C | 40 | Mo.

Lt. Co. C

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(336) Approved.

I. | 40 | Mo.

Edward Ray

Capt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(95m) Copyrist.

40 | Mo.

....., Co. ..... 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., ..., 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $..... ; due $.....

Where credited.....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(Sold) (Signed.)

Kan. Inf.

B, Co. 9C, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [signature] , desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible]

the 23 day of Sept

Witness:

[signature]

[signature]

S. H. Dodge
No. ____
40 Yrs Old

Mustered in to ____ 18 ____,

By ____

____ Regiment of ____

[illegible]

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____ 18 ____.

Note 1.—Two bonds will be used for both enlistments. In all cases—one to accompany the monthly return of the company in which he pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which he last served must be noted on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer, in all cases, to entitle him to pay, bounty, pension, or additional compensation.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No 20 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible], Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]
before me. [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible]
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible]
feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for [illegible] years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 1 day of Sept

Witness:

H R Lunt

Edwin H Kay

No. ____

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____

2 *enlistment; last served in Company (C)* _____

_____ *Regt of* _____

Discharged _____, 18

Received from Second Auditor

Mustered into the United States service as _____

_____ *Regt of* _____

_____, 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments, and in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer, and the other to accompany the muster-in roll of the company in which the recruit is to serve. The Regiment and Company in which he is to serve must be designated in all cases, by the Adjutant General, or assistant commissary of musters, before the recruit can be mustered into the service of the United States.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer is to send the original declaration of recruit, and the consent in case of minor, to the Adjutant General, with the muster-in roll, as soon as practicable after the recruit is mustered into the service of the United States, and to accompany the muster-in roll with a descriptive list of the recruit, in all cases, as required by the Regulations.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____: that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No 744 3)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, Elias E. Hay, born in Ohio in the State of Penn, aged 15 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 186[illegible], to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: — Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, E. E. Hay, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Elias E. Hay
this 2d day of Sept 186[illegible]
Before Harrison
Asst Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. E. Judd
Asst Surg 50 Reg Ohio Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E. E. Hay previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet [illegible] inches high.

Lorenzo Harrison
1st Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 A. M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 1st Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 2d day of Sept, 186[illegible], at Camp Dennison
Ohio
Capt
Dept Ohio

Co. G, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

K. | 40 | Mo.

Henry Kayser

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo. Aug 8, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 186 5.

Last paid to By draft from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26 47/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 25 95/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Over) Jones

K	40	Mo.

Henry Kayser

....., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Detailed with Commissary 3d Div. 16 A.C. Jan. 25. 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Henry.

(258) Copyright

K | 40 | Mo.

Henry Kayser

Pt....., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Detailed S.O. 2

H.Q. 3rd Div 16 A.C.

Jan 25 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(868) Copyist.

K	40	Mo.

Henry Hayner

Pvt, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to Co. 1
Bd. C. 3 Div Ans Cps.
Jan 25, 1865

Book mark:

(268) (Copyist.

	40	Mo.

Henry Kayser

Pvt, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(268) Copyist

K	40	Mo.

Henry Lewis

Pvt, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 61, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

H | 40 | Mo.

Henry Kayser

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Corrected by L Ballard

Book mark: ____

(256) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Henry Kayser

Pvt, Co. B 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1864.

Where born Germany Europe

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co. Mo
1st Hard 2d Conl Dist

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Signed) (Original.)

Kinzer, Henry

E, Co. 98, 40 Reg't Mo Inf

5 Enclosures.

Bad Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Kayser

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, declaring Do Declare, that I am 45 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

Given at St Louis Mo. the 20 day of August 1862

Henry [illegible] Kayser

WITNESS:

J. W. Burgess

No. 440

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

Regiment 2d Mo

In Capt. Mo St Troops

Regiment of Cav. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

Mustered into U.S. Service at St Louis Mo

Sept. 9, 1862

Mustered Out of Service at

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible] This [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry Hayes born in Germany

in the State of — aged 45 years,

and by occupation a Riverman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 23rd day of August 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of [illegible] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry [illegible] do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 23rd day of August 1864

Before

M Arnes
Recruiting Officer

his
Henry X Hayes
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that to my Opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Ludwig Capt. Aug. 4 St Louis

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Dark hair Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Henry [illegible]
Capt.
100th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74)

Mustered into the U.S. Service as a Private in Company [illegible] 100th Regiment Missouri Volunteers by Capt. M. McDaniel Recruiting Officer at St Louis Mo August 23rd 1864

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From Tripler's Manual)

The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted & large enough to admit of the men being warned about freely that every one concerned in Inoculation may be assembled together. For witnesses [illegible] more others than they whose presence is necessary required, should be admitted to the room."

[illegible] of the Recruit should be washed some hours before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is important for the medical officer to [illegible] the examination of certain defects or diseases, where [illegible] they exist, they be, and sometimes are, by unscrupulous [illegible] to conceal.

[illegible] remarked that certain defects can be ascertained by one [illegible] and that in order to avoid unnecessary [illegible] answers to these questions should be received [illegible] [illegible] a method of examining men so as to [illegible] [illegible] important part shall escape [illegible] through any neglect of the [illegible]

[illegible] as should be asked and the men's answers recorded before he [illegible] be divested of clothing [illegible] [illegible] with a view to ascertain [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry Kayser, age 25, occupation Rail Road
born in Germany, presented by Capt Geo H Gibbs

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? 2 years ago Fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	Good
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE:
RENDEZVOUS:

Chas Ludwig Asst Surgn U.S.A.
Inspecting Surgeon.
Lt Col 7th Vol

(A. G. O. No. 99—First.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hayes desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of [redacted] YEARS.
Do DECLARE, that I am 43 years and months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [redacted] years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo. Henry X Hayes
the 6 day of August 1864 mark

WITNESS
J. N. Burgess

40 Prov. Sqd.
No 46
Henry Hayes

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
Co. I 3rd Regt 3 Mo Cav
18 64
By Capt Sam. St. Lewis
Regiment of Cav. (Mo. Vols)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

of

I, [redacted] Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of
said [redacted] in [redacted] that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS. years of age; and I

GIVEN AT
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Henry Kayser born in Germany aged 25 years,

in the State of [redacted] and by occupation a River Man Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28 day of August 1861 to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~three~~ two *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Henry Kayser do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn at [redacted] this 28th day of August 1861 before me

Henry X Kayser his mark

Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Ludwig

Lieut. 6th Infy. U.S.A.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Kayser previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has grey eyes, dark hair dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

George H. Hixon,

Capt. 6th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Co G, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		31	
2		32	
3		33	
4		34	
5		35	
6		36	
7		37	
8		38	
9		39	
10		40	
11		41	
12		42	
13		43	
14		44	
15		45	
16		46	
17		47	
18		48	
19		49	
20		50	
21		51	
22		52	
23		53	
24		54	
25		55	
26		56	
27		57	
28		58	
29		59	
30		60	

K | 40 | Mo.

Mishcal Keesham

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Ark Ills, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 9.6 100 2

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $ 66 100

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn Dec 1864 with Ordnance valued at $20.00 Lost ordnance at Padusah Ky valued at $20.00

Book mark:

E. N. Brown

(X 1) Captain.

K | 40 | Mo.

Michael Keeshan

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec. 11, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Pay U.S. for 3 Blankets & 1 Springfield Rifle

Book mark: .....

Hammer

(Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Michael Keeshan

, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Bolivar Tenn, Jan 5, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec. 11, 1864.

Where Strawberry Tenn

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: To pay for 3 Dresden Rifles & 1 Springfield Rifle

Book mark:

Hammer

K | 40 | Mo.

Michael Keeshan

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn. Dec 11/64

Lost Springfield Rifle & Bayonet Scabbard & accoutrements Dec 11/64 at Nashville Tenn $22.50

Lost Dresden Rifle & Bayonet at Paducah Ky. Nov. 3/64 $14.30

Lost Dresden Rifle & Bayonet at Nashville Tenn. Dec 2/64 $14.30

Total Just 101 dollars & ten cts

Book mark:

- Over -

C A Hubbell

(968) Copyist

APR. 20 8599321 1891

by Order of Col Holmes dated
Paducah Ky. Mar 16/64.

K | 40 | Mo.

Michael Keenan

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks Absent without leave
from Dec 12/64 Due Enlisted
Dollars of his Pay by order
Col Holmes dated Paducah
Ky Nov 16/64
Conf. Dixon Rifles & Corporals at
Paducah Ky. Nov 12/64 $14.30
Cr at Smithville Tenn Dec 3/64
$14.80 and Cr at Paris Ill.
Dec 23/64, $14.30

Book mark: .....

.....

A Hubbell
Capt.

(368)

K | 40 | Mo.

Michael Keeohan

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organized to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

A. A. Hubbell

Appointment

(858)

K | 40 | Mo.

Michael Keeshan / Keeshan

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo., Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 15 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis Mo 5th Mil Dist
To Enrollment 1865

Company to which assigned Co. K

Remarks:

Corrected by L Ballard

Book mark:

A Lubbe
(Asst.)

Kirksey, Stacial

Co. D, Co. 2, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michal Kuehan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 29th day of August 1864

Witness: C. J. Cooper

Michael Kuehan

40 Inf. Enl.

No. ....

Michael Kuehan

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

Aug 29 1864

By Colonel Pope

Co. Regiment of Light Horse Mo Vol.

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Regt of .....

Discharged ....., 18..

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Mary Kuehan, DO CERTIFY, That I am the Mother of Michal Kuehan; that the said Michal Kuehan is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

the 29 day of August 1864

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 96.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, in the field. In the latter case it is to accompany the muster-in roll, and the remaining officer to the Adjutant General of the army, and one to accompany the muster-in roll to the Adjutant General's Office, as evidence of muster, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served must be given on this back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bounty to veterans, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, as the case may be, with enlistments as having antedated the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

Copy Image

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Michael Kushen, born in Iceland in the State of _____, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Telegraph. Do hereby ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Five YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Kushen, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 29th day of August, 1864, before me. Marcus Wise

W Evans

Capt: Co. K, 40th Reg. Inf. Mo. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Capt & Surg to Regt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Michael Kushen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

W. Evans Capt

40th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2d day of September, 1864 at St Louis Mo

E Bingham Capt

Mustering Officer

Michael Kushen

Private Co K 40th Regt Mo Vols

Capt Co K 40th Regt Mo Vols

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michel Kuehn, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~FIVE~~ THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 29th day of August 1864

Witness: C. L. Carson Michel Kuehn

Michel Kuehn
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 29th, 1864,
By Robert Ray
16th Regiment of Mo. Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

Mustered in as Private Co. K, 16 Reg't Mo. Vol. Inf.

NOTE 1.—This Blank is to be filled up in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's return to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the muster-in roll of the regiment (and the recruiting officer's return to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the muster-in roll of the regiment) in which the soldier last served, to be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor can be enlisted in the Adjutant General's Office as an aid to recruiting, but no enlistment is valid in all cases, he (the minor) must have the written consent of his parent, guardian, or master, as the case may be, to his enlistment, and the person giving such consent must certify that he is entitled to the custody and services of the minor, and state the time for which he gives his consent. Consent may be given before any officer competent to administer oaths for general purposes, or before the officer mustering the recruit into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Mary Kuehn, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Mother of Michel Kuehn; that the said Michel Kuehn is Eighteen years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 29th day of August 1864

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 94.)

Capt Crume

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Michael Kershaw, born in Ireland in the State of ____, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Tobacconist, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Kershaw, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. Michael Kershaw

this 29 day of August 1864

BEFORE M. Crume

Capt. Co. A. 40th Regt Inf. Mo. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

He Judd Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Michael Kershaw previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet ____ inches high.

M. Crume 2d Lieut

40 Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 40th Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers, on the 2d day of Sept 1864

Capt Co A 40th Regt Inf Mo Vols

Asst Adjt Gen

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the recruit being viewed from every direction. Every person concerned in recruitment may be suspected or interested. For obvious reasons none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the most practised surgeon to ascertain the existence of certain diseases and personal defects existing upon the body, as they essentially may be, and sometimes are, by the accumulations of uncleanliness."

"It is recommended that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that in order to expedite enlistments, a number of questions should be prepared, to which the answers of the recruit in these particulars should be recorded in writing. It would be well to require a record of each case that appears to be rejected, stating in what part about the body the defect exists, and whether any dep of the skin is involved."

"The following questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is measured:"

"1. Are you married or single? If married, how many children have you living? 2. Are you subject to headache, vertigo, or fainting turns? 3. Have you ever had fits of any kind? 4. Have you ever had the piles, fistula in ano, or any other disease of the rectum? 5. Have you ever had a rupture? If so, which side? Have you ever worn a truss? 6. Have you ever had the venereal disease? 7. Have you ever had a running from the ear? 8. Have you ever had any disease of the eyes? 9. Have you ever had the itch? 10. Have you ever had any cutaneous disease? 11. Have you ever had any affection of the lungs? 12. Have you ever had any spitting of blood? 13. Have you ever had any disease of the heart? 14. Have you ever had any disease of the kidneys? 15. Have you ever had any disease of the bladder? 16. Have you ever had any disease of the joints? 17. Have you ever had any disease of the bones? 18. Have you ever had any disease of the muscles? 19. Have you ever had any disease of the nerves? 20. Have you ever had any disease of the brain? 21. Have you ever had any disease of the spinal cord? 22. Have you ever had any disease of the stomach? 23. Have you ever had any disease of the liver? 24. Have you ever had any disease of the spleen? 25. Have you ever had any disease of the pancreas? 26. Have you ever had any disease of the intestines? 27. Have you ever had any disease of the peritoneum? 28. Have you ever had any disease of the mesentery? 29. Have you ever had any disease of the omentum? 30. Have you ever had any disease of the urinary organs? 31. Have you ever had any disease of the genital organs? 32. Have you ever had any disease of the female organs? 33. Have you ever had any disease of the breasts? 34. Have you ever had any disease of the skin? 35. Have you ever had any disease of the hair? 36. Have you ever had any disease of the nails? 37. Have you ever had any disease of the teeth? 38. Have you ever had any disease of the gums? 39. Have you ever had any disease of the tongue? 40. Have you ever had any disease of the throat? 41. Have you ever had any disease of the nose? 42. Have you ever had any disease of the mouth? 43. Have you ever had any disease of the ears? 44. Have you ever had any disease of the eyes? 45. Have you ever had any disease of the head? 46. Have you ever had any disease of the neck? 47. Have you ever had any disease of the shoulders? 48. Have you ever had any disease of the arms? 49. Have you ever had any disease of the hands? 50. Have you ever had any disease of the fingers? 51. Have you ever had any disease of the thumbs? 52. Have you ever had any disease of the chest? 53. Have you ever had any disease of the abdomen? 54. Have you ever had any disease of the back? 55. Have you ever had any disease of the loins? 56. Have you ever had any disease of the hips? 57. Have you ever had any disease of the thighs? 58. Have you ever had any disease of the knees? 59. Have you ever had any disease of the legs? 60. Have you ever had any disease of the ankles? 61. Have you ever had any disease of the feet? 62. Have you ever had any disease of the toes?"

"The answers to be entered under the proper head, and also whether vaccination has been practised at the recruiting station. If an interpreter is required during the examination, the fact should be recorded. Sometimes spaces have been reserved in the form for this purpose, when, from after circumstances, the necessity or propriety of the interpreter's services could not be foreseen, and sometimes omitted in forming a descriptive list."

"The object means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained. Under the head of 'Remarks' Constitutional Syphilis or other Cachexia should be noted. If an interpreter is required during the examination, the fact should be recorded. Sometimes spaces have been reserved in the form for this purpose, when, from after circumstances, the necessity or propriety of the interpreter's services could not be foreseen, and sometimes omitted in forming a descriptive list."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before the completion of the examination. Such examinations may be discontinued as soon as the disqualification. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to examine any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transferred to the regiment to which he may be assigned."

"The Certificate at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed [illegible] and signed by the Surgeon, in case of Recruits, the same should accompany the Descriptive List to be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board [illegible] to the Assistant General of the Army."

1st

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Michael Keenan

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

For the 1st Regt Light Artillery.

By

Adam Kerr

Capt

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

St Louis Mo.

RECRUIT. Michel Kirchner, age 18, occupation Tobacconist

born in Germany, presented by Adam Bux

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
   When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck Good
Chest _____
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Recommended

DATE: August 29th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

H. Finkelnburg Surgeon Reg. Mo Vols
Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 98—Print.)

007

Kelso John

Co. F, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Kelso John

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CALL'D NUMBERS.

K 4c Mo.

William C. Kehoe

P....., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., July 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 2, 1865

Last paid to ~~Dec. 31, 1864~~ x April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 18 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 16.69; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 33⅓ 100; due $ 33⅓ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under G.O. 27, Dept: Dep. 1865. From Descr. List it appears that pay is due soldier from Sept: 1 64 to Oct: 31 64. Entitled to Travelling allowances & Over.....

Book mark: .....

Hibbard

(Sig.) (Designat.

APR. 20 8595672 1891

Remarks - cont'd and
substances from
Louisville, Ky. to St.
Louis, Mo.

~~× Step one Springfield rifle musket and full set of accoutrements.~~

× Do appears on roll.

K | 40 | Mo.

William Tilson

Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Dec 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $ 33.33 00; due $ 33.33 00

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

Book mark:

Recruit

(over)

K | 40 | Mo.

William A Hekoe

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick-left in
Hosp. Nashville, Tenn
since Dec 11th,
Paid $32.40 in full
for the months of Nov
& Dec. - witness - R. S. L
by George Ruckh. C. M. G.
U. S. A. New-Albany
Ind.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Harper

(165) Copyist

K | 40 | Mo.

William C. Kehoe

Pvt, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

.....

Remarks: In Hosp. at Nashville Tenn. since Dec. 14-64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fulton

(358) Copyist

K | 40 | Mo.

William C. Kehoe

Col, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp. at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Fuller

(***) Copyright

K | 40 | Mo.

William C. Kehoe

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fuller

(768) Copyrighted

K | 40 | Mo.

William Kehoe

Sol., Co. G 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo Sept 3, 1861.

Where born Fairfax Co. Va

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Printer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1861.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blk ; hair Dark

Complexion Fair ; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1861.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis Mo 5th Wd Rect Mo

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sillers

(Initial) (Signature.

Kehoe, William O'

C, Co. G, 40 Reg't Mo.

6 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Descriptive Lists
...ncial Records	Final Statements
...ers of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...l. Certificates	Orders
...Retreat 2	

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough
...sualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
...finement	Misc. Information
...ntracts	Pay or Clothing
...ath or Effects	Personal Reports
...pections	Rank
...harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...harge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...	Transportation

a/jt28

Charges & Specifications

preferred against Capt

William Kelso Co "C"

1st Regt Infantry

Charge and Specification against Private
William Kehoe Co. "G" 40th Regt Mo. Vol. Infantry

Charge 1st Disobedience of Order

Specification 1st In this that the said William
Kehoe Private in Co. "G" 40th Regt Mo. Infantry on
the night of the 26th and 27th days of September 1864
at the City of St. Louis in Violation of Instruction
for Officers and men serving at the Post of St. Louis dated
Head Quarters Post of St. Louis Sept 26th 1864 did
visit Edmond Street in said City and was then and
there found in a house of ill fame, and arrested by
the Provost Guard at the prejudice of good order and
Military discipline

Charge 2nd Laying out of Quarters

Specification 2nd

In this that the said
William Kehoe Private in Co. "G" 40th Regt Mo. Infantry
on the night of the 26th and 27th day of Sept 1864 at the
City of St. Louis did absent himself from and lie out
of Quarters without leave of his Commanding Officer
Contrary to the 42nd article of war in such case provided

Wm. H. Whitwell,
Capt. Comdg. Co. "G" 40th Mo. Vol.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tidpler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of [illegible] being walked around freely. [illegible] concerned in [illegible] may be [illegible], but [illegible] persons, more officers than they whose presence is absolutely required, should [illegible] the room."

[illegible] of the Recruit should be washed clean before his [illegible] Surgeon for inspection. It [illegible] the existence of certain [illegible] as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by [illegible] a month old."

[illegible] remarked that certain [illegible] can be ascertained [illegible] the man himself, and that [illegible] to [illegible] questions should be recorded [illegible] important part shall escape inspection through any [illegible]

Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he [illegible]

[illegible] to be divested of *all* his clothing and [illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon is to [illegible] every [illegible]

[illegible] of Remarks. [illegible] If an [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] from [illegible] established, and sometimes [illegible]

[illegible] means an accurate description of the [illegible] to [illegible] of memory, [illegible] where the [illegible] were not overlooked by the [illegible]

[illegible] that an "Absentee [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] In such cases it [illegible]

[illegible], when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the [illegible] to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the [illegible]

[illegible] at the Depot upon [illegible] should be entered [illegible] and signed by the Surgeon; in case of [illegible] [illegible] to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

William Kehoe

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

In the 4th Infantry

By

Wm D. Whitwell

Lieut and

Recruiting Officer.

Approved

Chas Ludlow M.D.

Asst Surg. 4th Infantry

Examining Surgeon

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT William Lehne age 22 occupation Painter

born in Fairfax Co. Virginia enlisted by

1. Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now, and what? no

3. Have you ever had fits? no

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7. Are you subject to the piles? no

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	Good
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Fit for Duty

DATE: September 1st 1864 Chas Ludwig 4th Regt Md Vols

RENDEZVOUS: Benton Barracks Mo. Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 69—Form.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Kehue, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-two years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Missouri

the 1st day of Sept. 1864

Witness: W. A. C. Hussey

William Kehue

No. ____

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

Sept. 1st, 1864

By Lieut. Col. A. Whitney

40th Regiment of Infantry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ).

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Mustered into the U.S. Service as a Private Co. "D" 40th Regt Infantry Mo. Vols. by Capt. W. H. Hill at St. Louis Mo. Sept. 1st 1864 for three years.

Mustered from Service as a Private Co. "D" 40th Regt Infantry Mo. Vols. by Lieut. Col. A. Whitney at St. Louis Mo. Sept. 1st 1865

Joseph

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both original enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the descriptive roll of the company to which the man belongs, and one to accompany the muster-roll of the company to which he pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which he belongs must be stated.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service.

In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, William Kehoe, born in Fairfax Co., in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty-two years, and by occupation a Painter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of September, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Kehoe, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 1st day of September 1864 before Lieut Wm F Whitmell Recruiting officer

Wm Kehoe

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Mc Lean M.D.

De Roy the Beals

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Kehoe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Lieut Wm F Whitmell

U.S. Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "C" Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept 1864, at St Louis Mo

R M Kelly Lieut Co "C" 1st Regt Mo Cav Vols

Lieut Wm F Whitmell Co "C" 1st Regt Mo Cav Vols

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Kehoe, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Three~~ One YEAR. Do Declare, That I am twenty-two years and ____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

Given at St. Louis Mo.
the 1st day of September 1864
Witness: William Kehoe
W. A. Dale Murray

40 2nd Lieut.

No. ____
William Kehoe
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
Eight Hundred for ____, 1864
By Lieut Col. J. Wilkinson
40th Regiment of Mo Vols,

____
____
____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
____
Discharged ____, 18 .

Chas. Wood
Capt. Leaders Co.
Asst. Adjutant Gen.
Mustering Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do certify, That I am the ____ of ____: that the said ____ is ____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:
____
____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant ( ), and one to be who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlistments have to be made, in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of enlistments as having terminated the soldier is to be discharged from the service of the United States before either of these is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I. Wm Kehoe, born in Fairfax county in the State of Virginia, aged twenty-two years, and by occupation a Printer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of September, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Kehoe, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 1st day of September, 1864 before Lieut Wm F. Whitwell Recruiting officer

Wm E Kehoe

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Tilton Jr
Ass Surg 3rd Div 17th A C
Ass't Surgeon U.S.A.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Kehoe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Lieut Wm F. Whitwell
16th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "C" of the 16th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept 1864 by Capt Thos Tilton Jr 16th Mo Vols and A.A.A.G. 3rd Div 17th A.C.

Capt Thos Tilton Jr 16th Mo Vols and A.A.A.G. 3rd Div 17th A.C.

Gen Hospital No 6
New Albany Ind
April 7. '65

40 Miles
E. L. Crozier
Albany Ind

Request to transfer
Wm C. Hickox "B" to Gen
Gen Hospital, New
Albany for Genl D.C.

Office Lieutenant Col
New Albany Ind April 8
Approved & respectfully
forwarded.

Surgeon in charge
Genl Hospital

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

[illegible] Vols
[illegible]

Dov Genl Hospital
Jeffersonville Ind April 9th 65

Approved

John P. McClung
Surg in Chief Hosp

Office Asst Surgeon U.S.
Volunteers
April 11. 65.

Approved and
recommended
Chas. H. Stockton
Asst Surgeon

W. Henderson
Surgeon U.S.V.

E. B., F. No. 186

Sup't and Med. Director's Office,

Jeffersonville, Ind., April 11th 1865.

Approved and respectfully forwarded to
Col. R. C. Wood, Asst Surgeon General U. S. A.

W. Henderson
Surgeon U. S. Vols.
Sup't and Medical Director.

(Received
April 15 1865)

No 6 U.S.A. Genl Hospital
New Albany Ind., April 7 '65

To the Medical Director
Department of Kentucky

Sir I have the honor to request the transfer of William C. Kehoe, Co "B" 40th Ills from "Ice Holt" Genl Hospital to this Hospital, for Special Duty, provided he is unfit for duty in the field & it will not be prejudicial to the interests of the service.

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
E. L. Crozier
Actg Surg U.S.A.
In Ch Hosp

Jeffersonville and [illegible]

John R. McElwee
Surveyor of Scott County

To transfer of William
Stone Plan Lot 40 [illegible]
to New Albany and

Jeffersonville Ind. April 18, 1803

Maj. A. J. Pillsbury
Mil. Agent Fort Wayne

Sir

I have the honor to report that Lieut. Luther Pain & 40 Men. Will pass this day through from Fort Knox Ind. Territory to Fort Wayne Indiana Territory by Order Adt. Gen. Wilkinson

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant

John R. M Clung
Maj. Infty
Recruiting

Kairin Williams

Co. K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Keller, George

Co F 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Confederate

CARD NUMBERS

K | 40 | Mo.

George Keller

Rank Com'y Sgt., 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Aug 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 5, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 52/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 54 82/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Aug 23

Book mark:

James [illegible]

Clerk.

K | 40 | Mo.

George Keller

Asst., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to
non Commissioned
Staff To rank as
Commissary Sergt.
By Regt Ord
Sept 8. 1864.

Book mark: .....

L Howell

(...) (...)

K | 40 | Mo.

George Keller

Rank Lieut Col, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Timm

(3857) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

George Keller

Rank Com Sgt, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Private from Aug 14th 1862 to Sept 5 1862 Pay due as Com Sergt from Sept 5

Book mark :

Juniso -

(367) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

George Keller

Rank Lieut. Co. Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as per roll from Aug 16th to Sept 2 Pay due as per roll from Sept 2d 1864 -

Book mark :

Jenness -

(267) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

George Keller

Rank Com. Sgt. 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due on forwarded from Aug 16th to Sept 8th pay due as Com. Sgt. from Sept 8th to present date. Transfered to Non Com. Staff as Com. Sergt. Sept 8th 64

Book mark:

Junior.

(157) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

George Kelley

Rank Com Sgt Co Reg't Missouri Inftry

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1864

Where Ft Leavenworth Ks

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 16, 1864

Where Benton Barracks Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as from date from Aug 16 '64 to Sept 1 Transferred (new)

*Fill current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....

Juniors -

(Over)

Copyist.

APR. 20 8596035 ◊1891◊

to non com. Staff. as commis-
ary Sergt Sept 8th Pay due as
such to date. -

K | 40 | Mo.

George Miller

Pvt. C, Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted. service at Regt. Hdqrs. since enlistment.

Book mark:

Gilbert

(815) Captain.

K | 40 | Mo.

George Kelley

Pvt. Co. A 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks., Mo., Aug 23, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Boot-maker

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 15 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks. Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Mil. St Louis, Mo. Co., Mo. 1 Cav. Dist.

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Colonel

Commd.

Killin, Lloyd

E, Co. A, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

43 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

F

Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,
St Louis, Mo., _____ 1861.

Respectfully

file

Paducah Ky. March 22nd

Joseph Garnett
Acting Provost Marshall General
Dept of the Mo.

Col.

Being under Parole and bond for two Thousand Dollars and ordered to report Monthly to your Office I hereby report myself as Commissary Sergt. 46th Ills. Vol Inf now stationed at Paducah Ky. The delay for my reporting to you so late this month was occasioned by the sudden departure of this Regt from St Louis, and the nature of my duties as Comy. Sergt have prevented me from reporting to you at an earlier date.

I would most respectfully request of you Col. to extend my parole, for the reason that the Regt. may go to a place where there is no communication with St Louis

Hoping that the above will prove satisfactory

I am Colonel
Your most obt Servant
George Keller.
Commissary Sergt 46th Ills. Vol.

4

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Keller to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of one YEARS. Do Declare, that I am twenty three years and five (5) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo. the 15th day of Aug. 1864. George Keller.

WITNESS

No. George Keller
Volunteered at St. Louis
Aug 15th 1864.
By Adjutant Gen
1st Regiment of Inf. Mo.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do Certify, That I am the ; that the is years of age; and I said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, George Keller. Born in Germany

in the State of Missouri aged Twenty One (21) years,

and by occupation a Book Keeper. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of August 1864.,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of ONE YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, George Keller, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis

this 18th day of August 1864 George Keller

Witness Adam Bay 2d Lieut

40 Regt Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Regt Mo Vol

16 Inft Gal Sup

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Keller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Dk Hazel eyes, Dk hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Adam Bay 2d

40 Regiment of Mo Vols Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No 76)

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being washed about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be submitted to inspection. For obvious reasons none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"Every person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects (not necessarily disqualifying, when discovered, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt, a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself; and that, in order to ensure consequent answers, the answers to these questions should be recorded in the report. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it case that the important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the

questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is

man to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as enumerated in the Form."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example—if the man has received a scar upon the head with a resulting cranial or slight depression, he is to record thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal eminence.'"

"The name and rank of the person who is to enter, and the cause assigned by the man recruited. It is not sufficient to find marks of free existing disease, whether chronic or recent, without there being any indication of disease. Such marks should be noted."

"Upon inspection, the man be found to have a Cicatrix, though not of recent date, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Tattoo marks or any other affection. The relative size and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the results."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis or other Cachexia, should be noted. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Many a malingerer upon English duty was taken first from his regiment, while from after circumstances are evidently ignorant of the language, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, and any future questions of identity can be subsequently raised; while any defects about which the Surgeon may entertain doubt, the benefit of the doubt is given to the man, if such defects were not ascertained by the first inspecting Surgeon,

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered during the examination. Every defect may be detected in the course of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed further."

"The Form, herein, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Inspecting Board, to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Department which he may be attached."

"Persons discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the documents completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

40 Mo. Enl. 3[illegible]

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

George Kellen

Enlisted at St Louis

In the 4th Reg Mo Inft

By

Robert Parr

2d Lieu

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Geo. Keller, age 23, occupation Bookkeeper

Born in Bavaria, presented by Capt. Fox

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? —
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? —
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? —
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? — Or have you ever had the "horrors?" —
7. Are you subject to the piles? —
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? —
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head —
Ears —
Face —
Eyes and Appendages —
Nose —
Organs of Mastication and Voice —
Neck — Rt
Chest —
Abdomen —
Genital and Urinary Organs —
Vertebral Column —
Superior Extremities —
Inferior Extremities —

REMARKS.

Effected

DATE: May 15th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: Camp Fremont

H. Schell Capt. & A. Surg. 40th Reg. Ohio Vol. Inf.

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 99—Print.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Keller. desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS
Do DECLARE, that I am twenty three years and five 5 months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 15 day of Aug. George Keller.

WITNESS:

No.
Enlisted
Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of To CERTIFY, That I am the
said ; that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, George Keller born in Germany
in the State of Missouri aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Book Keeper. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of August 1861,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Keller. do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 15 day of August 1861. George Keller.
Before Adam Bayersdorf
40 Infantry Regt Mo Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Smith Asst Surg 1st Mo Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Keller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Light Hair, Dark Complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

Adam Bayersdorf
40 Regiment of Infantry, Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71.)

Missouri Inc.

Kline Co.

Joseph Keller

, Co. K, 44 Reg't Mo Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark Kal 452. 1870

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington April 5, 1870

Died at Andersonville Ga
April 1st 1865.

E. D. Townsend
Asst. Adj. Gen.

K | 40 | Mo.

Joseph Keller

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Brks Mo., Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 64 92/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 03/100 ; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Died in Prison at Andersonville Ga. a prisoner of War Dec 7th U.S. Jas. L. Hall 45th Ordinance Sergt. Final Statement given.

Book mark: Mar 1452 - 1870

Regan

K | 40 | Mo.

Joseph Keller

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Detached Service from Jan 15, 65 and deserted at Duck Mills Jan 19 '65. Due U.S. for Clothing $16.85 for Cash $25.00

Last Home or Muster out roll

Book mark: See Vol. 1052, 1870

Lt. Co. Com

K | 40 | Mo.

Joseph Keller

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Dated Dec-31, 1864.

Deserted:

When ~~Nov~~ 20, 1863

Where Franklin Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 :

Where .....

Remarks: .....

~~Hair~~ partially erased on Roll

Scale mark: .....

Hammer
Capt.

K | 40 | Mo.

Joseph Keller

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Clifton Tenn Jan 5th, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec-20, 1864

Where Franklin Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(Sgd) Hammer (Capt. Co.)

K | 40 | Mo.

Joseph Keller

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Eastport Miss, Jan 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan 18, 1864

Where Iuka Miss

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hammer

(Sig.) (Appt.

K | 40 | Mo.

Joseph Keller

Co. F, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Dated Not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When Dec-20, 1864

Where Franklin Tenn

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Returned & in arrest

Book mark:

Hammer (Signed)

K | 40 | Mo.

Joseph Keller

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 16 25/100 for Ordnance

& 5.57 for Equipage $21.82

Remarks: Deserted at Franklin, Tenn Dec 2d '64.

Book mark:

Wm G Lee

(1864) Captain

K | 40 | Mo.

Joseph Kellen

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2nd to Oct. 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: County paid $33.33
County due $66.67

Book mark:

Joseph Kellen

(Signature)

16 | 40 | Mo.

Joseph Keller

Pvt., Co. 26 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 2, 1864.

Where born St Louis Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $100; due $ U.S. 100

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co. 3rd Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned 26

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Sam

(Signature)

Captain.

Elmer Smith

5, Co. K, [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

4 Enclosures.

[illegible]l Cards	Final Statements 1
[illegible]al Records	Furloughs or L. of A
[illegible]a. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible]. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]ription Lists	Orders
[illegible]harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
[illegible]llment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
[illegible]ualty Sheet	Med. Examination
[illegible]nlistment	Misc. Information
[illegible]ontracts	Pay or Clothing
[illegible]th or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]rtion	Rank
[illegible]harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]harge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible]	Transportation
[illegible]	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Keller, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Ten ~~Ten~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri
the 17th day of August in 1864

Witness:
Wm H Night.

Joseph x Keller
mark

No. ....
Joseph Keller.
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 17th, 1864
By Capt D Knight
40th Regiment of Iowa Vol's
Enlisted; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged ....., 18 .

Sworn to and subscribed by me this 22 day of Aug 1864 at St Louis Mo.
Wm. H. Night Capt & A.C.S.

Joseph Keller
Aug 22 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, as the case may be, with countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Joseph Keller, born in St Louis in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~ONE~~ *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Keller, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 17th day of August, 1864
before me John H Stevenson
Justice of the Peace

his
Joseph X Keller
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol
H Ludlow Capt 5th Reg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Keller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

C D Smith
2nd Lieut 40th Regiment of Inft. Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 186... at ...

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Bellew, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term of years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri
the 13th day of August 1854

Witness:
Wm McNight.

his
Joseph X Bellew
mark

No. 1402 Rec'd
Joseph Bellew.
Volunteered at St Louis
August 13th 1854
To serve 5 Years
By Capt Wheeler
Regiment of Mounted Rifles

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )
[illegible] Regt of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible], 18 .

NOTE 1.—This [illegible] will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer, and the other to accompany the return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster-roll of the company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back. Recruiting officers who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A discharge is made out in duplicate, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A monthly return is required by the Regulations to be made out in duplicate and forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the delivering officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at: [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Joseph Keller, born in St Louis
in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~Three~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Keller, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 17th day of August, 1864,
before: John H Kennyon
Justice of the Peace

Joseph his x Keller
mark.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol
16 Aug 1864

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Keller previously to his enlistment, and that: he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

E D Smith
2nd Lieut 40th Regiment of Inft Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Co. H
40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept 1864, at St Louis Barracks
E B Williams
1st Lieut & A.C.S.
Mustering Officer
and A.C.S. 2nd Dist. Mo.



Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D.C., March 6, 1871.

The papers are transmitted in reply to
Capt. A. Coll. Co. "K." 40th
Iowa Infantry, which did at
Chancellorsville, Va., May 3, 1863,
file a prisoner of War Bond
for — $152 — 1870.

J. C. Martin
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
SEP 5 1905
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

FINAL STATEMENT

R. 33

OF

Joseph Killey

40 Reg't of Iowa

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June — 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two of* these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Pay. aster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other (commanding) officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and will also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the (Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to the effect that the soldier. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the cause for which the Soldier was struck off pay on his final statements, the condition account, and all other claims against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to [illegible] of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and no Soldier can receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time he is discharged, until which may correspond with the last final statements to the fact that his account is not complete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments and other unnecessaries charges, should appear under the heading of "Deductions."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be stopped from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if one exists, is to be sent with his final statements, duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute the space for [illegible] &c., should remain open) the word *drafted* or *substitute* as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (re-enlisted) the fact as a veteran, the regiment the case must be stated to enlist [illegible] the person entitled after the decease of the U. S. A statement of [illegible] Assistance of Pension or Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier is to be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on HONOR, that Private Keller, a Private of Captain D. Hillinger Company H of the 47th Regiment of Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in St Louis, State of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 16th day of August, 1864, at St Louis by D Hillinger, for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 2nd day of September, 1864, at Benton Barracks, by Lt. McFarland; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death while Prisoner of war at Andersonville Ga in June 1865

The said Private Dwight Keller was last paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $64.92/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $33.33/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due U. S. for Ordnance $16.85 and Camp and Garrison Equipage $5.52 _____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Benton Barracks, this 16th day of August, 1865.

D. Hillinger
Captain
Commanding Company.

(A. G. O. No. 65—Print.)

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

J. Keller

Private of Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of Missouri

[illegible] Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Absent Unaccounted for

April 20th 1865

Page 39 K.

Washington Records

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: J. Keller

Rank: Private *Company:* H *Regiment:* 14th

Arm: *State:* Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Bvt. Maj. U.S. Navy.
a.a.g.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 2nd 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by County Clerk of Prisoners

REMARKS.

Fred Ho. Stafford Clerk.

(17)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Joseph F. Kelley

Private of Company K

46th Regiment of Indiana

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Andersonville Ga.

April 1. 1865

Page 19 ——— 12

Andersonville Records

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: Private *Company:* [illegible] *Regiment:* [illegible]

Arm: Infantry *State:* Indiana

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

1st Lieut. W. J. Healy
A.A.G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 1 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rolls furnished by Lieut. Col. of Exchange

REMARKS.

W. J. Pratt
Clerk.
(170)
F. H. Lamb

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Keller Joseph

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Keller Joseph	Pvt	5th	Miss		K	[illegible]				

Captured at ..... 186 , confined at Richmond, Va. ..... 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

Where he died ..... , 186 6, of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Copied by .....

Co H, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

K | 40 | Mo.

Frank Kelley

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Baton Rk. Mo., Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch 4, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 78/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 42 58/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Jackson Miss. July 22nd 1865 Notice rec'd of the making this Roll. Final Statements rendered.

Book mark:

Bacon

K | 40 | Mo.

Frank Kelley

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Regan

(Sign) Captain

K	40	Mo.

Frank Kelley

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- for

Due Gov't, $ ---- for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Captain.

(3SH)

K | 40 | Mo.

Frank Kelley

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Scott

Captain

K | 40 | Mo.

Frank Kelley

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

K | 40 | Mo.

Frank Kelley

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Oct 31, 1864,

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty paid $33.33
Bounty due $66⅔ Left in
Hospital

Book mark:

(Sig.) Capt.

K | 40 | Mo.

Frank † Kelly

Pvt., Co K 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Dublin Ireland

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Aug 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt. Brown

Complexion Florid; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co
St Paul Ramsey Dist Min

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Lusk

(Field) (Signature)

Kelly, Frank

Pvt, Co. M, '40 Reg't Mo. -

6 Enclosures.

Med Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Envelope 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Insertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Kelly

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of [illegible] YEARS.

I, Do Declare, that I am 29 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States [illegible] by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of the term for which I enlisted; and I know of no impediment to my said being honestly and faithfully a Soldier.

Given at St Louis Mo the 11th day of August 1862.

WITNESS: A W Hawkins

Frank X Kelly
mark

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

on the 11th day of August 1862

to serve "3 Years"

in Capt Stuhlfauth's Co

of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Infantry

Enlisted in Capt Stuhlfauth's Company (

Rank of [illegible]

Discharged

at [illegible]

on the 23 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

by reason of [illegible]

Recruiting Officer

Sept 6 1862

Regimental Recruiting Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the County of [illegible] do hereby certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] and that he is now of the age of [illegible] years; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his voluntarily entering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT [illegible] The [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Me City OF St Louis

I, Frank Kelly born in Ireland

late [illegible] of Bantridge aged 29 years,

and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of August 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Kelly do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this 18 day of August 1864 Frank his X Kelly mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Gadsby Buck

He finds Apt Aug 18, 64

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Kelly previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied [illegible] I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Nine Months Expired complexion, [illegible]

D. Huttinger

48th Regiment of Inf'y Vol Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 24)

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Trijier's Manual.)

Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted
[illegible] of the room being [illegible]
[illegible] seen they whose presence is [illegible]
[illegible] of the recruit should be veiled [illegible]
[illegible] examination. It is [illegible]
[illegible] certain diseases [illegible]
[illegible] may be, and [illegible]
[illegible] and that certain defects can be [illegible] only by the
[illegible] and should [illegible]
[illegible] recruit of everything that might [illegible]
[illegible] part about [illegible]

[illegible] should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Frank Kelly Co. G 4 Regt Regular
Born in Ireland, presented by Lieut Stillinger

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had the ? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Some Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Have been Vaccinated

Head
Face
Eyes
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice Me Right
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
General and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Approved

Copy Medical Cert

Date: Augusta Me Aug 16 1864
Examined: for Service. Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No 80—Plum.)

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Frank Kelly

late of Company ( ),

Regiment of [illegible] *who died*

at [illegible]

the 22 *day of* July 1865.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Captain Frank Eddy Company (A F), of the 1st Conn Cavalry

Regiment Col Inglis late of

was enlisted by

on the day of 186 ,

to serve years; he was born in

in the State of is years of age

feet inches high, complexion, eyes

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

died in Hospital at Jackson Mississippi

the Fourth record day of July 186 5 .

Cause of death Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

No.	Articles.	Qr.	Qr.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Shirts.	Flannel Drawers.	Pr. Trousers.	Pr. Flannel Drawers.	Pr. Cotton Drawers.	Pr. Shoes.	Pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Specie $	Bank Notes. $
No.																		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of

deceased, and are in

store at

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

186 . E. G. Dimmet A. A. Surgeon in charge of Hospitals

Note 1.—The inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men required by the Sixty Articles of War, will be forwarded as soon as practicable by the Commanding Officers of Companies to the Adjutant commanding the Army, Head quarters, D. C. and to the Commanders of the Regiments or Corps to which the Soldier belonged. Note 2.—Immediately succeeding the Inventories of Officers' estates will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army at Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the Proper vouchers.

"H" 132

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Frank Kelly

140 Reg't of Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 22 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to compose a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may be omitted on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities [illegible] by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier [illegible] must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge [illegible] is reported as well as on the final statement, otherwise the [illegible] cannot be refunded from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used [illegible] volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the words for three, &c., of corrected, should read only the word—[illegible] as the case may be. If the [illegible] a "VETERAN" [illegible] the words as a veteran (or recruit) to the case may be, should be [illegible] after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of the [illegible] of Arrears or Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
SEP 5 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH AND CHECKED BY

I certify, on honor, that Frank B Kelly, a Private of Captain D Stattinger's Company (A) of the 40th Regiment of Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Dublin, State of Ireland, aged 29 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Florid complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Railroader, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11th day of August, 1864 at St Louis by D Stattinger, for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 2nd day of September, 1864 at Benton Barracks by Lt McFarlane; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Post U.S.A. Genl Hospital Jackson Miss. July 23rd 1865

The said Private Frank Kelly was last paid by Paymaster Maj L C Dickey, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 49.08/100 dollars, since the 11th day of August 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $ 33.33/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Benton Barracks, this 16th day of August, 1865.

D Stattinger
Capt Cmdg
Commanding Company.

(A G O No 63—Form.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Kelly

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of [illegible] YEARS
DO DECLARE, that I am 20 years and [illegible] months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability [illegible] sentence of
a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no reason to
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier.

Given at [illegible]
this 12th day of August 1862

WITNESS
[illegible]

Frank Kelly

40 Rec't. Co. [illegible]
No. 1
Frank Kelly
Volunteer for 3 Years
Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible]
Mustered into U.S. Service [illegible] 18[illegible]

Mustered into [illegible] Company [illegible]
Regt. of [illegible]
18
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the
of [illegible] in the
said [illegible] years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The [illegible] day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF St Louis

I, Frank Kelly born in Ireland

and by occupation a Boatman aged 39 years,

volunteered this [illegible] day of August 186[illegible], to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of [illegible] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Kelly do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at St Louis this 15 day of August 1861 before

R Stallinger

Frank Kelly

his Mark

Witness.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

46 Reg Aug Vol

Ha Budd Asst Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

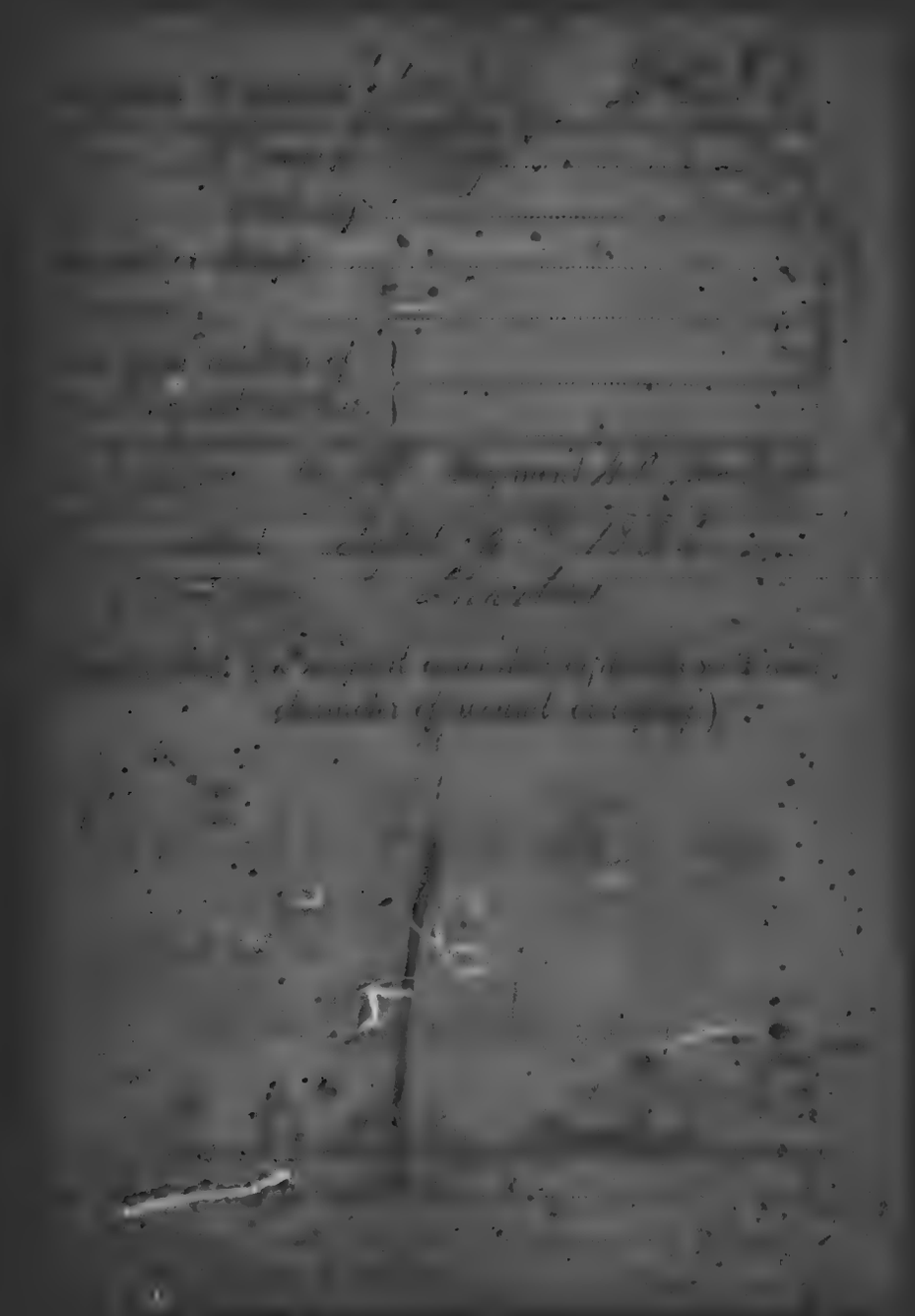
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Kelly previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

R Stallinger

40th Regiment of Mo Vols Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 24)



TREATMENT

INCIDENTAL COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.

RESULT AND DATE.

Co. E, 40 Missouri Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. E, 10 Missouri Inf.

CALL NUMBER.

K | 40 | Mo.

James Kelley

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Aug 8, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 76 24/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Captured by the enemy at Stone's River Tenn Dec 31st 1862 Paroled

Book mark: .....

E M C

(581) Copied.

K | 40 | Mo.

James Kelly

....., Co....., 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn, Dec-10, 1864.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Non Mustered Recruit
St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark: .....

Hammer

K | 40 | Mo

James Kelly

Pvt., Co. F, 40th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured by the Enemy
at Springfield Mo
Mar. 29th 64
with a Springfield Rifle
Complete and accoutered

Book mark: 278

J. Schaffer

Copyist

K	40	Mo.

James Kelley

W^m., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Joining Co. Aug. 20 1864
Enlisted Aug. 20 1864
Died Sept. 25th 1864 in Hospital at St. Louis Mo.

.....

.....

.....

Absent on Detached Service

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(Sign) .....

K | 40 | Mo.

James Kelly

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organ'z'n to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

J. J. Culbreth

(Copyist.)

(3-15)

K | 40 | Mo.

Louis Kelly

Pvt., Co. K 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Ernsby Co Ire Ireland

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis mo.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis Mo. 4th Regt 1st Enrollment Dist.

Company to which assigned Co K

Remarks:

Book mark:

C T Hubbell

Neil, James

E, Co. K, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Kelly, declare

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ~~_____~~ months

of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 5th day of August 1864

Witness:

Curtis Cook. James Kelly

No. 20

James Kelly

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 5th, 1864,

By Capt Cook

4th U.S. Reserve Corps

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Entered in the Recruiting Rendezvous at St. Louis Mo.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the ~~three~~ five years service, in all cases—one to accompany the descriptive roll of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the superintendent and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Kelly, born in County Clare in the State of Ireland, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of August, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Kelly, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo James Kelly
this 30th day of August, 186 4.
Witness: Lt Col. Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Judd Asst Surg 4 Ills
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Kelly previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

M Drum 1st Lieut
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 24 & 25.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2d day of Sept 1864

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James Kelly

Pvt of Company "F."

46 Regiment of Mo.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Captured Nov 27/64,

Released

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Kelley

Rank: Pvt Company: E Regiment: 40th

Arm: Inf State: Mass

Nature of Casualty: Missing

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Captured by the enemy

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 29th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Spring Hill Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Roll dated August 15th 1865

REMARKS.

Not found in 1892

Frank Wigginton

Clerk.

MODE OF EXAMINING A [illegible]UTT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted [illegible] of [illegible] when they will be permitted to enter, [illegible] the room."

[illegible] of the Recruit should be marked down but only in pencil [illegible] for correction. [illegible] the manner of [illegible] the existence of certain [illegible] they positively must be rejected [illegible]

[illegible] that certain infirmities [illegible] by [illegible] himself, and that [illegible] of [illegible] part about [illegible] any [illegible] of the [illegible] questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he [illegible] of all [illegible] the [illegible] point is to note every [illegible] that the recruit [illegible] with the [illegible] [illegible] Under a due sense [illegible] part of the person [illegible] [illegible] It is not [illegible] [illegible] of persons, we [illegible] [illegible] should be rejected.

[illegible] be found to have a [illegible] 'Remarks,' Circumstances [illegible] or other [illegible] [illegible] him some [illegible] [illegible] after our [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] examined, and [illegible]

[illegible] an accurate description of the [illegible] person is obtained, [illegible] [illegible] were not overlooked by the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] when filled up, should be sent with the Returns to [illegible] to be [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT James Kelly age 21 occupation Farmer

born in Ireland, presented by Captain Drake

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what disease? No
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Meditation and Voice Articulate.

Teeth

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Physically Qualified

Enlisted Oct. 14. 1861.

Recruiting Officer.

Wm Judd Lieut 9th

Inspecting Surgeon.

A G O No 30—Print.]

MEMORANDUM FROM THE OFFICE OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(Not to be filled out, or in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK		ORGANIZATION. State.	Arm of service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM. Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page.
[illegible]						[illegible]	2	45		
							17	777		
							1	25		
Collins James	C	20	Ala		F	Rolls.	25-34	1	54

Enlisted at [illegible], 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., [illegible], 186 .

Sent to [illegible], 186 , of

Exchanged at [illegible], 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186 .

Transfd. to Artillerist. Rebel recruiting office Feb 28/65

Copied by [illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Kelly, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 24th day of August 1864

Witness: Custer Peck. James Kelly

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
Aug 24th, 1864
By Lt Breese
4th Regiment of Missouri Cav

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both white and colored recruits and recruitments—enlistments of minors, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the recruit who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A transfer to another regiment is an enlistment in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of promotion. The recruiting officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having sanctioned the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

Capt. Co. Enrolled.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Kelly, born in County Clare in the State of England, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twentieth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Kelly, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 20th day of August, 1864, before James Kelly

M. Grund 2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surg 4 Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Kelly previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 7 1/2 inches high.

M. Grund 2nd Lieut.
4 Mo Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ five years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2 day of September 1864, at St Louis Mo

E B Edwards
1st Lieut 4th Mo Vol Cav
Mustering Officer.

Co. C, 10 Missouri Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

K | 40 | Mo.

Jas. Kelley

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Dated St. Louis Mo. Sept. 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 1, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Rec'd $200 Bounty from the County of St. Louis

Scale mark: .....

(Sd.) [illegible] Examiner

K | 40 | Mo.

James Kelly

Pvt., Co. K 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Sept 3 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 24, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis (C) Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Absent no [illegible] mustered.

Pt taken up on [illegible]

Book mark:

Fuller

(Title) Captain.

Kelley, James

Co. E, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Kelly, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am twenty eight years and ____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Missouri

the 22nd day of August 1864

Witness:

Patrick Burke.

James Kelly

No. ____

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 22 1864

Lieut Gen U.S. Grant

4th U.S. Regiment of Mo. Vol.

Mustered in as Private

Aug 22 1864

Discharged at Benton Barracks Mo

by Order of Maj Gen Halleck

Commanding Department

of the Missouri

Aug 22 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(P.O. ADDRESS.)

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistment and discharge, &c., in the case of minors, &c., in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant (or ____ as the case may be, for the purpose of the supplement (if any) to the recruiting officer's return of recruits, and the other to be retained by the recruiting officer in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the muster-in roll of the company to which the soldier has been mustered, as the case may be, will countersign both statements as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharged soldier.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor enlisted without the consent of parent, guardian, or master, may be discharged at any time on application to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of ____, as the case may be, will countersign both statements as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharged soldier.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF Baltimore

I, James Kelley, born in Ireland, in the State of Ireland, aged twenty eight years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty-fourth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Kelley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Baltimore this 24th day of August, 1864. Before me Wm. S. Whitwell, Recruiting Officer. } James Kelley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Ludwig M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Kelley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Wm. S. Whitwell, Lieut.
4th Regiment of Md Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, 4th Regiment of Md Volunteers, on the 24th day of August, 1864, at Baltimore Md.

Edward S. Bradley
Capt. Co. K 4th Regt Md Vols

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Kelley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEAR, Do Declare, That I am twenty eight years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at St Louis Missouri
the 24th day of August 1864

Witness: Edwin Burke

James Kelley

No. ____

Enlistered at St Louis Mo
August 24th, 1864,

By Lieut Col Mitchell

1st Regiment of Mo Vol

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

Oliver Barnard
Capt Commanding Co.
Rec'g Rendezvous Mo Vols
St Louis Mo

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and this remaining either) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster-in roll of the company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of authority, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do Certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 15 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF St Paul

I, James Kelley, born in _____
in the State of Ireland, aged twenty eight years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty-fourth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Kelley, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Paul
this 24th day of August 1864
BEFORE _____
Recruiting Officer

James Kelley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the *General Regulations* of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON
Surg 45th Regt Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Wm. J. Whitwell Lieut.
1st Regiment of Me Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
1st Regiment of Maine Volunteers, on the 24th day of August, 1864, at Hancock Barracks Me

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From Trigler's Manual.)

The Room in which this examination is made should be well lighted, and large enough to admit of Candidates walking backwards and forwards, at a distance of three paces from each other. The Surgeon should have no more than they whose presence is absolutely required, allowed access to the room.

A person of the lowest class should be employed to conduct the Candidates into the Surgeon's presence. He should be directed to call the names of Candidates in succession, and to see that they successively pass through the hands of the Surgeon, and that no part [illegible] any of them should be omitted. The man's answers should be noted before he

40 Inf. Co. F.

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

James Kelley

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

on the 20th day of May 1861

By

Wm. S. Whitwell

Lieut 21st

Recruiting Officer.

Colonel Commanding
21st Regt. Mo. Vol. Infy.
Medical Surgeon

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT James Kelley age 28 occupation Laborer

born in Ireland, presented by Lieut Col H C Whitwell

1. Have you ever been sick? If so, when, and of what diseases? ...
2. Have you any disease now, and what? ...
3. Have you ever had fits? ...
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? ...
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? ...
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ... Or have you ever had the delirium? ...
7. Are you subject to the piles? ...
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? ...
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? ...

Head ...

Ears ...

Face ...

Eyes and Appendages ...

Nose ...

Organs of Mastication and Voice ...

Neck ...

Chest ...

Abdomen ...

Genital and Urinary Organs ...

Vertebral Column ...

Superior Extremities ...

Inferior Extremities ...

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 24th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: Louisville

[A. G. O. No. 29—Print.]

Chas Ludlow Asst

Inspecting Surgeon.

Lt Col Asst Adj Gen

Co. C, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Roster

CARD NUMBERS.

K | 40 | Mo.

James L. Kendal

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 47 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bks Mo Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled at St Louis Mo. Nov 11. 1864.

Book mark:

Clerk.

(2)

K | 40 | Mo.

J. L. Kendle

Pvt., Co. L, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Nov. 5, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov. 1, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Due U.S. for clothing $
ls. Equipage $3.27 for
Ordnance $22.68

Book mark's: .....

(Sig.) Hammer (Capt. Co.)

K | 40 | Mo.

J. L. Kindle

Pvt., Co. b, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Dec. 5, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov. 1, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Due U.S. for board & Ls. Equipage $327 - Due U.S. for Ordnance $22.68

Book mark: .....

Hammer

(31) (Signature)

C | 40 | Mo.

....., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....00 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(4814) Copyrighted.

C | 40 | Mo.

Samuel L. Lewallen

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 3, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruited at Cape Girardeau Co. Mo.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

40 | Mo.

....., Co. ..... 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., ..., 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion..... ; height..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Where credited.....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(Initial), (Surname).

Kindall, C. L.

5, Co. C, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Pay		Transportation	

I, [illegible] to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] years and [illegible]

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disa[illegible] by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I [illegible] the enlistment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

Volunteered [illegible]

[illegible] 18[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

enlisted; last served in Company ( )

Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible], 18[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. [illegible] of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in roll of the company, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer) to the Pay Department (not the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Pay Department (not the Adjutant General, and who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor can in all cases, [illegible] payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of minority. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters in the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] 18[illegible] and [illegible] do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF St Louis

I, [illegible] Kendall, born in Lincoln Co in the State of Tennessee, aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 31st day of August, 186[illegible], to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as now, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 31st day of August, 186[illegible], Before me [illegible] E. G. Kendall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Anderson MD
40 regt Ill Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

[illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 94 & 95.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, this 1st day of September, 1864, at St Louis
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, in the [illegible] Brigade of [illegible] Division of the [illegible] Army Corps.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and ..... months

of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible]

the 30 day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

Enlisted at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18

By [illegible]

To serve in Regiment of [illegible]

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and muster. They will be made out in duplicate, and all signatures to enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the [illegible] service. They will be made out in duplicate, one to accompany the muster-roll of the company to the mustering officer; one to accompany the account of the recruit, to be forwarded to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the recruit, to be forwarded to the Paymaster, for payment of bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to arrest. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the enlistment and muster-in rolls, and will forward them to the Adjutant General of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do certify, That I am

the ..... of ....., that the

said ..... is ..... years of age: and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF St Louis

I, L L Lindale, born in Perry Co in the State of Tennessee, aged 47 years, and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 31st day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, L L Lindale, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at St Louis Mo this 31st day of August, 1864 before me. L L Lindale

"I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities that would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

"I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer L L Lindale previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Thomas Harrison

44th Regiment of Infty Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, as a Private in Capt Ellis's Regiment of Infty Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept 1864 at St Louis Mo

Mustering Officer

Co. C, 46 Missouri Inf.

CARD NUMBER

Co. C, 10 Missouri Inf.

Private Soldier

CARD NUMBER

K. | 40 | Mo.

Anthony Kennedy

Pt., Co. 8, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Easton Bks Mo. Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never; 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 2 53/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 24 01/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Private.

K. | 40 | Mo.

Anthony Kennedy

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Signed)

K. | 40 | Mo.

Anthony Kennedy

Pt, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Signature)

K | 40 | Mo.

Anthony Kennedy

Pvt, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sic arrest since Feb 26/65 by order of Col S. A. Holmes

Book mark: .....

(Sig) .....

C	40	Mo.

Anthony Kennedy

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(B66) Copyist.

Jr. | 40 | Mo.

Anthony Kennedy

Jr., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.)

Copyright

K | 40 | Mo.

Anthony Kennedy

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(5853) Copyist.

K 40 | Mo.

Anthony Kennedy

Pvt, Co. B 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo Aug 24, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Printer

When enlisted Aug 19, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co Mo
7th Ward Court Dist

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kinsely, Anthony

F, Co. B, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...—riptive Lists	Orders
...Large Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...Istment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...sualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
...onfinement	Misc. Information
...ontracts	Pay or Clothing
...eath or Effects	Personal Reports
...esertion	Rank
...scharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...scharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...ty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From Upton's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the recruit, the officer who is to examine him, and such persons concerned in bringing recruits before the Surgeon as may be necessary witnesses. No persons, none others than they wish to be examined, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be carefully examined before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is the duty of the officer to ascertain the existence of disease, infirmity, or deformity, which the Surgeon, as they sometimes may, cannot discover; such as hernia, or rupture, a wound, &c."

"We have remarked that certain questions should be asked the recruit, touching the loss himself, and the answers recorded. The answers to these questions should be carefully considered, as they suggest a method of examination, which may be important parts about which the Surgeon should thoroughly satisfy himself. Questions should be asked, and answers recorded, before he is permitted to be divested of his clothes, as he is then to be divested of all his clothing, and examined, in the order in which the Surgeon is to make every part of the body, and every particular organ. [illegible] known upon the first examination, or noted down. Observe each organ in succession."

"The necessary part of the proceedings of the Board will be recorded. It is the duty of the Surgeon to make a report of the condition of the recruit, stating whether he is free from all bodily infirmity, and whether vaccinated. This report should be entered at the head of the proceedings, and signed by the Surgeon. If an insane person, a negro, or a mulatto, is enlisted, it should be recorded. [illegible] from after examination, and [illegible] examined, and [illegible] by means of accurate descriptions of the [illegible] persons in certain questions of identity [illegible] can not deserve attention. [illegible] marks were not observed by the Surgeon [illegible] examination."

"It frequently happens that an 'absolute deserter' will [illegible] before completing the enlistment. [illegible] a few days after the inspection. [illegible] any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be carefully [illegible] before he is to be [illegible] and [illegible] which he may be assigned."

"Observed at the [illegible] recruits should be [illegible] the Rolls, and entered on the Descriptive [illegible] Recruiting Officer should [illegible] with the proceedings of the Board [illegible] to the Adjutant General of the Army."

3

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Anthony Kennedy

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 11th Regt Mo Infty Vols

Geo. W. Ellson, Jr.

Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Anthony Kennedy age 21, occupation Painter
born in Ireland, presented by Captain G. F. Gibson

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what disease? Measles Long Time Since
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Moderately. Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

All Right

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: 19th August 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo
[A. G. O. No. 9.]

40 P. S. Infantry

R. Cutler Col 4 U.S. Inf.
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Kennedy desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, that I am 19 years and 1 month of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the period

Given at Wheeling this
the 19th day of August 1864

Witness:
J. H. Burgess

Anthony Kennedy

4 Inf
Anthony Kennedy
Private Co. A
August 19 1864
Enlisted
Co. A 1st Inf
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

do hereby consent that

shall enlist as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri } TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Anthony Kennedy born in Ireland

in the State of Maryland aged 29 years,

and by occupation a Trader do enlist as a volunteer to have

volunteered this 19th day of August 1861.

I do agree to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Anthony Kennedy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 19th day of August 1861 Anthony Kennedy

before me, Geo. H. Elliott,

2nd Lieut Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily diseases and mental infirmity, and has no other way, disqualifying him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anthony Kennedy previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the limitations which govern Recruiting Service. The soldier has Brown hair, Blue eyes, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Geo. H. Elliott,

2nd Lieut

10th Regiment of Mo Volunteers.

Dist Office RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 24)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Kennedy desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of [illegible] YEARS Do DECLARE, that I am 29 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for said term.

GIVEN at San Francisco
the 19th day of August 1864

WITNESS

J. H. Burgess

Anthony Kennedy

No. 259
Anthony Kennedy
Volunteer for Old Guard
Augt 19 1864
Mustered in Aug 19 1864
Mustered out of the U.S. Service
by Expiration of Term
Age 29 Yrs
Enlisted at San Francisco
Cal. to serve 1 Year( )
Born in [illegible]
Occupation [illegible]
Height [illegible] Feet [illegible] Inches
Complexion [illegible]
Eyes [illegible]
Hair [illegible]
Last served in Co [illegible] ( )
Regt of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] do hereby give my consent to the enlistment as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
This day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri
I, Anthony Kennedy
in the State of Ireland
and by occupation a Printer
volunteered this 19th

TOWN OF
Saint Louis
born in Ireland
and 29 years.
Do hereby acknowledge to have
day of August 1864

to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of [illegible] unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as now are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at Saint Louis Mo
this 19th day of August 1864
Before Geo. F. Wilson
Capt. Recruiting Officer

Anthony Kennedy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anthony Kennedy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The height of this Volunteer is 5 feet 6 inches.

Geo. F. Wilson
Capt. Recruiting Officer.

Co. C, 40 Missouri In.

CARD RECEIPTS.

K 40 Ills.

Theodore Kennett

Co. G. 40 Reg't Illinois

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 249254

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 11 1901.

This man, under the name

Thomas Kennedy

deserted from Co. G, 5 Reg't Ohio Inf.

May 8, 1863, and enlisted

in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War.

The notation of

Oct. 25, 1890, is cancelled.

Chief Clerk.

K | 40 | Mo.

Theodore Kennett

, Co. G, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf'y Vol.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 249, 254

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, October 25, 1890

This man, under the name Thomas Kennedy deserted from Co. L, 5 Reg't Ohio Inf'y Vol. May 8, 1863, and enlisted in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War. This Department cannot recognize the legality of this enlistment, nor any claim for service rendered thereunder. The law views him as in a continuous state of desertion during the whole period of this enlistment.

This case is not covered by section 3 of the act of Congress approved March 2, 1889, as the period of absence from the service between desertion and illegal reenlistment exceeded four (4) months.

Sam'l Parsons

(3) Clerk.

L. & P. 249 254

K | 40 | Mo.

Theodore Kennett

P, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks. Mo., June 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 21, 1865

Last paid to Dec from enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled Nevr, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Paroled prisoner, mustered out under S.O. No. 77, War Dept., dated Washington D.C. July 28, 65, to take effect June 21, 65. Captured at Franklin, Tenn. Nov. 30, 64. Enlisted at [illegible] Paroled at Savannah Ga. Apl 20 65. Reported at Benton Brks. Mo. June 17, 65. No allowance or bounty on account of service is given on partial completed enlistment. Entitled to three months extra pay in accordance with Telegram from War Dept. dated March 20, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

K | 40 | Mo.

Pvt. Levi Kennett

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Vol.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for King & June, 1865.

Station Camp Dale Burton Ky.

Present or absent .....

.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mustered out

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

.....

Captain.

G | 40 | Mo.

Wardon Kennett

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks, Mo. Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out
June 21/65 in accord-
ance with G.O. 77
Dept of Washington
D.C.

Book mark: 24-254-R&P
M-27,90 R4 B1

(1)

K | 40 | Mo.

Theodore Kennett

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Dropped from Rolls by order of Adjutant of Regt Supposed captured on retreat from Columbia, Tenn

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Hayes

(160) Copyist

K | 40 | Mo.

Theodore Kennett

Pvt, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Supposed to have been Captured at Columbia Tenn. Due U.S. for C.C. & Q., $30.71

Book mark:

Fuller

(—) Captain

K | 40 | Mo.

Pvt. Reodon Bennett

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Supposed to have been captured at Columbia, Tenn. C.C. & G.E. 30/71 Arms due by soldier to U.S.

Book mark:

Fulton

( ) Copyist

K | 40 | Mo.

Theodor Kennett

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty with Co. (Cook)

Book mark:

Fuller

(3[illegible]) Copyist

K | 40 | Mo.

Theodore Kennett

Pvt., Co. G 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Boone Co. Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Printer

When enlisted Aug 18, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8½ in.

When mustered in Aug 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis 6 Wd 12 Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark Oct 27 Gen Sec 279 Mar 7 1865 21

Fuller

(Clerk) (Copyist.

Pvt. Timothy Dowd

E, Co. 9, 1 Reg't 10 Inf.

10 Enclosures.

Med Cards	3	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges	/	Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	3
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	/
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Pay		Transportation	

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 72

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
[illegible]	2	[illegible]	7	[illegible]
"	25	86		
[illegible]	12	41	11	[illegible]
"	3	174		

[illegible], 186 ; brought from [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible] to Col 3rd Ind Rebel recruiting office Jan 25 '65

Committed to Hospital at [illegible], 186 ; treated for [illegible]

Where he died [illegible], 186 ; of [illegible]

Buried at [illegible], 186 ; reported at Balto June 17, 1865.

Remarks: Captured at Franklin Tenn Nov 30/64. Escaped & reported

[OVER.]

(Record over, and)

Enrolled at Savannah Ga April 29/65

Furloughed ..., 186 ..; or ... days; returned ..., 186 ;

deserted ..., 186 ; Mustered out at [illegible]

June 20/65 by Capt Hubbard

Enrolled as Theodore Kennett b. 40 Ma. [illegible]

[illegible]

Copied by JMF 11-10-88

This is entitled to Private's Pay.

Chief Clerk.

Paymaster's Office,

[illegible]

...l Number 4766 11

...Leo Kennett 5

...Activity

...d or Single

...ce

...ce address of nearest relative. } Grand

Last C. — Regiment 6th N.Y. Inf'y

...ntered Left L. 6th

...what source Quarters

...ases: (in surgical cases state especially seat and character of wound or injury.)

Compl. the tattoo

Turned to Duty Sept 5

...d occasion wounded

TREATMENT.

[NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

ital Number 5361

...Theodore Kenault

...Nativity

...d or Single

...ace

...ce address of
...r nearest relative.

...Prior Co. E Regiment 40 Iowa Infy

...ed Sept 12th 1864

...what source Quarters

...gnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

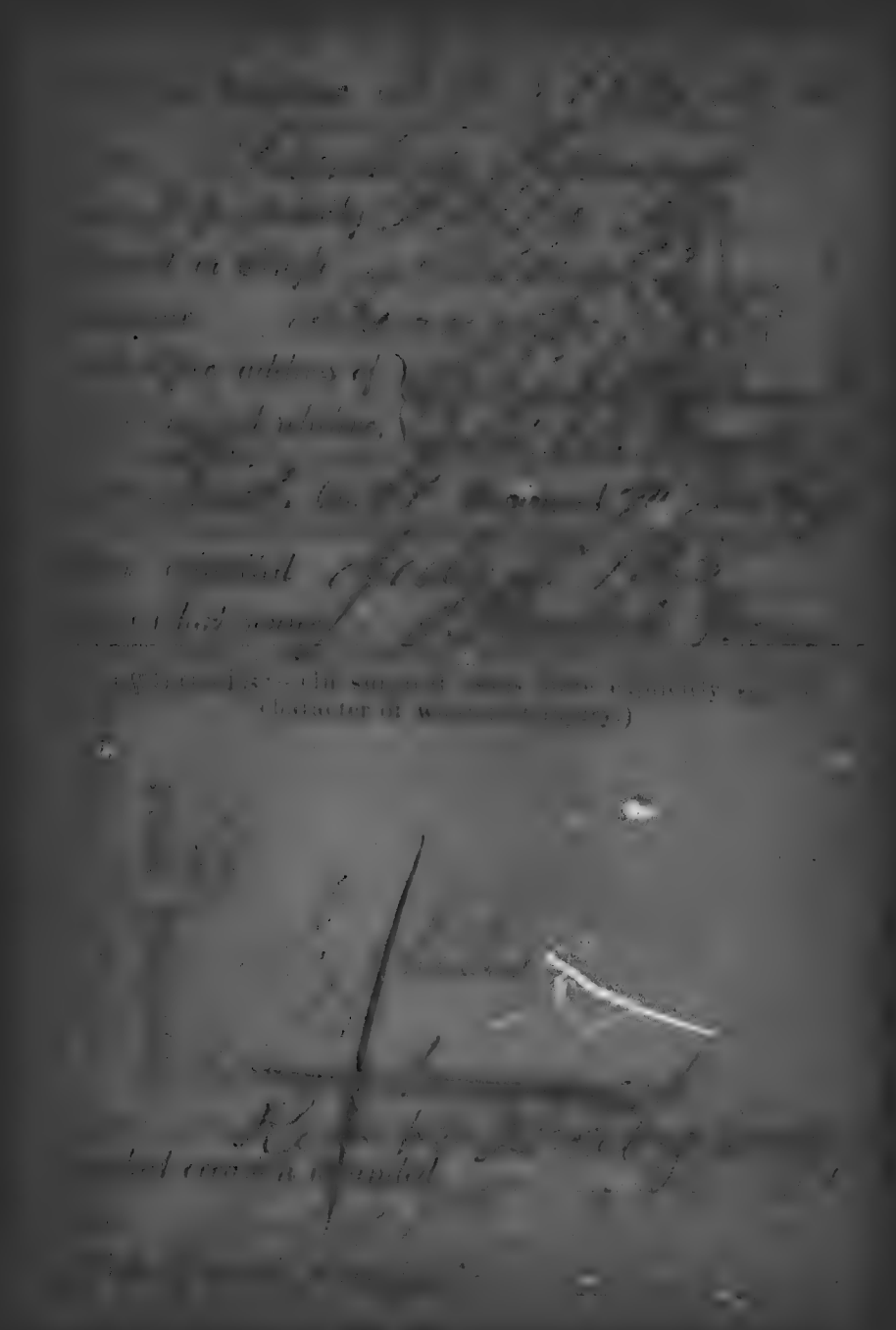
...l occasion wounded Hospital.

...

TREATMENT.

[NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.



RESULT AND DATE.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Theodore Kennett

do VOLUNTARILY ENLIST AND AGREE TO SERVE IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE TERM OF ONE YEAR

Do Declare, That I am

Age, One [illegible]

[illegible] Theodore Kennett

[illegible]

Witness

Enlisted; [illegible] Company ( )

Regt'l of

Discharged

13

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Enlisted at Pleasant Hill

Mo. this 2nd day of Dec 1861

Recruiting Officer

Co. [illegible] Regt.

No.

Theodore Kennett

Enlisted at Pleasant Hill

Aug. 1st 1861

for [illegible]

Regt. Mo. Vol. Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I

do Certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible] Years.

GIVEN AT

This

day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri } TOWN OF St Louis

I, Theodore Kennett born in Bourbon County

in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years,

and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixteenth 16th day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Theodore Kennett do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo Theodore Kennett

this 16th day of August 1864

before Lieut W. A. Whitsell

Veteran Corps

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which will, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Baldwin Surgeon U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Theodore Kennett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Brown eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 7.) W. A. Whitsell 2d Lieut and MUSTER OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Theodore Kennett

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One desiring
Do Declare, that I am Twenty three years and eight months of
age; that I have not been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the

Given at St Louis Mo
on the 1st day of August 1864 Theodore Kennett

WITNESS
E. A. Hitz

No. Theodore Kennett
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.
August 1 1864 for
One year
Joined Co. [illegible]

Last served in Company
Regt of

(To be made out in duplicate)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
This day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Theodore Kennett born in Bourbon County

in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years,

and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth 18th day of August 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Theodore Kennett do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

on this 18 day of August 1864

before Lt W. H. Whitwell Theodore Kennett

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40th Reg Mo Vol

Wm H Whitwell 2nd Lieut Signature

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Theodore Kennett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

Recruit of St Louis Volunteers.

(A G O. No 74) Wm H Whitwell 2nd Lieut RECRUITING OFFICER.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Taylor's Manual.)

The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well [illegible]
[illegible] thermometer having stood about twenty Feet [illegible]
[illegible] be accessible to the applicant. Four officers
[illegible] only whose presence is absolutely required, should
[illegible] applicants should be washed clean before he is presented
[illegible] proof of [illegible] absolutely necessary
[illegible] there are usually many applicants seen, by
[illegible]

[illegible] that anyone [illegible] examined [illegible]
[illegible] part shall remain [illegible] through [illegible] of the
[illegible] answers [illegible] before he
[illegible]

[illegible] whole person is [illegible]

[illegible] with the Records of the
[illegible] proceedings [illegible]
Army.

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Theodore Kennett

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 46th Reg. Mo Vol.

By

Wm H Whitwell

Lieutenant &c.

Recruiting Officer.

Approved

H. Judd, M.D.

Asst Surgeon 46th Reg Mo Vols

Examining Surgeon

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT: Theodore Kennett age 23 occupation Printer
born in Kentucky, presented by Lieut Wm A. H. Mitchell

1. Have you ever been sick? ...
   When, and of what diseases? ...
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No.
3. Have you ever had fits? No.
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Been Vaccinated

Head ...
Ears ...
Face ...
Eyes and Appendages ...
Nose ...
Organs of Mastication and Voice ...
Neck ...
Chest ... all Right
Abdomen ...
Genital and Urinary Organs ...
Vertebral Column ...
Superior Extremities ...
Inferior Extremities ...

REMARKS.

Approved

40 Reg Inf Col

DATE: August 15th 1861
RENDEZVOUS: Benton Barracks

(A. G. O. No. 69—Print.)

No Field Off Surg Thos C Ill
Inspecting Surgeon.

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial Convened at Hd Quarters 40th Mass Infantry

---

For the trial of Private Thurlow Emmett Co B. 40th Mass Infantry

Charge "Lying out of his quarters"

Finding Specification "Guilty"
& the Charge "Guilty"

Sentence

"The Court does therefore sentence him Private Thurlow Emmett to wear a bag & tag hard labor"

Head Quarters 40th Regt Mass Vols
Camp Hall Va Oct 6th 1864

Respectfully forwarded for the approval of the Post Commandant.

Edward A Holmes
Colonel Commanding

Head Qrs. Post of Bermuda Hundred Oct 6/64

Finding and sentence approved sentence will be carried into effect by the Provost Marshal 40th Mass Regt.

By Order of Col Baker
Col. Provost Marshal
J. C. Rogers
Asst Surgeon

A Regimental Court Martial convened at Camp Hall St Louis Mo Oct 5th — 1864 pursuant to Special Order No 14 Head Quarters 40th Regiment Enlisted Mo Vols as follows:

Headquarters 40th Reg Mo Vols
Burnett House St Louis Mo
Sept 22d 1864

Special Order
No 14

Lieut Col Alexander G Hequembourg 40th Regt Mo Vol Enlisted is hereby detailed to hear and determine the Offences and order the Punishment that shall be inflicted in all cases that may be brought before him in this Regiment and which were heretofore punishable by Regimental Court Martial. He will make a record of his proceedings in each case and forward the same to the proper Officer for Approval.

By order of
Col Saml A Holmes
Comdg

J A Post. (signed)
Adjt.

Was arraigned and tried private Theodore Kennett Co G. 40th Regt Enlisted Mo Vols. upon the following Charges and Specifications. Viz:

Camp Hall Head quarters
40th Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infty
Oct 5th — 1864

Charges and Specifications against private Theodore Kennett Company G. — 40th Regt Mo Vol Infty

Charge I Lying out of Quarters
Specification I
In this, that the private Theodore Kennett Comp'y G.

40th Regt Mo Vols. did on the night of 27th of Sept 1864
at the City of St Louis Mo. absent himself from and his
out of his quarters. until arrested by the Provost Guard
of the City without leave of his Commanding officer.
Contrary to the 42d article of War in such case provided

(Signed) Wm J Whitwell
Capt Comdg Co G 40th Mo Vols

Witnesses
Wm J Whitwell Capt Co G.
Marcus L Mitchell. Sergt Co G.

Whereupon said Lt Col Aly G Sequenburg and the prisoner.
to which charge and Specification the prisoner plead
as as follows

To 1st Specification 1st Charge Guilty.
To 1st Charge Guilty.

Whereupon the Court finds as follows.
Of 1st Specification 1st Charge Guilty.
Of 1 Charge Guilty.

And the Court does therefore sentence him private Thomas
Hamuto Co G. 40th Mo vols. to two days hard labor
subject to the approval of the Cd Comdg

Aly G Sequenburg
Lt Col 40th Mo Vols.

Roster Muster

Co. C, 40 Missouri Inf.

Recruits | Recruits

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. B

Kenny Michael

Co C, 40 Missouri Inf.

Parole

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. K, 40 Missouri Inf.

(AND NUMBERS)

K | 40 | Mo.

William Kerkan

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 30 26/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $.....100

Remarks: Enlst Jeffersonville Ind
Jan 27

Book mark:

Lieutenant

Captain.

K | 40 | Mo.

William Kirkham

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Recd in Jefferson Barracks, Jeffersonville Ind, Jan 27. On Provision Springfield Rfl. muster to date 1 Sept. Final Statement to date Feb 28.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A W Allen

(Copyist.)

Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

William Kerkum

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in hospital

Nashville, Tenn since

Dec 17, 1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Signature

(.....) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

William Kirtan

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(1000) Capt. Co.

K | 40 | Mo.

William Kirkner

Pvt., Co. A 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 7, 1864.

Where born Prussia, Germany

Age 21 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Credited to St. Louis, St. Louis Co. 7 Ward, 1 District Mo.

Book mark:

[illegible] Wallace

[illegible], Captain.

Kerkam, Wm.

F, Co. D, 20 Regt Vols.

E

Enclosures.

...l Cards	Descriptive Lists
...rial Records	Final Statements
...ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...l Certificates	Orders

1 RPL

Other papers relating to—

...mission to Hosp'l	Furlough
...ualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
...finement	Misc. Information
...ntracts	Pay or Clothing
...ath or Effects	Personal Reports
...sertions	Rank
...charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...y	Transportation

Fo 210.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fr. Wm Kurtzer, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 29 day of August 1864.

Witness:

H C Stanford

D Tilden Justice

No. 11.

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 29 1864.

By Chas Co Kirk 2 Lieut

To 7th Regiment of Kansas Vol. Inf.

Enlisted; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Pay Due $

Bounty Due $

Clothing Due $

Transportation Due $

Approved for payment

Second Auditor

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reënlistment of veterans, &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the remaining returns (if the reënlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office, and the other to accompany the accounts of the recruit who gets the bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be noted on each.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service, in all cases, in which the soldier has received pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____, is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Fr Wm Kerkan, born in _____ in the State of Prussia, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fr Wm Kerkan, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Missouri this 31st day of August 1864. Before: John Foster Justice of the Peace

Fr Wm Kerkan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Judd Asst Surg 40 Ills

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Fr Wm Kerkan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Charles Lesse 2d Lieut

40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company "A" 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 31st day of August 1864 at St Louis Mo

Edward Bredell 2d Lieut Mo Vols Recg Officer

For Lt Col Pomeroy Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

[illegible] in which this examination is conducted should be well [illegible] enough to admit of the man being stripped above the waist, [illegible] in locomotion must be apparent. [illegible] section they whose presence is necessary, [illegible] in the room."

"Each recruit should be [illegible] by himself, [illegible] for inspection. It is important for [illegible] of existing defects, [illegible] as they effectually may be, and [illegible] etc. [illegible]

"It is [illegible] and that certain defects [illegible] by the [illegible] and that [illegible] questions [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] effecting [illegible] of [illegible] part about escape inspection [illegible] of [illegible] questions should be asked and the [illegible]

"[illegible] to be directed of *all* the [illegible] candidate [illegible] necessary in the order of [illegible] [illegible] to note every particular of [illegible] [illegible] upon the back of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT [illegible] Francis William Kerker age 21 occupation Farmer
born in Prussia presented by Clerk Dept

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what disease?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

Ampo Right

REMARKS.

DATE: Aug 31 1864
RENDEZVOUS:

H Jewett Asst Surg 40 Reg Mass Vol
Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 80—Print.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fr Wm Kerker, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ one YEAR,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 29 day of August 1864.

Witness.

H C Hanford

Fr Wm Kerker

Enlisted at ____ on the ____ day of ____ 18__.

To serve ____ years.

Mustered in ____ 18__.

Discharged ____ 18__.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Rule 1.—This blank will be used for both white and colored recruits. They will be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-roll, and one to accompany the account of the recruit who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit is assigned will be stated in the blank.

Note 2.—An enlistment taken to a rendezvous of recruiting must be sent to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the fact, in all cases, by the officer in charge of the rendezvous, and the Adjutant General's Office will countersign such enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States, as the case may be, when the muster-roll is received.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Fr Wm Kerkam, born in _____ in the State of Prussia, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fr. Wm Kerkam, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their opponents or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed to, at St Louis Missouri this 29th day of August, 1864, BEFORE John Richter Justice of the Peace

Fr Wm Kerkam

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. Judd Asst Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Fr Wm Kerkam previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

Charles Lehr 2d Lt
40th Regiment of 16th Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for five years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G 1st Battalion 3d Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 29th day of August 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

Geo. W. Bowers
Capt. Co. G. 1st Battn 3d Mo Vols

Nº 1 "D" R 21

FINAL STATEMENT

Pvt of

William Kerkaw

41st Regt of Infy Mo. Volts

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. I Jan 27 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two of* these certificates (or Duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer [illegible] or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service; that be received once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will convey to the [illegible] at the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present them when he goes to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—*If* the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, cannot be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The [illegible] should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to compose a complete [illegible] of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary for a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster-out roll on which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will not be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any sum or sums of money that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 4th Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments and other [illegible] charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and [illegible] must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge is reported, &c., is reported on and on the final statement. [illegible] account cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deserted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute the cause for [illegible] &c., should be stated, giving [illegible] the most prominent [illegible] as one [illegible] he [illegible] is a [illegible] or substitute, and the name of the person for whom the [illegible] served, the time and place he was mustered in, and the name of the U. S. A statement of all the [illegible] of bounty or [illegible] bounty [illegible] by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAY 8 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

Certify, on honor, that [illegible] a Corporal

Captain John Rueli Company (I) of the 22 Regiment of Infty

VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Portsia, State

of Germany, aged 21 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; light complexion,

blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service

and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of Sept, 186 4, at St Louis Mo

by Lt Col Seeps, for the period of one years, and mustered into

the service of the United States on the fifth day of Sept, 186 4, at

Benton Barks Mo, by Lt Bennett U.S.A.; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~to the present date, is now~~ entitled to ~~a~~

~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of death of officers Muskiffenenville

dated the 27th day of Jan 1865 of inflammation of the lungs

The said Wilhelm Mueller ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~

has pay due from, ~~to include~~ the _____ day of Enlistment, 186 , and

~~Has~~ pay due him from that time ~~to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~

~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~

~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING

amounting to thirty 26/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,

186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

thirty three 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other

authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ /100 dollars; and

for other stoppages, viz: one Springfield rifle Musketry Accoutrements

& Cartridge box, which was in his charge when lost

to the Rebels _____ /100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to

_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his

place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ /100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chalmette, La, this 28th day

of Feb, 1865.

H Kuelsen

Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 31—Form.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Leaving Company

INVENTORY.

Articles	No.	Articles	No.
Pairs trowsers			
Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Pairs cotton drawers			
Flannel shirts	1		
Cotton shirts			
Pairs boots			
Pairs shoes			
Pairs socks			
Blankets			
Hats			

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 75. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be [illegible] in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons, and forthwith send a copy thereof to the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And if any of the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier shall be sold at auction, the highest bidder for each article shall be the purchaser; and no non-commissioned officer or soldier shall be permitted to purchase more than to the value of one hundred dollars, unless by special leave for that purpose first obtained from the commanding officer, or of the next of kin. All the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, not disposed of as aforesaid, shall be carefully preserved, and transmitted, with the account of sales, to the Department of War, by the next conveyance, to the end that the same may be accounted for, and paid to the respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

[illegible] Inventories of the effects of deceased commissioned officers will be prepared by the Post Adjutant, [illegible] assisted by two commissioned officers designated by the commander of the garrison, which the deceased belonged at the time of his death. One of the officers will be [illegible] the rest of the property will be sent to the Quartermaster's office. When a soldier dies [illegible] the duty of preparing the inventory, and final statement, will devolve upon the [illegible] officer [illegible] which the deceased belonged; which inventory will be [illegible] to which the deceased belonged. [illegible] inventory of the effects of [illegible], late [illegible] regiment [illegible] Volunteers, who died at [illegible], the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]."

[illegible] The effects in all cases where settled for should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When claimants are not present, their receipts will be taken in duplicate, one of which will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, and the other retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William King

Late of Company C

— N.C. Reg't of Colored

Volunteers, who died at Beaufort N.C.

on the 27th day of January 1865.

Inventory of the effects of [illegible] late a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company [illegible] of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, who was enrolled as a [illegible] at [illegible] in the State of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 , at [illegible] in Company [illegible], [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, to serve [illegible] years or during the war; he was born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible]; he was [illegible] years of age, [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a [illegible]; he died in [illegible], at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1865, by reason of [illegible]

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks [illegible]	1
Caps [illegible]	1	Pairs flannel drawers		[illegible]	1
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers		[illegible]	1½
Great coats [illegible]	1	Flannel shirts [illegible]			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets [illegible]	1	Money. Specie $	
Pairs gum overalls		Haversacks [illegible]	1	Money. Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of [illegible], deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [illegible] at [illegible] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

[illegible]
[illegible]
Commanding the Company.

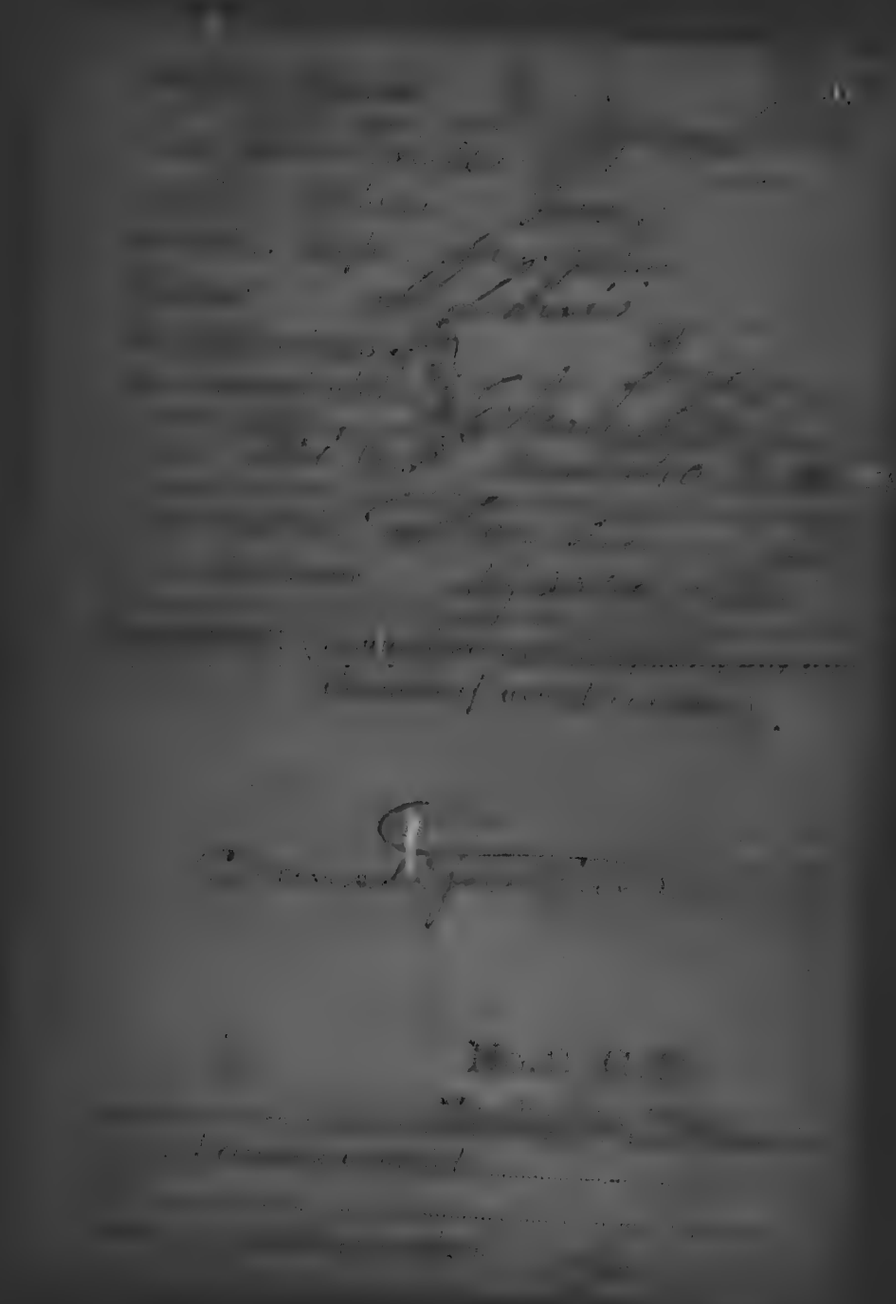
STATION: Jeffersonville Ind.

DATE: January 2 1865

[illegible] Hospital

[illegible]

A. G. O. No. 104.



TREATMENT

RESULT AND DATE.

Co. B, 40 Missouri Inf.

K | 40 | Mo.

Henry B. Kerone

1 Lt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks. Mo., Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 18 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lt. from civil life Sept. 2, 64. Commanded Co. from Feb. 7, 65 to date of muster out. This officer is entitled to final payment without further evidence of non-indebtedness, he having been identified before me. And he has no property for which he is responsible for, and that he is not in arrears to nor indebted to the government of the U. States.

Book mark: .....

Hibbard

Colonel.

APR. 20 8595673 ©1891

remarks - continued { united states on account of public property or any other account - whatever.

Mustered out - in compliance with G.O. No. 98, War Dept. dated Washington D.C., May 12, 1865.

Mustered out - to take effect Aug. 8, 65. This officer belongs to that class that their services are no longer required by the Government of the United States.

Office Asst. Comy of Musters,
Benton Brks. Mo., Aug. 8, 65.

Henry B. Kerone, 1st Lt. Co. 40 Inf. Mo. Vols. duly sworn say that since entering the service of the U.S. I have carried returns to the heads of the proper departments for all public property for which I have in any manner or capacity become responsible, and that I am not indebted or in arrears to the U.S. on account of public property, money, or any other account - whatever.

(Sgd) Henry B. Kerone
1st Lt. Co. I, 40 Mo. Inf. Vols.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Benton Brks. Mo., my magisterial seal being affixed at this Post.

(Sgd) B.F. Williams
Capt. V.R.C.
Mustering Officer.

K | 40 | Mo.

Henry B. Kerone

1st Lieut, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Brks Mo., Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

County paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: To be mustered out on Reports rolls

Book mark:

David

K | 40 | Mo.

A. B. Karone

1st Lieut, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Entitled to ten dollars per month extra pay for responsibility from Feb. 7 '65 to June 30 '65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

David

Captain.

K | 40 | Mo.

Henry B. Kerone

1st Lt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rcid as Lieut. Regt Commission Aug. 18. 64; Pro. moted to 1st Lieut. Dept 2. 64.

Book mark:

David

(Copyist.)

K | 40 | Mo.

Henry B. Krone

1st Lieut, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd 2d Lieut's recruiting Commission Aug. 18th 1864 - promoted to 1st Lieut. Sept. 2nd 1864

Book mark:

(Over)

Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Henry L. Kerner

1st Lieut, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd 2nd Lieuts. Roct. Commission as Aug 18th 1864. Promoted 1st Lieut Sept 2nd 1864.

Book mark:

(173) Copyist.

A | 40 | Mo.

Harry W. Nevins

1st Lieut, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Received 2d Lieut's Commission Augt 31st from the Gov. Mo. Jackson Co. Promoted 1st Lieut Augt 31st 1864.

Book mark: .....

(Sig.) Peter J. [illegible] Captain.

K | 40 | Mo.

Henry B. Perone

1st Lt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks, Mo.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Mustered as 2d Lieut Co D 47th Regt Infantry Mo Vols. By letter of a Commission from his Excellency (over)

Book mark:

[illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

APR. 20 8595375 ©1891©

W. P. Hall, Gov. of
Mo. dated St. Louis
Sept. 9d 1864 to fill
an original vacancy.
Muster in to
take effect this
date.

Kiene, Henry B

1st, Co. D, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf

Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...s of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...ptive Lists	Orders 4
...harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...ment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...quality Sheet	Med. Examination
...ollment	Misc. Information
...ntracts	Pay or Clothing
...oth or Effects	Personal Reports
...ection	Rank
...charge from Hosp'l	Trans...
...charge from Service	...ner to V. R. C.
...	Transportation

Earlsport-Miss January 16th 1864

Hd Army of the Cumb
Hdqr. Major G
Asst Adjutant Genl

Special Orders
No 6

Publishing the
U.S. Revised Regs
on Infy Tactics
& Discipline
in Sixteen Corps

(0)

Head Qrs 3d Div. D. of Army of the Tenn

Canton Miss Jan 16 1863

Special Order

No 6

XXII. Capt [illegible] A.A.G. 3d Div. 15th A.C.

will take charge of [illegible]

detail for guard [illegible]

[illegible] Town [illegible] Yazoo County [illegible]

[illegible]

By Order of Brig Gen. Ransom Smith

J. H. Hotchkiss

Capt & A.A.A. Gen'l

[illegible]

Klerone H B
D

Head Qrs 3d Lt Dt Army of the Tenn
Coldwater Miss July 5th 1863

Special Order
No 17

1st Lieut Alt. Kennedy Co H 7th
Wis Regts is hereby relieved from special duty with
Pioneer Corps and will at once report to the Com-
manding Officer of his Regt for duty

By order of Col J. A. McPherson
J. H. Hammond
Capt & A.A.A.G

Commanding Officer

St Louis Mo
Sept 17. 1864

Gradau J. C.
Lieut & Post Adjutant

S. O. No 204 ¶ 4

H. B. Kern
420 Mo. Inf.

File

P. M. B. Sept 17 1864

File

Head Quarters, Post of Saint Louis,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 17th 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 254

Pvt H. B. Wilson
4th Mo Infantry Vol is hereby detailed
to command escort to Prisoners en route to
Alton Military Prison and will forthwith report
for instructions to Col J. C. Saunderson Provost
Marshal General Dept of the Mo.

BY ORDER OF J. H. BAKER,
Col. 10th Reg't Minnesota Infantry,
Commanding Post St. Louis, Mo.

J. C. Rankin

1st Lieut. and Post Adjutant.

Monty convey abs January 24/65

Brevet Lieut Col U.S.A.
Capt & Lieut
3d Reg. 16th U.S.

Genl Orders
No 210

Publishing
proceedings of a
General Court martial
in the case of Lieut
K.B. Kennedy U.S.
40th Mass Vol Inf

Head Quarters 3d Division 16th A.C.
Montgomery Ala June 29th 1865.

General Orders
No 30.

Before a General Court Martial which convened at Montgomery Ala pursuant to General Orders No 12 Head Quarters 3d Division 16th Army Corps and of which Major George Hoffman 40th Ill Vol Infty is President, was arraigned and tried.

1st Lieut Henry B. Kerone D. C. 40th Ill. Vol Infty.

Charge 1st	Conduct unbecoming an officer and Gentleman
Charge 2d	Conduct prejudicial to good order & Military Discipline
Charge 3d	Drunkeness.
Charge 4th	Cowardice in the face of the enemy
Charge 5th	Larceny.

Findings to 1st Charge	Not Guilty
Findings to 2d Charge	Not Guilty
Findings to 3d Charge	Not Guilty
Findings to 4th Charge	Not Guilty

Findings to 5th charge Not Guilty

And the Court do therefore acquit him the said Henry B. Kerone 1st Lieut 9th Co 40th Reg Mo Vol Infty.

The proceedings findings and acquittal of the Court in the case of Henry B Kerone 1st Lieut 9th Co 40th Mo Vol Infty is approved. he will at once resume his sword and returns to duty

By Command of

Brt Maj Genl E. A. Carr

C. C. Baird

Lieut and a. a. a. Genl

H.Q. 2d. Port-St. Louis Sept: 19th		
J. C. Braden. 1st Lieut Port Adjutant		
Lieut Keene ordered to report to Col Sanderson for duty.		

Head Quarters, Post of Saint Louis,

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 17th 1864.

Special Orders,
No 214

Capt H. L. Grannis
1st Regt Infantry V. R. C. will hereby detailed
to command Escort, to Prisoners en route
to Alton Military Prison and will forth-
with report for instructions to C. H. L.
Saunderson Provost Marshal General Dept
of the Mo.

BY ORDER OF J. H. BAKER,
Col. 10th Reg't Minnesota Infantry,
Commanding Post St. Louis, Mo.

J. C. Bradley

1st Lieut. and Post Adjutant.

Henry Jonas

to C, 46 Missouri Inf.

Civil Civil

CARD NUMBERS.

E | 40 | Mo.

Jonathan Kershner

Co. E, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks Mo Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible] 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 6 27/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 33/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Due the Company

Stamps $6.00 Paid

Book mark: .....

Harper

Capt.

K | 40 | Mo.

Jonathan Kershner

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OCT.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Harper

(162) Copyist

K | 40 | Mo.

Jonathan Kershner

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(118) Copyist

K | 40 | Mo.

Jonathan Kershner

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(7367) Copyist

K | 40 | Mo.

Jonathan Kershner

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Fuller

(.....) Captain

K | 40 | Mo.

Jonathan Kershner

Cpl, Co. G 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Brks Mo Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Frederick Co. Md

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5¾ in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis 2d Dist Mo

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Clerk. Captain.

Kershner, Simeon

[illegible], Co. A, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible]rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
[illegible]te. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible]M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]criptive Lists	Orders
[illegible]charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
[illegible]istment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
[illegible]sualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
[illegible]onfinement	Misc. Information
[illegible]ontracts	Pay or Clothing
[illegible]ath or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]sertion	Rank
[illegible]charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible]y	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tidyer's Manual.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Recruit Jonathan Kershner, age 21, occupation Farmer
born in Maryland, presented by Lieut. [illegible] Mitchell

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Been Vaccinated

Head
Nose
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Mouth
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Fit for duty

Date: March 25th 1864.
Residence: [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspecting Surgeon

[A. G. O. No. 80—Print.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jonathan Kershner, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-one years and ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Missouri

the 25th day of August 1864

Witness:

E. F. Hill

J Kershner

No. ____

Jonathan Kershner

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

August 25th, 1864

By Lieut. Bowdenwell

to the ____ Regiment of Cavalry

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give MY CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., to whom [illegible] service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit is assigned will be inserted in the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service, &c.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Jonathan Kershner, born in _____
in the State of Maryland, aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty fifth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of [illegible] unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I J. Kershner, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 25th day of August 1864
Before Lieut. Wm. L. Whitsell
Recruiting Officer.

Jonathan Kershner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Jud C Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Kershner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Auburn hair, fair complexion, is five feet 5 3/4 inches high.

Lieut Wm. L. Whitsell
16th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "C" 16th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 25th day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo
J. K. Kelly Capt
Commanding Company and
Lieut. Col. & A.A.G. 16th Regt Mo Vols
Q.C. Pr. Asst Adjt Gen

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jonathan Kershner, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 10 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Harris Ill

the 25 day of August 1864

Witness:

E. L. Hill

J Kershner

440 Inf. Reg't.

No.

John Kershner

Co.

Volunteered at Shelbyville Ill

August 25 1864

By Lieut Col. Commanding the Regt

A. C. S. Regiment of Ills. Vols.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18__.

Approved

O. P. Morton

Gov. of Indiana

Countersigned

Commissary

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment of veterans, &c., by the recruiting officer in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the Adjutant (General's Office as evidence of muster-in, and one to accompany the recruiting return to the Adjutant (General, and one to accompany the pay's bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A pass to the Adjutant (General's Office as evidence of muster-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the principal.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 9 A.M.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF Frederick

I, Jonathan Kershner born in Frederick Co in the State of Maryland, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty fifth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, J. Kershner, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Frederick City this 25 day of August, 1864, before me. J. Kershner

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 U.S.C. Lt. 50th Regt. N.Y.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Kershner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Auburn hair, fair complexion, is five feet 8 3/4 inches high.

Jno. S. Whitwell Lieut.

1st Regiment of Md Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year from date of enlistment, in Company C, 1st Regiment of Potomac Volunteers, on the 25th day of August, 1864, at Baltimore Md

1st Lt. 1st Md Potomac

per Gen. Orders No. 67 Hdqrs Dept of Md

A.A.G. Register

Evans, William

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

K | 40 | Mo.

William Kerrin

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Benton Brks Mo., Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $24 47/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $33 33/100

Remarks: Discharged at New Orleans La. Apl. 3/1865 for disability. Final Statement given.

Corrected by L T Ballard

Book mark:

Bagan

(7)

K | 40 | Mo.

William Kerwin

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged from Barracks Genl. Hospital New Orleans La. April 3d 1865 by A.B.G. Baxter Surg. U.S. Vols. for disability. Due U.S. for ord. #162, C. & H.E. #6.37. Due U.S. for transportation #162 as Straggler

Book mark:

Bogan

Organ

K | 40 | Mo.

William Kirwin

Pat, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at New Orleans La. under charges for desertion. Due U.S. for one Dresden Rifle #13.40 Accoutrements #3.75 C.T.&C. E. #5.47 Due U.S. for transportation #1.62 as straggler.

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

____

Bogan

Captain

K | 40 | Mo.

William Kerwin

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at St. Louis Mo since Nov. 7 '64. Under charges for desertion. Due U.S. for one Dueden Rifle, $ 13.00 accouterments $ 3.25, bal. $ 5.57.

Book mark:

(Sign) Capt.

K | 40 | Mo.

William Kerrin

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn. Nov. 5, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov. 7, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(Sig.) P Hammond Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

William Kervin

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Dec. 5, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov. 7, 1864

Where St. Louis Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Nammer

K | 40 | Mo.

William Kervin

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When Nov. 7, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(21) Hammer Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Wm Kervin

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When Nov. 7. , 186 .

Where St. Louis

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

.....D'Arnaud

(Sig.) (Appear.

K | 40 | Mo.

Wm Kerwin

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at St Louis Nov 7 Dec U.S. Descriptive Roll Amt $13.00, Account $325, Mileage $5.57 $21.82.

Book mark:

K | 40 | Mo.

Wm. Kenton

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ 16 ~~100~~ 25 for Clothing

$5.97 for Equipage $21.12

Remarks: Muster at St. Louis Nov. 9.

Book mark:

Wm. Kenton

(Signature)

K | 40 | Mo.

William S. Quinn

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty paid $33.33

Bounty due $66.67.

Book mark:

Wm S Quinn

Signature.

F | 40 | Mo.

William Finnin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Sept 5, 186-.

Where born Clare Co Ireland

Age 33 years; occupation Fireman

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 1/4 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks; Recruited to St L Artillery Co 5th Mo Vol 1st Brig 2d Div St Mo

Book mark:

W Hawkins

Company

K | 40 | Mo.

William Stevens

Pvt., Co. K 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 2, 1864.

Where born South England

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co
Stood Wong dist Mo

Company to which assigned K

Remarks Absent not mustered

Book mark:

Wm H Cox

(3364) Copyist.

Private William

B, Co. 26, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none save those whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the [illegible] be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for [illegible]. It is impossible for the most expert officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely* disqualify, without examination, or that effectually may be, and sometimes are, by unscrupulous men, concealed."

"We have suggested that [illegible] defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man, [illegible] in order to avoid all subsequent [illegible] the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We would now suggest a method of [illegible] this object as well as of making it certain that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with, commencing [illegible] as indicated in the Form."

"If a Surgeon notes [illegible] peculiarity or deviation from the normal [illegible] For example: If the man has received [illegible] any time a wound in the head, with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, [illegible] Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right [illegible]."

"Every [illegible] part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man [illegible] to any abnormal condition or mal-formation of any part. [illegible] Cases being any indication of disease. [illegible]."

"If upon examination the man be found to have a Cirocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted, stating the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. If a Vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and also any vaccination has been practiced at the recruiting office or depot."

"Under the head of Remarks, Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If any contraction is required during the inspection, that fact should be mentioned. Also, [illegible] speak English very well when first examined, with [illegible] of pronunciation, was country-[illegible] when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"In this manner an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to [illegible] should such be subsequently found that the recruit was [illegible] habitual use of opium may exist, the fact that such [illegible] were not ascertained by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will [illegible] happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered [illegible] examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of [illegible]. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to [illegible]."

"The [illegible] Form filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be [illegible], and thence transmitted to the Department to which he may be assigned."

"Letters [illegible] at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed on the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the [illegible] with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

William Kreidler

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 4th Infty Mo Vols.

By

W. S. Stillinger

Lieut Comdg

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT William Keirin age 33 occupation Fisherman
born in Lake Ponchartrain presented by R. S. Stillinger

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? Intermittent Fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

All Right

REMARKS.

Approved

Ks Jud Adj Surg 4 Inf Dep Med Off

DATE: St Louis Mo.
RENDEZVOUS: Baton Rouge Barracks
(A. G. O. No. 29—Print)

Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Kinnerin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Nine years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo.
the 5th day of September 1864

Witness:
Lieut C. Wichman

William Kinnerin

No. 210 Co. C

William Kinnerin
Volunteered at St Louis Mo.
on the ... day of ..., 18 ...
By B. F. Rittenour
Mo. 4th Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Vols.

Enlisted; last served in Company ( )
Regt of ...
Discharged ..., 18 ...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do certify, That I am the ... of ...; that the said ... is ... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ...
the ... day of ...

Witness:

...

...

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both officers and recruits. It will be filled for officers in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in roll of the company, and the other to be retained by the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, to be kept on file with the rolls, which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment, as the case may be, unless the soldier has been mustered into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

CITY OF St. Louis

I, William Kierwin, born in Clare Co.
in the State of Ireland, aged Thirty three years,
and by occupation a Fireman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Kierwin, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States
of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 3rd day of Septr, 1864, } William Kierwin
before me, C. D. Smith
2d Lieut 40th Regt Mo Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Judd Capt & Surgt U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Kierwin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is * 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

C. D. Smith
2d Lieut 40th Regiment of Infty Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H, 8th Regiment of Infty Missouri Volunteers, on the 12th day of Sept, 1864; at Benton Barracks Mo.
C. H. McFarland
Capt. Co. "H" 8th Regt Infty
Mustering Officer.

C. U. D. S. Stillings 2d
Lieut Co. "H" 8th Regt Infty
Mo Vols

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 23d, 1863

This is accepted as referring to Private

William Kerwin

Co. H, 40th Regiment Mass.

Volunteers.

Asst Surgt Jas Ross

A Baxter

Assistant Adjutant General.

(247.)

...n to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's com... officer, or other officer commanding the detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has ... the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will ... it out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward ... to the regimental, detachment, or post commander who will ... the action endorsed thereon, through the proper ... commander; or, if the troops are not attached ... to a corps, department, or other commander or officer ... authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially ...

... certificates after having received the action of the ... within thirty days required to be sent, will be considered ... cases entitled to the Regimental, post, or detachment ... who will forward a descriptive list for the ... If proper application upon the surgeon's certificate ... that the soldier is ... with the ... to the Adjutant General United States Army, at ... It does not, under any circumstances, be a ... the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE 8

IN THE CASE OF

William Kerwin

a Private Co. H

41st Reg't of Mass Vols

Approved by the examining Board at Barracks U.S. General Hospital New Orleans La

J B Baxter

Surgeon in Charge

Surgeon's Certificate.

A Balmanno

Adjutant General's Office,

May. 20 1863,

Duplicate sent the Surgeon in Charge

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186 .

Hd Qrs Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans May 30th 1863
To be discharged
By command of
Maj. Genl. Hurlbut.

J C Starr
Capt & A.A. General

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

William Keirnan Pvt. of Captain _____ Company, (Co.) of the 46th Regiment of United States Infantry Vols was enlisted by _____ of the _____ Regiment of _____ at Boston Barracks Mass on the _____ day of August, 1864, to serve 3 Yrs years; he was born in Ireland, in the State of _____, is 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* _____

STATION: New Orleans La
DATE: April 3, 1865.

J B E Baxter
Surgeon U.S.V. in charge
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Keirnan of Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Ulcer of left Leg involving the bone - Caused by a gun shot wound received in Battle at Grand Gulf May 1-1863 - for which he was and is charged with open Ulcer - Hereenlisted in Aug 1864 - within three months the Ulcers reopened - In my opinion the cause of disability was Gun Shot wound - that it was incurred before his last enlistment - & in fact is not entitled to Pension - for

J B E Baxter Surgeon U.S.V. in charge

DISCHARGED, this 22nd day of April, 1865, at Barracks U.S.A. General Hospital New Orleans Louisiana

J B E Baxter
Surgeon U.S.V. in charge
Commanding Depot

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 103 & 104—Print.] [DUPLICATE.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Steiner, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo.
the 5th day of September 1864

Witness:
Sergt C Wichman
Wilhelm Kaiser

No. 40 Mo.
William Steiner
Volunteered at St Louis Mo.
on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]
By Col. [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Mo. Vols.

[illegible]; last served in Company [illegible]
Regt of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible], 18[illegible].

Age 33 yrs 6 mos
Height 5 ft 8 inches
Hair Dark
Eyes Hazel
Complexion Dark
Born in Germany
Occupation Farmer

Note 1.—The [illegible] and recruitments [illegible] in all cases—one to accompany the [illegible] who pays bounty, &c. The [illegible] and Company [illegible] in which the soldier last [illegible] in service.

Note 2.—An [illegible] in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of [illegible] enlistment is having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

City
~~TOWN~~ OF St Louis

I, William Kerwin, born in Clare Co
in ~~the State of~~ Ireland, aged Forty three years,
and by occupation a Fireman, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Kerwin, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 3d day of Sept 1864, } William Kerwin
BEFORE C D Smith
2nd Lieut 40th Inft Mo Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Jud. Cir. Ct. St Louis Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Kerwin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

C D Smith

40th Regiment of Enf Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 40th Regiment of Enf Mo Volunteers, on the 3rd day of Sept 1864

Capt 2d Lieut

40th Regt Enf Mo Vols

Sept 3rd 1864

Co C, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

Pvt. John

K, 10 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

K | 40 | Mo.

John Khoe

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Brks Mo Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 87/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 62 87/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(***) Bogan Capt.

K | 40 | Mo.

John Khas

Pvt

, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burgess

Clerk

K | 40 | Mo.

John Kehoe

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

Bojan

(Sig.) Captain

K | 40 | Mo.

John Kehoe

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

Wm B Scott

(Muster)

K | 40 | Mo.

John Kahoe

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm C. Lee

Captain

A | 40 | Mo.

John T. Lisa

Cpl, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty paid, $33.33
County due $66.67 Sick
in Hospital

Book mark:

(3167) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

John Khoe

Pvt., Co. H 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 2, 1864

Where born New Orleans La.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 29, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co
1 band 1 Comp Last Mo.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(Title) Colonel.

Thos. John

....., Co. ....., 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...ter of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...criptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...tment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...sualty Sheet	Med. Examination
...finement	Misc. Information
...ntracts	Pay or Clothing
...th or Effects	Personal Reports
...ertion	Rank
...charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...y	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Linn, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 26 years and one month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 29th day of August 1864

Witness: [illegible] John Linn

No. 40. Aug 29 1864

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

the 29th day of August 1864

By Lt Col Chambers

21st Regiment of Mo Vols

Enlisted; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

the day of 18 .

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for [illegible] in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting [illegible] and one to accompany the [illegible] vide page bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company [illegible] should be given in the body.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, [illegible] in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll [illegible] in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of [illegible] The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the [illegible].

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give MY CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 &78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible] City

I, [illegible], born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible], and [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible], do HEREBY AGREE AND ENLIST to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible],
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of August 186[illegible]
Before: [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible]
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible]
feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Ex. 70 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for [illegible] years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

No. _____

_____

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18__

By _____

_____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

_____

Discharged _____, 18__.

_____

_____

_____

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____

the _____ of _____

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 34 & 35.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlisted re-enlisted &c. &c. In the volunteer service they are to be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rendezvous, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last belonged must, in all cases, be stated.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED from Second Auditor

, 40 Missouri Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

K. | 40 | Mo.

Ramsey M. Kilgore

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Bks Mo. Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 43 87/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ~~ ~~/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....k mark: .....

.....

J. Irwin

Copyist.

K	40	Mo.

Ramsey M. Kilgore

Pt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May Page, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed S.D. 68 H.Q. 16 A.C. June 6/1865

Book mark:

(Sig.)

K | 40 | Mo.

Ramsey M. Kilgore

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed S.O. 62 H.Q. Dep Mo Mchs 1865 Descriptive roll given.

Book mark:

(Sig.) Jodner

C | 40 | Mo.

Ramsey Mc Elvare

Pt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Vol.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 31st to Feb. 28 1864

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl. 2nd Feb. 64 Natl. Ramsey

$ 33 33

Book mark:

Signature

K | 40 | Mo.

Conroy M. Ligon

Pvt, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent without leave since Feb 1865

Book mark: .....

(356)

E | 40 | Mo.

Ransom H. Kilgore

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct & Dec, 1864.

Station St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay this Time until

Oct 31st 64 at Date

Mark mark:

Hayburger

Capt.

C | 40 | Mo.

Tommy M. Bryant

Corp., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov/Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Remarks: Entered Service Oct 1st 1864. Joined Co. Dec 26th 1864

1865

Book mark: ____

____

(Signature)

K | 40 | Mo.

Truman M. Wilson

Pvt, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster
by Maj. Gen. Order 216

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(Signature)

K | 40 | Mo.

Pvt. Thomas M. Kilgore

Sergt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(Sig.) ____

K | 40 | Mo.

James M. Filgore

Pvt, Co. B 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1864.

Where born Jeffersonville Ind.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Aug 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co Mo
1st Ward St Louis Dist

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mustered Captain.

Kilgore, Roman L.

4F, Co. B, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

19 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information 8
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Office of Reg Bureau
Saint Louis Mo
March 15th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Dept HD Qrs
with the Recommendation
that the application
be granted

A. Wright Chaplain
& Supt of Reg Bureau

St Louis Mo
March 14th 1865

Maj Barnes
Asst Adjt Genl
Dept of The Mo:
Sir

I would most respectfully ask To be detailed as Clerk at Dept Head Quarters not be relieved from duty at the Barracks Where, as the labor in the position I occupy is more than I can endure, owing To a partial dislocation of a portion of the bones forming the foot, which my certificate of disability from Surgeon will show.

I was Waiting at Dist Head Quarters until Genl Smith asked That we might be relieved and sent To our proper Departments. I am not able for field service and cannot be admitted into the Veteran Reserve Corps for my enlistment expires Aug next. and medical treatment would be of no benefit, and I respectfully request a Clerkship. Hoping To be successful

I am yours &c
C. H. Wilson
Private Co D 40th Mo Vols

St Louis Mo.
Feby 23d 1865

Certificate S. (O.) 79
Surgn U.S.A. 2nd Mil. Dist.

Certificate to the usefulness of Private R. M. Kilburn Co. I. 40th Regt. Mo. Vol. for active field service. Date the disability.

Ord. 62 Paragraph Mar 5 1864

Duke

Office of Refugee Bureau
Dept of the Mo
Saint Louis Mo Feb 28th 1865

This is to certify that Private Kilburn 40th Mo Vols is now on detail at the Refugee Home in this City and is very much needed at that institution

Asst Surgn A. Wright Chamberlain
in charge of Refugee Bureau

Brev. Maj. U.S. Army

Head Quarters, St. Louis District, Mo.

Medical Director's Office.

St. Louis, Mo., February 23d 1865

This is to certify that I have examined Private R. M. Kilgore. Co. B. 46th Mo. Vols. Inft. and find him unfit for active field service, on account of a malformation of the foot, the result of a fall, occurring several years ago - There seems to be a partial dislocation of the bones forming the ankles - The motion is much abridged, and I feel confident that he could not endure even light marching -

He ought to be transferred to the Veteran Reserve Corps -

S. D. Carpenter Surg. U.S.V.
Med. Director

U. S. Sanitary Commission

St. Louis 22d April 4th 1865

Dwight Sh.

Chaplain &c

States that the services of
Pvt R. H. Kilgore Co.
B. 40th Mo. Vols. were not
rendered at Refugee
Home &c

Feb

10.89 Par 6
April 4. 1865

WAR DEPT. WASHINGTON D.C.
RECD APR 7 1865
ST. LOUIS

St Louis Mo Apl 4th 1865

Maj.

Private R. M. Kilgore
Co B 40th Mo Inf was ordered
to report to me I assigned him to
duty at Refugee Home - He is not
needed there and I understand
Col Baker wishes to have him
detailed as clerk at his office
He has been on duty in My office
for a few days

Yours most respfy A. Myhr
Chaplain

Camp near Mobile Ala
Oct 21st 1864

Capt & A Adjutant
Genl Sherman's
Staff Mounted

Capt

I would most
respectfully ask a
detail as Detective
under you; having
had some Experience
and feeling confident
That I could give
entire satisfaction to
both you and the
Government. I am an old Soldier having
served 3 years in the 18th Ills Infty and
Veteraned and as the
Regt was mustered out
of service June last.
I again renewed
Genl Sherman for
a detail
I can refer you to Maj Genl
Logan Maj Genl Blair
Brig Genl Leggett
Col Scott 18th Ills Infty
Col Mersy 18th Ills Infty
Col Smith 18th Ills Infty
Col Langdon 18th Ills Infty
Col Lee 18th Ills Infty
Col Wangelin 18th Ills Infty
Col Rice 18th Ills Infty
Col Hall 18th Ills Infty
Col Hall 18th Ills Infty
Col Hall

Office Provost Marshal
U.S. Mobile Bay Ala May 24th 1865
Lewis, S.O.

May Gen Provost Marshal
Requests that Pvt Kilgore
Private Co. B. 110th Inf. be
relieved from duty as Clerk
in this Office.

Ed Pd. 54 R.D. B 1865.
Head Quarters 13th Army Corps
Mobile Bay Ala
May 25th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
By Command of Maj. Gen. Canby
John A. Rawlins
Asst Adjt Gen

Lew D. S. O. Yth Inst
May 26th 1865
Lieut

Head. Qrs 13th Army Corps,
Mobile, Ala, May 25/65
Respectfully forwarded
G. Granger
Maj. Gen Comdg

Fort Point N. Carolina
Port Royal Harbor
May 24th 1865

Lt Col C H Thurburne
Act Adjt Gen'l
Army of Ga West. Miss

Col

I have the honor to request that private R M Kilgore Co B 76th Mo Inft, be relieved from duty as Clerk in this Office. Because of incompetency - both Corporal Detailed by Special Order No 4

I am Col very respy
Your obdt Servt
B J Lewis
Maj & Bo Master

Cabildo de Dec 31 1865

Pro Vicar Gen D. Jph
Diaz
Pro Vicar Gen

Pro Vicar Gen

Office Provost Gen
Augusta Me
Apl. 21. 1865
Respectfully forwarded to Lt. Col
Christiansen A.A.G.
for Approval.
By Command
Brig. Gen. Shaw

First Lieut 6th U.S. Infantry
Brevet Major U.S. Army
Captain

Commanding Co. "K" 6th U.S. Infantry
Fort Leavenworth
Kansas

Sir:

I have the honor to request that Private Frank Reiger Co. "K" 6th U.S. Infantry may be detailed to act as Hospital Steward to relieve Hospital Steward Wm. Bliss.

Private Reiger has certificate of Qualification from Medical Director, and recommended to be transferred to the Hospital Corps, but owing to his length of enlistment expiring in August next could not be transferred. He has formerly been on duty as Clerk at Post Quartermaster Department Missouri

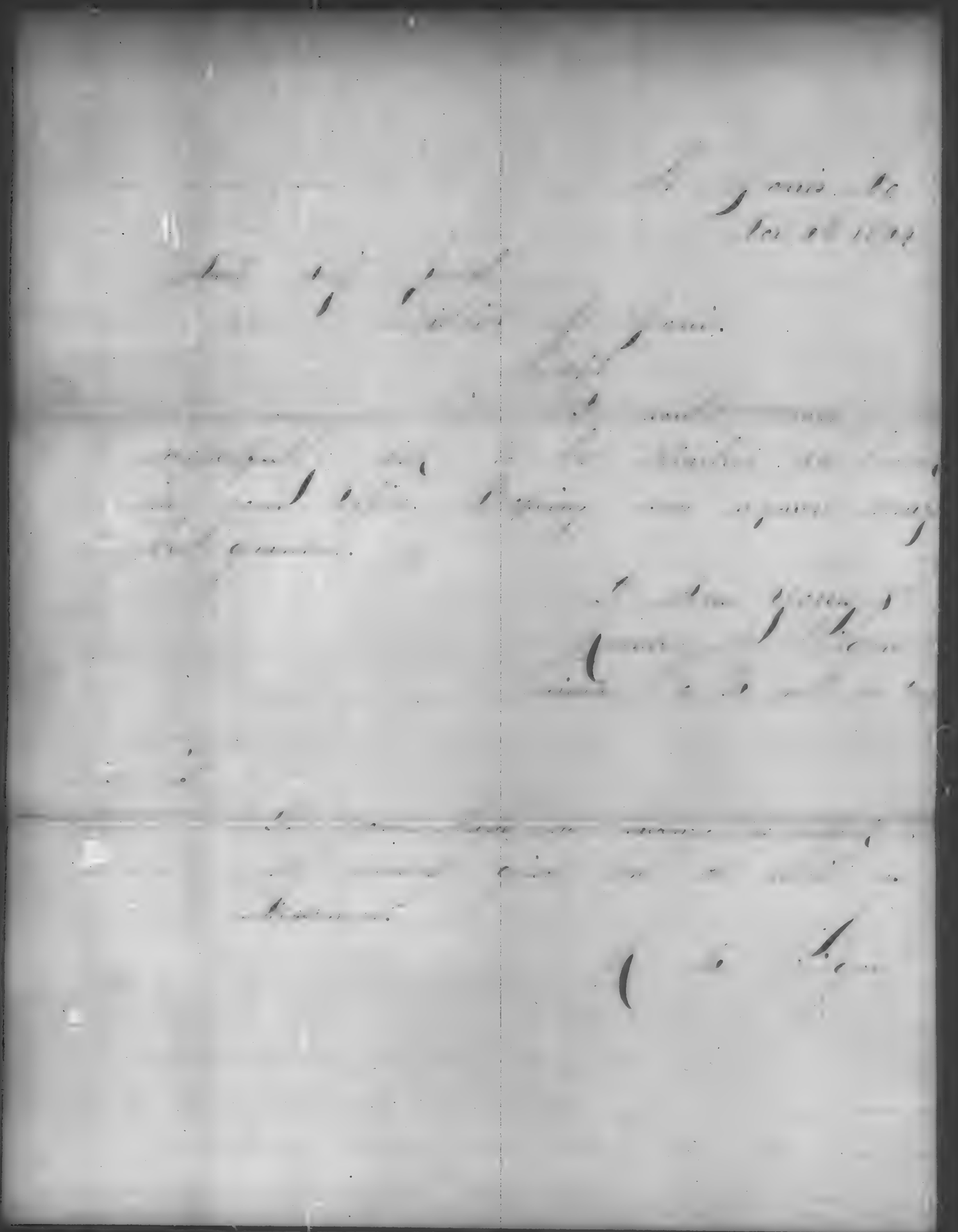
I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obt. Servt.

E. D. Lewis

First Lieut 6th Infantry



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ramsey H. Kilgore, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for ~~the~~ said period.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

the 13th day of August 1864

Witness:

Ramsey H. Kilgore

John [illegible]

Volunteered at .....

....., 18 ,

By .....

Regiment of MO.

.....

.....*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

.....*Regt't of* .....

Discharged .....

.....18 .

U.S. Ex. Recruiting Service
Office Provost Marshal Genl
St Louis Mo.

No. 38

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and ..... enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster-in roll of the organization (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. ..... Regiment and Company in which the recruit will muster. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed RECEIVED FROM SECOND AUDITOR 1862 on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. Formerly, pension, &c. A muster-in enlistments as here signed mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I Ramsey H. Kilgore, born in Portaille in the State of Brighton, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Clerk, Do hereby ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of August, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as now, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Ramsey H. Kilgore, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 12 day of Aug. 1864, before: Geo H. Gibson 2d Lieut Recruiting Officer

Ramsey H Kilgore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Cal
No Disabl Cert Surg H.S.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Ramsey H Kilgore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in enlisting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

George H Gibson
2d Lieut

40th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company B, 2d Regiment of Reserve Corps Mo. Volunteers, on the 12th day of Aug 1864 at St Louis Mo

Lieut Col Commanding Regt

Lieut Colonel Commanding Regt

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial Convened at the Head Qrs of the 40th Regt Mass Vols

For the trial of Capt Ramsey M. Kilgore Co "B" 40th Regt Mass Vols

Charge I Conduct prejudicial to good order and Military Discipline

Specification I — Not Guilty
Specification II — Guilty
of the Charge — Guilty

Sentence

To be reduced to the rank of

2nd Lieut Two Days Camp Hall Dec 12th 1864

Respectfully forwarded for the approval of the Corps Commander

Lieut & Adjutant 2nd Regt

Head Qrs 2nd Div 9th Corps
Ft Davis Nov 10th 1864

Finding and sentence approved. Ramsey M. Kilgore ceases to be a Lieut of "B" Co. 40 Mass. Vols.

By Command of Brig Gen Potter
Col. Commanding
J. C. Rhodes
Asst Adjt Gen

A Regimental Court Martial convened at Camp Hall St Louis Mo Oct 9th 1864 pursuant to Special Orders No 221 Head Quarters 40th Regiment Mo. Vols as follows

Head Quarters Post of St Louis.

St Louis Mo. October 6th 1864.

Special Order
No 221

In order to comply with that section of the Act of Congress which provides that all offenders in the army charged with offences now punishable by a Regimental or garrison Court Martial shall be brought before a field officer of his regiment for trial. Lieut Colonel Regenbarg 40th Mo Infty Vols. is hereby announced as detailed to take cognizance under said section of the Act of Congress of all offences committed by his regiment. 40th Missouri Volunteers Infantry.

By Order of A. H. Baker
Col. 10th Regt. Veteran Infty
Commanding Post St Louis Mo.

A. C. Bradeen
1st Lieut. and Post Adjutant

To
Lieut Col Regenbarg
40th Mo Infty Vols.

Was assigned and tried Sergeant Kilgore
40th Regt Infty Mo Vols upon the following Charges
and Specifications Viz.

Charges & Specification against 2d Sergeant
Ramsey M Kilgore Co "B" 40th Regt. Wis Infantry

Charge 1st Conduct prejudicial to good order and
military discipline

Specification 1st

In this that the said 2d
Sergeant Ramsey M. Kilgore Co B 40th Regt Wis Vol
Infty. on or about the 2d day of Oct 1864 did
falsely make and forge a pass in the following
words and figures namely: Headquarters 40th Regt
Oct 2d 1864. Escorts Pass Sergt Simms &—
Guard until 4 P.M. By order of Lieut Smith Comdg
Co. Approved Sumt A Holmes Lt Col Comdg Regt

Specification 2d

In this that the said 2d
Sergeant Ramsey M Kilgore Co "B" 40th
Regt. Wis. Infty. on or about the 2d day
of Oct 1864. at Camp Hall, in said city
of Oshkosh. by means of said false and
forged pass well knowing the same to be
such. did attempt to pass the guard at
said Camp Hall by exhibiting the same
to said Guard

Witnesses
1st Lt Woodward Co "F"
Capt J Rudd Co "F"
Lt. Samuel A Holmes

Present Lieut-Col Alex G Rogers[illegible] and the prisoner
To which Charges and Specifications the Prisoner pleads
as follows
To Specification I Charge I Not Guilty
To " II Charge I Not Guilty
To " Charge I Not Guilty

Captain Rudi Co F. being sworn states as follows.
On the 6th day Oct 2nd 1864.
The Col sent for me and told me that a man had entered
Camp with a forged pass. He ordered me to hunt him up
I went to the orderly Sergt of Co B. who formed the Company, but the
man could not be found, a short time afterwards the Sentinal
to whom the pass was offered identified Sergt Kilgore as
the man
Dont know the Sergts writing, I am sure that Col
Holmes never approved the pass am familiar with Col
Holmes writing-
Question by prisoner-
Was I in my tent at the time the Company fall in.
Answer- Yes-

G. F. Blanchard Co D. being sworn states as follows
I was acting Asst of the Guard and saw him Sergt Kilgore hand
the pass to the Sentinal. who passed him in Camp,
the sentinal handed me the pass and after looking at it
thinking it was forged I took it to the Colonel. who
pronounced it a forgery- the pass was taken up in the
afternoon, dont remember the time- dont know Sergt Kilgores
writing- dont know who wrote the pass- dont know
who passed out on it-

Question by Prisoner—

Was not Capt Anderson at post 181 when the pass was offered—and did he not say that he was at Head Quarters when the Commanding Offiin refused to approve it

Answer — He was there at the time. heard him say he had seen the p'ass before;

Question by Prisoner—

Was it not between 2 & 3 Oclock

Answer — dont remember it might have been.

Corpl Siddons being sworn states

I received a pass from the Col. and went to church—when I met Sergt Kilgore. he had no pass — a Gunman belonging to C or D Company was also there he the Gunard gave Sergeant Kilgore his pass at the same time stating that he was going home to stay all night—and would not want it. I came in Camp about 1 P.M. Sergt Kilgore came in soon after,

Question by Prisoner

Was the pass given to me as genuine.

Answer — Yes.—I had no idea but that the pass was approved by Col Holmes and that it was good—I am satisfied that Kilgore did not write the pass. I saw the Gunman hand it to him dont know who wrote it—

The foregoing was all the evidence in hearing of the case

Whereupon the Court finds as follows

Of	Specification	I	Charge I	Not Guilty
Of	"	II	Charge II	Guilty
Of			Charge	Guilty

And the Court does therefore sentence him 2d Sergeant Kilgore Co. B. 40th Regt Mass Vols — to be reduced to the ranks. subject to the approval of the Col Comdg

Alex B Magruder
Jr Col 40th Mass vols

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

[illegible] this examination is conducted should be well lighted [illegible] of the men being marked about loosely, that every [illegible] may be set naked to inspection. For obvious [illegible] duty whose presence is absolutely required, should [illegible]

[illegible] of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented [illegible] It is impossible for the surgeon charged to [illegible] of certain diseases that commonly abound in every [illegible] may be, and sometimes are, by unscrupulous [illegible] but certain defects can be ascertained only by obser- [illegible] and that in order to avoid an unpleasant occurrence [illegible] be rejected on the spot. We could [illegible] this direct as well as of looking at one [illegible] part about escape inspection through any slip of the [illegible]

[illegible] should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he [illegible] be detected of either speaking and the examination proceeded [illegible] in the usual manner as mentioned in the Form [illegible] in case of any peculiarity of deportment from the ordinary [illegible] For example, if the man has answered [illegible] such a reply [illegible] or appears [illegible] nervous and timid depression upon the [illegible]

[illegible] the facts should be noted, and the cause assigned [illegible] examination to find traces of time [illegible] and sometimes of [illegible] be found to have a [illegible] and [illegible] the former most [illegible] of [illegible] The vaccine scar and [illegible] [illegible] vaccination has been practised at the recruit- [illegible]

[illegible] Recruits' (Conscientious Scruples or other) [illegible] [illegible] matter is required during the [illegible] about [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] are entirely [illegible] of the [illegible] and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in [illegible]

[illegible] accurate description of the whole person is obtained, [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT R. Mc Kilgore age 21 occupation Clerk

born in Indiana U.S. presented by Capt Geo W Gibson

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes

When, and of what diseases? Small Pox

2. Have you any disease now, and what? No

3. Have you ever had fits? No

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7. Are you subject to the piles? No

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Small Pox

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 12th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Goodyear

Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 99—Print.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ramsey M. Kilgore, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Three~~ One YEAR.

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~Three~~ One Year.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

the 30th day of August 1864

Witness: Ramsey M. Kilgore

J. H. Bingey

No. 2

Rec. Sept 2nd

Volunteered at .....

....., 18 .

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ....., 18 .

NOTE 1.—This Blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the Regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to any company the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the State, and one to the regiment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the State, and one to the regiment in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in

by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do certify, That I am

the ..... of ....., that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Ramsey M. Kilgore, born in Rockville in the State of Indiana, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as now or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Ramsey M. Kilgore, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at St. Louis Mo this 12 day of Aug 1864 before me, Geo. F. Wilson 1st Lieut & Recruiting Officer. Ramsey M. Kilgore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Aug 64 Asst Surg USA

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Ramsey M. Kilgore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

George F. Wilson
4th Regiment of Inf. Volunteers,
1st Lieut RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.G.O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, 4th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 12th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

Geo. F. Wilson
1st Lieut 4th Inf
U.S.V. Mustering Officer

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., March 5th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 62

(EXTRACT.)

11. Privat R. H. Putnam C. P. 10th Mo Infantry Vols being unfit for field service as shown by Surgeons Certificate is hereby detailed for service at the Refugee Home and will report to Chaplain A. Wright Supt of Refugees forthwith.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL Dodge

C. O.
Dept of Mo
Infantry

J. H. Barnes
Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters 16th Army Corps,

[illegible] 1865.

Special Orders,
No. [illegible] [EXTRACT]

[illegible]

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Assistant Adjutant General.

Kilgore R. Dr
B

Head Quarters 1st Brig 3d Div
Federal City Oct 16th 61

Respectfully forwarded
to the Commanding officer
5th Regt Pickens will comply
with the within order

By command of
Brig Genl Stone

No 259 Port St Louis Nov 7/64

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo. November 7th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 238.

EXTRACT:

1. Pursuant to authority from Dept Headquarters, dated July 12th 1861, Private Ramsey M. Kilford Co: "B" 40th Mo. Infty. is detailed on special duty at these Headquarters, as Messenger. He will report with Descriptive Rolls, without delay.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GENERAL THOMAS EWING, Jr.

H. Hannah

A. Assistant Adjutant General.

Kilgore R On
B

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., [illegible] 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. [illegible]

(EXTRACT.)

[illegible]

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS.

[illegible]

Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters 4th Brig 2d Div
Eastport Maine
January 26th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to Commanding Officer
of 6th Regt for his information

Gordon
Col 4th Brigade

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., January 19th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 13 } (EXTRACT.)

4... The following named enlisted men are hereby detailed on extra duty in the Office of the Supt of Refugees and will report to Chaplain J.G. Dorman for such duty as he may require, viz:

Private R.M. Kelson Co. B 140. Mo. Infy

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL ~~ROSECRANS~~ Dodge

[illegible]

J.P. Barnes
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS,

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS, } ARMY AND DIVISION OF WEST MISSISSIPPI,
No. 74. } *Mobile, Ala., May 20th*, 1865.

[*Extract.*]

1. Private *R. M. Kilgor*, Company "B," 40th Missouri Infantry Volunteers, is hereby relieved from duty as clerk with Major *S. O. Lewis*, Provost Marshal of the city of Mobile, Ala., and will, without delay, report to the Commanding General Post of Mobile and vicinity, for transportation to his regiment, serving with the 16th Army Corps.

* * * *

By order of Major-General E. R. S. CANBY:

C. T. CHRISTENSEN,
Lt. Colonel, Ass't Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

[illegible], Ass't Adj't General.

S.C. no. 40 Mo Inf
Ltr H.Q. Gen 16 A.C.



[illegible]

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS, } [illegible]
No. 41. } [illegible]

[*Extract.*]

* * * *

4. Private [illegible] Company "B," 5th Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, is hereby assigned [illegible] commands, [illegible] Provost Marshal [illegible]

* * * *

By order of Major General [illegible]:

C. T. CHRISTENSEN,
Lt. Colonel, Asst Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

[illegible]
Captain, A. A. A. General.

Cafe

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., April 4th, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } (Extract.)
No. 90.

6.... Privt B. M. Hilgore Co. "B",
16th. Mo. Inf. is hereby relieved from duty in the Office of the Supt of Refugees, and will report, without delay, to the Comdg Officer of Schofield Barracks for transportation to his Company.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL DODGE.

To Comdg Officer, Co. "B". 16th. Mo. Inf.

J. A. Barnes
Assistant Adjutant General.

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

(CARD MEMBERS.)

K | 40 | Mo.

William Kindorf

Corp., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settl'd June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 66/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 53 14/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Musn Pd. to for one Pd. & Equipped and accoutrements complete as Joined Regt

Book mark: .....

Cornet

K | 40 | Mo.

William Kindorf

Pvt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lancet

(A&I)

Copyright.

K | 40 | Mo.

William Kindorf

Corp., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book Mark:

Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

William Kindorf

....., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863;

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(865) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

William Kinder

Lt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sellout

(A.G.O.) Captain.

K | 40 | Mo.

William Kreidorf

Priv., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

William

(35)

Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

William Heindorf

Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

(555) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

William Kirchhoff Kirndorf

Pvt., Co. A 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Mo. Aug. 23, 1864.

Where born Baden, Germany

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Aug. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 22nd Mo. Inf. 22nd Mo. Inf.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Corrected by L Ballard Lt

Book mark:

Ballard

Lieut.

Comdg.

Kindorf, William

E, Co. 9, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible]rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
[illegible]. of Dis. for Discharge	Mod. Certificates
[illegible]. Charges	Mod. Des. Lists
[illegible]iptive Lists	Orders
[illegible]harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
[illegible]tment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
[illegible]sualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
[illegible]nfinement	Misc. Information
[illegible]ntracts	Pay or Clothing
[illegible]th or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]ortion	Rank
[illegible]charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]harge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible]y	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] to VOLUNTEER as a [illegible] in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of [illegible] Do DECLARE, that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have not [illegible] as a soldier or seaman in the service on account of bounty or for the purpose of a court-martial, or to avoid [illegible] during the term of enlistment; and I know of no [illegible] to prevent my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier.

Given at [illegible]
this 1st day of August 1864

WITNESS: [illegible]

No. 11
William Shafer
Volunteered at Sauk Co Wis
August 13
1864
Wm Shafer
Pvt Co E 1st Regt Cav
Discharged
Pvt Co E 1st Regt Wis Cav
Feb 6, 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] do hereby, [illegible]

said [illegible]

do hereby freely give my Consent to the enlistment of [illegible] in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]
This [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENTS.

STATE OF [illegible]

[illegible] Kindorf

[illegible] of Germany

[illegible] occupation a Shoemaker

[illegible] enrolled this [illegible]

TOWN OF St Louis

born in Baden

[illegible] Thirty one years,

[illegible] to have

[illegible] day of December 1864,

do serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of [illegible] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo

this 12th day of December 1864

before me Adam Bayerlein

[illegible] Mustering Officer.

I CERTIFY, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the [illegible] of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily disease and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Adam Bayerlein

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Kindorf previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet [illegible] inches high.

Adam Bayerlein

40 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 34)

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and quite convenient to accommodate the men loafing without freely and easily with each other, and to be supplied with fuel in cold weather. The Recruiting Officer, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented for inspection. It is responsible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain diseases that *absolutely* disqualify a man for the service, however they may be, and sometimes are, by unscrupulous recruiters."

"It is recommended that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself; and the following statement of circumstances which ought to come under the notice of the recruiting officer, is worthy of a careful consideration. Before the man has undressed, a number of questions may be put to him with much benefit. The important part of the examination through may be as the questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he

[illegible] be directed to [illegible] the examination proceeded [illegible] the man has removed [illegible] from the normal [illegible] with a [illegible] or [illegible] Chagrin and [illegible] upon the [illegible] [illegible] be found to have a Circocele, though not [illegible] the proper limit, and of [illegible] Rupture, Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia. [illegible] and whether vaccination has been practised at the [illegible]

"A careful and accurate description of the whole person is absolutely [illegible] defects may not be overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon."

"It happens that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered [illegible] a subject may be accepted [illegible] Under such circumstances, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the place where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the [illegible] report, he may be [illegible]."

"Recruits discovered at the final or upon subsequent inspection, should be [illegible] by the Surgeon, in case of desertion, the [illegible] with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

40. Mo Inft

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT.

William Kuntz

Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo

In the 40 Reg Mo Vol

By

Capt. Bell

2d Lieut

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

St Louis Mo

RECRUIT Putnam Kinder age 21 occupation Shoemaker

born in Germany, presented by Capt Ives

1. Have you ever been sick? .....

   When, and of what diseases? .....

2. Have you any disease now, and what? .....

3. Have you ever had fits? .....

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? .....

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? .....

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ..... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" .....

7. Are you subject to the piles? .....

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? .....

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head .....

Ears .....

Face .....

Eyes and Appendages .....

Nose .....

Organs of Mastication and Voice .....

Neck .....

Chest .....

Abdomen .....

Genital and Urinary Organs .....

Vertebral Column .....

Superior Extremities .....

Inferior Extremities .....

REMARKS.

Aug 12 1864

Aug 12 1864

Capt Reg Mo Cav

St Louis Mo

Date: Aug 12 1864

Rendezvous: St Louis Mo

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80—Print.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lindorf

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, Do DECLARE, that I am Thirty one years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term of years.

Given at St Louis Mo
this 12th day of August 1864

WITNESS: [illegible]
Capt 4th Mo Cav

No. 11
William Lindorf
Volunteer for Saint Louis Mo
August 12
1864

4th Regiment Mo Cavalry

Recruit of
Discharged

[illegible] in duplicate.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the County of [illegible] do hereby freely give my CONSENT to [illegible] entering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness [illegible]

Given at [illegible]
This [illegible] day of [illegible]

Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] That the [illegible] Years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible]

I, William Kindorf

a native of the State of Germany

and by occupation a Shoemaker

have volunteered this Twelfth

TOWN OF [illegible]

born in Baden

and Ohio one years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of August 1864,

to serve as a Private in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of FIVE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as now or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible]

this 12th day of August 1864

Before [illegible]

Adam Bayer 2 Lieut

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all mental infirmity, and bodily infirmity which would disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40th Reg Ohio Vol Inf

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Kindorf previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is [illegible] years of age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied [illegible] I have Enlisted him for the term of five years. The soldier has Blue Eyes, Light complexion, is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Adam Bayer 2d Lt.

40 Regiment of Ohio Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 70)

Co. G, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBER

K | 40 | Mo.

George King

Pvt, Co., 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 41 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, May 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 15, 1865

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account never settled. Drawn since enlistment the value of Twenty four Dollars & eighty eight Cts (24 88) Has received 33 $\frac{11}{100}$ Dollars leaving a balance (33 $\frac{11}{100}$ - 24 $\frac{88}{100}$) 8 $\frac{66}{100}$ Dollars due - Examined at in accordance with instructions in Ltr from War Dept dated May 3/65 to date from May 19/65. + So appears on roll

Book mark: .....

.....

K | 40 | Mo.

George King

Pvt. I, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 41 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Aug 7 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov 1st, 1864, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1st, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 36 63/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 43/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Memphis Tenn since Jan 21/65 Not discharged given

Book mark:

Horace

(Signature)

F | 40 | Mo.

George King

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Last pay, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick at Memphis
Hospital since Jan 2/65

Clerk mark:

Hoover

Copyist

F | 40 | Mo.

George King

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Absent sick in Hospital

since Jan. 21, 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Howe

Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

George King

Pvt, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp
Cat since Jan 21, 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

K. | 40 | Mo.

George King

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

George

Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

George King

Sgt, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: Returned as Regtl. Hosp. mustr. Sept 17. 1864

Book mark: .....

(1-1)

K. | 40 | Mo.

George King

....., Co. K. 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born St Louis Mo

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug. 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks

Bounty paid $100; due $100 100

Where credited St Louis Co.

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recruit

(Initial) Captain

Kina, George

B, Co. 45, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...scriptive Lists	Orders
...harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...listment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
...Confinement	Misc. Information
...Contracts	Pay or Clothing
...Death or Effects	Personal Reports
...Desertion	Rank
...Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, declaring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, that I am years and
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or the sentence of
a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
the day of

WITNESS:

No. 4
Entered as Recruit, Dec
at Rendezvous, 41
Dec 1864.
Assignment of Dec 1864
enlistment; and assigned to Company ( )
Regt of
Dec 18
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the
of
said in
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN AT
The day of

WITNESS.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

born in

aged / years,

occupation a

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this day of 186 ,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 24)

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
DO DECLARE, that I am years and months of
age; that I have never been dismissed from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
the day of

WITNESS.

40, Pro Safety

No.

Volunteered at 18

By Regiment of

enlisted; had served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of
the County, That I am the
of that the
said years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

I,

in the State of

and by occupation a

volunteered this,

TOWN OF

born in

aged years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of 186 ,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Co C, 40 Missouri Inf.

K | 40 | Mo.

James King

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Brks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11 75/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 6 6 66/100

Remarks: Deserted at St Louis Mo. Sept 6/64

Book mark:

E M Bacon

K | 40 | Mo.

Jas. King

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St. Louis Mo. Sept. 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 6, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Rec'd $200 Bounty from the County of St. Louis

Book mark: .....

Hammond

(351) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

James King

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Hall Sept 26, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept 6, 1864

Where Benton Brks Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Paid bounty Bounty $200.00

Book mark: .....

(Sig.) H Zumwalt (Signature.)

K | 40 | Mo.

James King

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organizing to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Deserted Dec 10/64
with Clothing & Equip. &c
of $ 117.75

Book mark:

(Sig.) N. Tubbs
Capt.

K 40 | Mo.

James King

Pvt., Co. K 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept. 3, 186 4.

Where born New Orleans La

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 24, 186 4.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug. 24, 186 4.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St. Louis Mo. 5th Dist. Enrolment Office

Company to which assigned Co. K

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. F. Lucas

(Signature)

Captain.

Clinton, Iowa

L, Co. H, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

...d Cards	Final Statements
...ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...n. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...ff. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
...iptive Lists	Orders
...harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...tment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...sualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
...finement	Misc. Information
...ntracts	Pay or Clothing
...th or Effects	Personal Reports
...ertion	Rank
...charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...y	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel C. King, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and Two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term.

Given at Lafayette Ala

the 19th day of August 1861

Witness: Wm Pitts

Daniel C. King

No. 45

Enlisted at Lafayette Ala

this 19th day of August 1861.

By [illegible]

10th Regiment of Ala Vol Infty

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Entered in the Descriptive Book of the Regiment, page _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 24 & 70.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans &c. &c. in the Regular service. They will be made out in duplicate and the signatures of the recruit and the enlisting officer to the original (not the counterpart) and also to accompany the account for the pay, bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier shall be assigned will be written on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor can be enlisted by the Adjutant General's Office on evidence of enlistment, as the case may be, will examine both evidences as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the person who

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF St Louis

I, James E. King, born in New Orleans in the State of Louisiana, aged Twenty-two years, and by occupation a Printer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James E. King, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 29th day of Augt, 1864,
Before James E. King
1st Lieut & Recruiting Officer,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ass't Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jas E. King previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is Five feet eight inches high.

1st Lieut
17th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "K," 17th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 29th day of August 1864 at Benton Barracks Mo
1st Lieut. 17th Ill. Vol. Inf.
and A. A. C. M. St. Louis Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel C. King desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and Ten months

of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for said term.

Given at Fort Lyon Colo

the 4th day of August 1864

Witness: Chas. Beck. Samuel C. King

Volunteered at Fort Lyon Colo

the 4th day of August, 1864,

By _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

_____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both officers and recruits—an Agent of Volunteers, &c., &c., in the raising service. They will be furnished to all commissioned officers and recruiting agents authorized to enlist volunteers, and to accompany the recruiting rendezvous and depots. Each recruit will be entered on the muster-roll of the company in which he is mustered into the service of the United States before either of them is paid, or the discharge, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor under 21 years of age, to be valid, must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of minor's consent, as the case may be. Recruiting officers are prohibited from receiving enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service, who may be rejected by the mustering officer, unless they have actually witnessed the signature of the recruit to the enlistment paper.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age: and I

do hereby freely give MY CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James E King, born in New Orleans in the State of Maryland, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Fifth day of _____, 186 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James E King, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 25th day of Aug, 1864. James King

BEFORE _____

2nd Lieut Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Capt 8th Inf & Rec Off

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jas E King previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 8 1/2 inches high.

2nd Lieut.

40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for 3 years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "K" 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 24 day of Aug 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

Geo B McFarland Capt 8th Inf Asst Adj Gen

and Ex Off Mustering Officer

A.C. Mo. Light Bde

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tupper's Manual.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what disease?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head
Face
Eyes
Eyes and Eyelids
Nose
Organs of Respiration and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Date:
Examined:

Inspecting Surgeon

(A. G. O. No. 80—Print.)

Co C, 40 Missouri Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

K | 40 | Mo.

Michael Kinney

Pvt, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Benton Brks Mo, Aug 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 49 71/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 14 82/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33⅓/100; due $ 33 33⅓/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

K | 40 | Mo.

Micheal Kinney

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark.....

.....

Examined

Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Micheal Kenny

Pvt, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(Copyist.)

	40	Mo.

[redacted]+

[redacted], Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $[redacted] for [redacted]

[redacted]

Due Gov't, $[redacted] for [redacted]

[redacted]

Remarks:* [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[

K | 40 | Mo.

Machen L. Kinney

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enlisted as Private

Mar. & Apr. 186 7

1st Lieut.

Book mark:

Captain.

C | 40 | Mo.

Michael Lannery

Cpl., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 64, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

40 | Mo.

....., Co. ..... 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

....., Clerk.

Kinney, Thomas

F, Co. E, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

...d Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...ce of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...criptive Lists	Orders
...harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...lustment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...asualty Sheet	Med. Examination
...onfinement	Misc. Information
...ontracts	Pay or Clothing
...ath or Effects	Personal Reports
...ertion	Rank
...scharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...scharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...y	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [redacted] Michael O'Leary, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 35 years and ____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 15th day of Sept 1864

Witness: [redacted]

Michael O'Leary

No. ____

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

on the 15th day of Sept 1864

By Lieut Col Fitzsimmons

for ____ Regiment of Missouri Light Artillery

Recruiting

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Regt't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

Second Missouri Light Artillery

Lieut Col Fitzsimmons

Recruiting Officer

Mo. Light Artillery

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, and the recruiting officer will be required to carefully explain the several questions to the recruit before he executes the declaration. The original will be retained by the superintending officer for the information of the Adjutant General's Office, and the duplicate delivered to the recruit, to be produced by him to which the soldier may be entitled to receive pay or bounty, &c. The Lieutenant and Company in which the recruit is to serve will be stated on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor can not be enlisted without the written consent of parent, guardian, &c. A statement will suffice in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mutual consent, in case of minors, so the case may be, will countersign both declaration of recruit and consent, stating the relationship as having assented the soldier into the service of the United States (the latter if done in the presence of the recruiting officer).

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No 764 R.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Michael Kinney, born in _____

in the State of Ireland, aged 36 years,

and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Kinney, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this 1st day of Sept, 1864, Michael X Kinney

Before Jerome Harrison

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo Enders MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

40 Regt Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Kinney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Jerome Harrison 2d Lt

40 Regiment of Mo Vol Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 73 & 76.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 40 Regiment of Mo Vol Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

Wm Bell Commanding Officer

Wards 3

Hospital No. ... No. of Bed 57

Name Michael Kenny

Age ... Nativity Ireland

Married or single ...

Company ...

Nearest relation Friend Cork

Regimental address ...

Private Co. G Regt 4th Inf.

When admitted Dec 21st 1864

Whence came Spring Hill Tenn

Diagnosis (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of Lesion)

Pneumonia

...

...

...

...

When wounded ... No. 3 G. H.

Where wounded ... Nashville, Tenn.

...

...

...

...

Treatment.

Note all operations and important complications.

Result and Date.

Died Jan 2nd 65

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

[illegible], desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 36 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 1 day of Sept 1861

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Co. No. 2 Cavalry,
40 Mo Infty
Mustered at _____

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

Recruiting

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate; in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the organization into which the recruit is enlisted, or the reënlisted soldier is assigned, and the other to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is enlisted must be stated.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit will not be mustered into the service of the United States before three days from the date of his enlistment, unless in the Adjutant General's Office he evidence of mature age, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No. N & 2.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Michael Kinney, born in _____ in the State of England, aged 36 years, and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Michael Kinney, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis this 1st day of Sept, 1864 Michael X Kinney

Before me, Edmund Harrison 1st Lieut

CERTIFICATE ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig MD
Asso Surgeon USV
EXAMINING SURGEON.

CERTIFICATE ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Michael Kinney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Edmund Harrison
42 Regiment of Inft Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for five years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I of the 42 Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept 1864, by Lt Col Mulligan

Sworn to Sept 1st 1864
Edmund Harrison
1st Lieut

Henry Ward

Co. C, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

K | 40 | Mo.

David Kirchner

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Carlin Bks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 06/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 36 66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Burnham

(Sig.) Comd.

K	40	Mo.

David Kirchner

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: on sick Furlough in St Louis
Mo. since May 30/65

Book mark:

Burnham

(Copyist.)

K | 40 | Mo.

David Reichner

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospt N Orleans La since Feb 22/65 (D R given)

Book mark:

Burnham

(738) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Paul Kirchner

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in hosp't New Orleans La. since Feb 22, 1865. (Receipt R. given.)

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(Sig.) H. Allen

Captain.

K | 40 | Mo.

David Kirkham

Priv., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(818) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

David Kirchner

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(157) Asst Adjt Genl

Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

David Kirchner

Pvt., Co. I 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 7, 1864.

Where born Gerlingen Wurtemberg

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Credited to St Louis

St Louis Co. 1 Mo. D. 2

Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

a W allen

Copyist.

Kirchner David

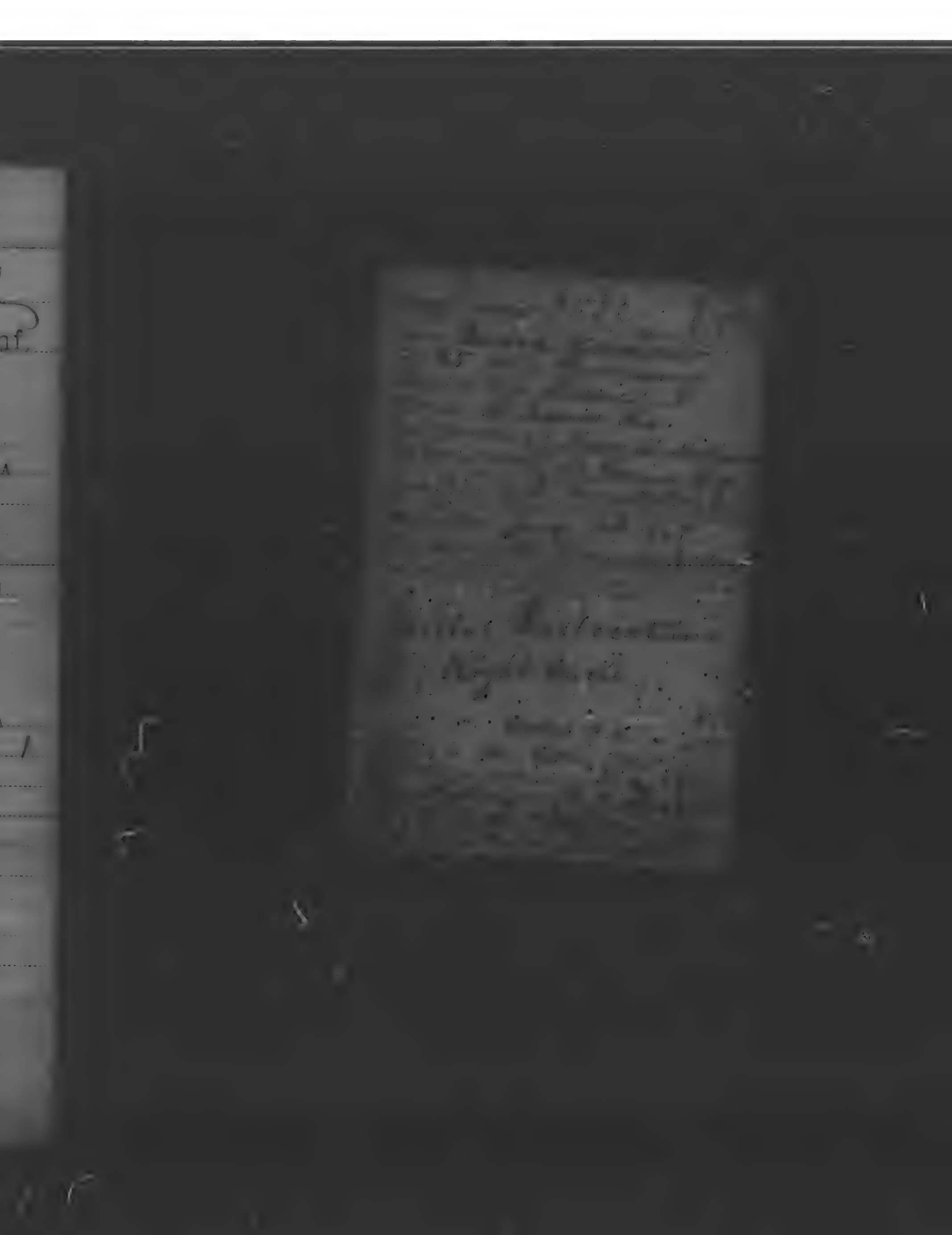
, Co. I, 49 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Cards	1	Final Statements	
Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Service Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	1
Enlistment		Misc. Information	
Inventorie		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Papers	
Examination		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Muster		Transportation	



TREATMENT.

[illegible] AND ALL OTHER

RESULT AND DATE.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Kirchner, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Five years
Do Declare, That I am 42 years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Seaton Farm Pa
the 5th day of Sept 1864
David Kirchner

Witness:
2 Lieutenants.

No. 333

Volunteered at _____, 18 .

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both original and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans to be entered on the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls to the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster-rolls to the Paymaster who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment; and Company to which the soldier last served should be stated.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service in time of war, in all cases, as long as the soldier is in service, and must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the muster of the soldier into the service of the United States, either of them is given to the following effect.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ ; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF St Louis

David Kirchner, born in Lehmgrube in the State of Mecklenburg, aged 42 years, and by occupation a Carpenter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of August 1864 to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I David Kirchner, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 25 day of August, 1864 } David Kirchner

Before: William Hilton
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Capt Surg 40 Regt Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David Kirchner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an unmounted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.

John Reed Recruiting Officer
40 Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for [illegible] year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 40 Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 25 day of August 1864, at Benton Barracks
Lt Col U S A
Mustering Officer

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well [illegible] to admit of the men being well seen at one time, and [illegible] examination may be commenced or continued. [illegible] they whose presence is absolutely required, except [illegible] recruit should be conducted alone before [illegible] of inspection. It is impossible for one [illegible] of certain defects that a thorough [illegible] eventually may be, and sometimes are, [illegible]

[illegible] that self-inflicted [illegible] can be [illegible] and that [illegible] to avoid [illegible] of suffering [illegible] cannot as [illegible] part shall escape inspection through [illegible]

[illegible] should be asked and the man's answers recorded [illegible] be [illegible] of all his clothing and the [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT David Thornton age 24 Occupation Carpenter
born in Cedar Junction Washington presented by John Reed

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
   When, and of what disease? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had Fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the Diarrhoea? _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? _____

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

Vac

Vac

Vac

Declaration of Recruit

I David Kirchner desireing to
Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of
United States for the term of one year
do Declare that I am fourty two years
of age, that I have never been discharged
from the U.S. Service on account of
Disability or by sentence of Court
Martial or by order before the
expiration of term of enlistment
and I know of no impediment to
my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for one years

D. Kirchner

Witness
F Vanvelman.

Given at Benton Barracks Mo
the 5th day of Sept 1864
David Kirchner.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF St Louis

David Kirchner, born in Erlangen

in the State of Wurtemberg, aged 42 years,

and by occupation a Carpenter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 25th day of August, 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And David Kirchner, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 25th day of August 1864 } David Kirchner.

Before me: Wm H Pratt Capt

Wm H Pratt Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surg 40 Regt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David Kirchner previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.

John Reed Post 2d Lt

40 Regiment of Lafayette Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I of the 40 Regiment of Lafayette Mo Volunteers, on the 2d day of September 1864, at St Louis Mo

Pk Engerville Lt Col 40 Regt Lafayette Mo

K | 40 Mo.

True name George Y. Kirkwood.

~~G. H.~~ Slocum

Corpl. Co. F, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A.G. 1530877

The ~~Military Secretary's~~ Adjutant Generals Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. June 21, 1909.

It has been determined from evidence before this Department that the true name of this soldier is George G. Kirkwood and a discharge certificate as of that name was furnished to him on June 21, 1909, upon application and proof of identity, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved April 14, 1890.

The original discharge certificate of the soldier has been ~~canceled and filed in this office~~ lost. Proof of loss on file with application.

W. W. Gibson

(2) Capt.

	40	Mo.

True name, George Y. Kirkwood.

Geo. H. Slocum

Corpl. Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 to May 1865
absent sick in
Hospl Nashville
Tenn. Dec 17, 64

June 1865 Louisville May 24
65 Louisville Ky.
Discharged by order
Mustered Out on
October Roll while
in Hospl on detached
service

Book mark:

[illegible]
Capt.

S | 40 | Mo.

True name, George Y. Kirkwood.

George Y. Slocum

Co. F, 40 Reg't Mo.

...rs on

Hospital Muster Roll

...f Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,

...r Louisville, Ky.,

March & after, 1865.

...ached to hospital:

...om ....., 186 .

How employed .....

...st paid by Maj. .....

...Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

...ounty paid ..... 100; due $107 100

Present or absent Present

...marks: .....

Mand-8

...k mark: .....

Mand

Copyist

S | 40 | Mo.

True name, George Y. Kirkwood.

George G. Slocum

....., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Where born St. Louis Mo.

Occupation Clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1864.

Where St. Louis

By whom Lt. Irwin; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Avery
Colonel

I | 40 | Mo.

True name, George Y. Kirkwood.

George G. Hoxum

Capt....., Co. D....., 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Centre Bks Ky., Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 1st, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 29 84/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Mustered Out May 27 '65 by Capt. L. H. Smith A.C.M. in accordance with S.O. 27 Dept of Ky Due U.S. for transportation $ 5.00 Seven Dollars Ten (10) Cents

Book mark:

Enlisted

(1) Over.

(K) 40 | Mo.

True name George Y. Kirkwood.

George L. Slocum

Co. K, Co. 71, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled no date given, 18 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 56 94/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Mustered out under provisions of S.O. No 27 - 1865 Dept of Ky - Entitled to Traveling allowances from Louisville Ky to Benton Bks Mo - X Commanded by Lt. A. J. Nichols 16th

Book mark:

---

(148) Asst. Surgeon

F | 40 | Mo.

True name, George Y. Kirkwood.

George Y. Kirkwood

Corl., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out May 27. 65
Capt. J. S. Smith A.C.S. under
G.O. 108 W.D. Adj't Gen's Office
Washington D.C. Nov. 8. 1865
Entitled to $100

Book mark:

E H B

(Copyist.)

F | 40 | Mo.

True name, George Y. Kirkwood.

George Y. Slocum

Cpl., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent 1 Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 150 for

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn Dec 7th per Descriptive Roll

Guerin with Some Comb Knowles Father Bill 1 1

Book mark:

E. B. Ward.

(2568) Copyist.

C | 40 | Mo.

True name, George W. Kirkwood.

Enrolled [illegible]

Capt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Left in Hospital at Nashville Tenn Dec 17/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) G. Hubbell Capt.

C | 40 | Mo.

True name, George Y. Kirkwood.

George Y Kirkwood

Capt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted Harpers Ferry

to Nashville

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(239) A. Hardcastle

Copyist.

F | 40 | Mo.

True name, George Y. Kirkwood.

George Y Slocum

Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private Co F 40th Regt Mo Infty 17th August 8/64

Book mark:

A Hubbell

(Signature)

C | 40 | Mo.

True name, George W. Kirkwood.

[illegible], Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], 1864.

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Aug. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 yrs. years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St. Louis, Mo. 1st Ward 1st Enrolment Dist.

Company to which assigned Co. F.

Remarks:

Book mark: OS 1530817

[illegible]

(Signature) Captain.

True name, George Y. Kirk[illegible].

Slocum, Lurge F.

P[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible]0 Reg't [illegible]r

37 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible]al Records	Furloughs or L. of A
[illegible]s. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible]I. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
[illegible]ription Lists	Orders
[illegible]charge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
[illegible]listment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
[illegible]sualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
[illegible]nfinement	Misc. Information
[illegible]ntracts	Pay or Clothing
[illegible]th or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]ction	Rank
[illegible]charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible]y	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Stearns desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and one month

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at: St Louis, Missouri

the 12th day of August 1864.

Witness:

Chester Clark

Geo W Stearns

No. 18

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

Aug 12 1864,

By Brig Gen Fyffe

4th Regiment of Mo. Vol. Cav.

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This Blank will be used for both enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., and the ... They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the morning report of the ... to the Adjutant General's Office, and the other to accompany the account of the officer who pays the bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the [illegible].

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at: _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Capt. W. Bruce

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Geo. F. Slocum, born in St Louis in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George F. Slocum, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 15th day of August, 1864, before me. Geo. F. Slocum

W. Greene
2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40th Reg Mo Vol
H Judd Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer G. F. Slocum previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This Soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet eight inches high.

W. Greene 2nd Lieut.
40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years ~~or during the war~~, from date of enlistment in Company F, 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2nd day of August, 1864.

Lieut. Bvt Capt. U.S.A.
Mustering Officer.

Asst. A.C. M.D. 6th M.D.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Treptel's Manual.)

"The Room in which the examination is conducted should be well lighted and unprovided with articles of furniture which may [illegible]

[illegible] Cases, when called up should be ordered to undress to the [illegible] is to be heavy [illegible]

[illegible] Army.

True name, Geo. T. Kirkwood.

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Geo. H. Stevens

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

In the Mounted Rifles

by

A. G. Greene

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT George H. Slocum Co. C Regiment Conn
born in Brooklyn County of Kings State of New York

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what disease? Last September of fever never prior age
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had one?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a spinal difficulty? Left eyelid fracture fractured
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No to excess? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Have been vaccinated

Head
Ears
Eyes
Nose and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

All Right

Approved

40 Yrs 5 ft 6 in

DATE: Aug 14th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: 1st Stamford
(A. G. O. No. 9—1864)

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George F. Slocum, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri

the 15th day of August 1864

Witness:

Austin Dick

Geo. F. Slocum

P

O. S. No. 12

True name, George Y. Kirkwood.

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

Regiment 1st Mo Cavalry

By Lt Col Commanding

Last Regiment of Bris. Maj. Gen.

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....,18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ...

the .....

said .....

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This Blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—substitutes of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster in roll must, in all cases, be filed who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster in the Adjutant General's Office as of Office of mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Capt. J. M. Greene

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Geo. Y. Sloanne, born in St Louis in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo. Y. Sloanne, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 15th day of August, 1864, before me M. Gruen 2nd Lieut. & Recruiting Officer. — Geo. Y. Sloanne

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40th Reg Mo Vol
16 Jud'l Cir Ast Surg ~~U.S.A.~~

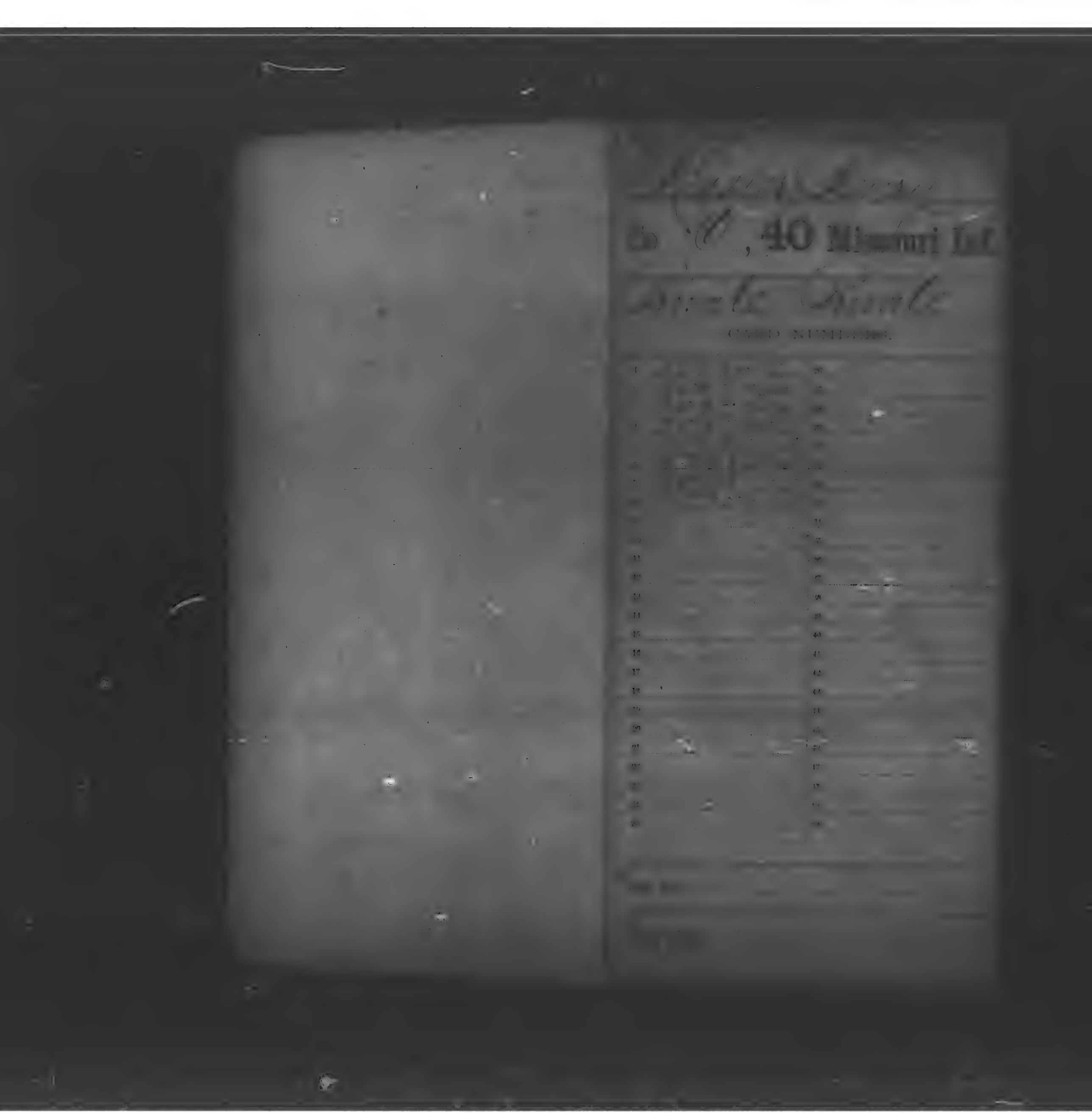
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo. Y. Sloanne previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet eight inches high.

M. Gruen 2nd Lieut
40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company L
40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept. 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo
L. D. Pike Capt
1st Lieut 68th U.S.C.T. Ord. Sgt.
Asst. A.C.M.G. Dept. Mo.



K | 40 | Mo.

Henry + Kesler

Pvt, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, June 24, 186 5-.

Muster-out to date June 24, 186 5-

Last paid to Paymr Jones enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 45 61/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Joined as recruit - Sick in Mass

U S A Genl Hosp Dixon Ohio 9/65-

Joined at Shawnee Ford Ohio 9/65-

mustered out in compliance with instructions

from War Dept in Genl Orders No 48 Series

1865 Dec Mic Div near Dixon Ohio 9/65-

Black mark: —

Jas ——

Capt. Co.

K | 40 | Mo.

Henry Kissler

Pvt, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Brks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 33 33⅓/100; due $ 33 33⅓/100

Remarks: Wounded at Spanish Fort Apl 3. 1865. Sent to Hosp Discharge Not furnished Discharge given

Book mark:

Examiner

(Ad.) Clerk.

K | 40 | Mo.

Henry Kistler

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Wounded at Lenoir's Spanish Fort Apl 3. U.S. Sent to Hospital at N.O. & Furloughed by Regt SO. No 43. Dated One Months pay Due Subsequently remitted never paid.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Clausen

(Sig.) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Henry Kissler

Pvt, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at Siege of Spanish Fort Mobile Ala. and sent to Hosp. April 3. 1865. Escaped Cty Regt S.O. No 43. one Month's pay. Dec 25. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(Mo.) Copyist.

	40	Mo.

[illegible] Lewis

[illegible], Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] by Regt

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Mo. Inf.

[illegible] Pay Roll [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(328) Copyist.

C | 40 | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(2[illegible]) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Henry Kibler

Corp., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(Copy)

Copyist.

40 | Mo.

....., Co. ..... 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., ..., 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $..... 100 ; due $..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Clerk, Captain.

Kiesler

Kibler, Diary

E, Co. E, 10 Reg't Ills Inf.

3 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...A. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Dcs. Lists
...criptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...listment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...quality Sheet 1	Med. Examination
...nfinement	Misc. Information
...ontracts	Pay or Clothing
...ath or Effects	Personal Reports
...sertion	Rank
...charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...ty	Transportation

CASUALTIES
JAN 26 1903
FIRST DIVISION
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S ROLLS & RECORDS

Regiment Me. Inf.

Siege

AT THE ~~BATTLE~~ OF

Port Hudson, La., May 27th 1863

REPORTED BY

CASUALTY LIST

DIVISION

16th Corps. Gen'l Staff

Headquarters Dist of West La.

Letter

Returns and Copying Division.

Let No. 156

Index No. 55

Forwarded by

Honors & Awards

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Kiefer, one desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carondelet St. Louis County

the 29th day of August 1861

Witness:

C. Kiefer

mark

40, Age

No. 2 Rifle

Regiment of Carondelet

Recruited by ____, 1861

In Capt. Conrad's Company

of the 3d Regiment of Reserve Missouri Volunteers

Recruiting Officer.

Recruit's residence; the street and number.

_____

Entered the service _____, 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Erizkian X Kiefler mark, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Father of Henry Kiefler; that the said Henry Kiefler is Eighteen Yrs years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Carondelet, St Louis Co Missouri,

the 29th day of August 1861

Witness:

Emil Wenner

Erizkian Kiefler

mark

(A G O No 70 & 71)

Recruiting officer is to see that the proper Company Regiment &c. is inserted in the blanks. They will be made out in duplicate and the recruiting officer is to deliver one copy to the recruit, and forward the other to the Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C., with the muster-in roll when mustered into the service of the United States.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments, &c., &c., in the regular service, and for enlistments in the Volunteer service, &c. The Regiment or Company to which a recruit is to be assigned will be designated by the recruiting officer in the Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C., and the designation will be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—No person is to be enlisted who is in any way indebted to the State to which he belongs, or who has received payment or pay, bounty, &c.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment binds to service. A man cannot be discharged from the service of the United States as a matter of right, by reason of minority, or contract, or agreement of any kind, made previous to enlistment, unless he was enlisted in the Army during minority, or without the assent of his parent or guardian, or was under the age of sixteen years at the time of enlistment. The Recruiting Officer is to certify on the back of the Consent, when the latter is given in the case of a minor, that the person mustered the soldier into the service of the United States as having mustered the soldier into the service.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Carondelet

I, Henry Kistler, born in St Louis County in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 24th day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Kistler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Carondelet Mo, this 24th day of August, 1864, before me, Henry Kistler his mark

Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Kistler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, sand hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Emile Thomas

1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 24 W.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, by Lt Col Bell 1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 24th day of August, 1864

Lt Col Commanding Regiment

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henery Kibler, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEAR.

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and Seven months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Clark St Louis County Mo

the 29th day of August 1864

Witness: O Tappins

Henery Kibler
mark

No. 4

Volunteered at Camp Clark St Louis Co Mo

on the 29th day of August, 1864

By Capt Adams

To serve in Regiment of Artillery, Heavy Artillery

Enlisted, Date of record in Company ( )

Rank

Discharged 18

Cause

Character

Remarks

Second Auditor's Office

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Christian Kibler, Do certify, That I am the Father of Henry Kibler; that the said Henry Kibler is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of One year.

Given at Camp Clark, St Louis County, Missouri,

the 30th day of August, A.D. 1864.

Witness: Emile Thanna

Christian Kibler
mark

(A G O No 1428)

Note 1.—This blank is to be used for both white and colored recruits.

Note 2.—An enlisted minor to procure a discharge must, in all cases, be discharged on application of the parent or guardian who gave consent for his enlistment.

Note 3.—The recruit's oath must, in all cases, precede the signature of the officer who gave bounty, &c. The latter must sign his name in full.

Note 4.—An enlisted minor to procure a discharge must, in all cases, be discharged on application of the parent or guardian who gave consent for his enlistment.

In the Adjutant General's Office the evidence of muster into the service of the United States of the recruit whose name appears on the other side of this paper will be made out in duplicate. They will be made out in accordance with the accounts of the recruit, as to the [illegible] case. The original muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the accounts of the officer who gave bounty, &c. The latter must sign his name in full.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Carondelet

I, Henry Kiefer, born in St Louis County

in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 29th day of August, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Kiefer, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Carondelet, Mo. this of Henry X Kiefer

this 29th day of August, 1864 his

before me, Benj. Pritchett mark

Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. Ludwig M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I do not Vaccinate

Henry Kiefer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet three inches high.

Emile Thomas

9th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 9th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 29th day of August, 1864.

Chas. Bruce

Lieut. Col. Commanding Regiment.

Hiram Baker

Co G, 40 Missouri Inf.

Rivals Trials

CARD NUMBERS.

K | 40 | Mo.

Caleb Kitchen

....., Co. D, 40 Reg't Mo. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 11386-B-1879

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 19, 1879.

Wounded in right hand and lost fore finger in action at Spanish Fort, Ala., April 6, 1865.

Summary

K | 40 | Mo.

Caleb Kitchen

P-1, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 96/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 39 68/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 98/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Joined original organization. Retains one Springfield rifled musket & equipments, Co. D

Book mark:

Paid

(41) Clerk.

K | 40 | Mo.

Pvt Caleb Kitchen

....., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 3rd June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

David

(.....) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Caleb Kitchen

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Daniel

(3[illegible])

Copyright.

K | 40 | Mo.

Capt. Kitchen

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent without leave since February 25th 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Pinnington

(3-4)

Copyist.

A | 40 | Mo.

Robt Mitchell

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Nov 62, 1864.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

A | 40 | Mo.

Caleb Kitchen

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(378) Pennington

Copyist

K 40 | Mo.

Cabot Kitchen

Pvt., Co. D 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo., Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Evansville Maryland

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in { To date from Enlistment Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks. Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis 1st Cong. Dist. Mo. Act 10th Provl Regt Mo.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Recruit; Enlisted To

Recruit Co

Book mark: Sec 1370 A.G.O. (Mo) 1572

Pennington

Recd, Captain.

Kitchens Chas

[illegible], Co. D, [illegible] Reg't [illegible] Inf.

3 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible] Records	Furloughs or L. of A
[illegible] of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible] M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible] Lists	Orders
[illegible] Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible] Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
[illegible] Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
[illegible] Confinement	Misc. Information
[illegible] Contracts	Pay or Clothing
[illegible] Death or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible] Desertion	Rank
[illegible] Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible] Exchange from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible] Duty	Transportation

40 7160.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Caleb Kitchen, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years

Do Declare, That I am 34 years and ____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at St Louis Mo

the 31st day of August 1864

Witness:
Lieut H. B. Kenne

(Caleb Kitchen)

No. ____

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 31st, 1864

By Lieut H. B. Kenne

4th Regiment of M.S.M.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 ;

Co. 33 Regt Colored Infantry

Capt. Burns Regt

St. Louis Mo

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 24.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the regular army. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company [illegible] and one to accompany the descriptive list of the recruit.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster is the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, as the case may be, will constitute [illegible] enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States from the date of them to given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Caleb Kitchen, born in Rockville in the State of Maryland, aged 34 years, and by occupation a Teamster, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Caleb Kitchen, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo
this 30th day of August 1864 Caleb Kitchen
BEFORE Samuel J. P.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H G Judd Asst Surg 2d Regt Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Caleb Kitchen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Lieut H. B. Kenare
2d Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for [illegible], from date of enlistment, in Company "I" (One year) 2d Regiment of the [illegible] Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864 at St Louis Mo
H E Hammond
Capt 2d Mo Cavalry
Mustering Officer

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being washed some days, that every [illegible] commenced in lumination may be attended to. [illegible] For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is necessary required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is improper for the examining officer to examine the expression of certain diseases that [illegible] [illegible] when concealed as they effectually may be, and sometimes are by [illegible] or even a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid [illegible] of time, the answers to these questions should be recorded in the [illegible]. We shall now suggest a method of [illegible] this object as well as [illegible] making it none [illegible] an important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is [illegible]."

"The recruit to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded [illegible] commencing in the order of [illegible] as [illegible] the Form."

"The Surgeon is to note every [illegible] deviation from the normal [illegible] in each particular respect. [illegible] If [illegible] has received [illegible] a new vein the seal with a [illegible] slight depression [illegible] be noted thus; ' ' [illegible] and slight [illegible] upon the right [illegible] shoulder."

"Any [illegible] of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned [illegible] as near as [illegible]. It is not necessary to [illegible] [illegible] Constant [illegible], without there being any [illegible] of disease. [illegible] should be noted."

"If [illegible] inspection, the man be found to have a Chancre, though not [illegible] to discovery, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of [illegible] bubo or any other affection. The vaccine [illegible] and its [illegible] [illegible] be noted, and whether vaccination has been [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible]."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, [illegible] [illegible] a place. If an intoxicated [illegible] [illegible] during the examination, that [illegible] be recorded. Also [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] which [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Caleb Ketchen age 34 occupation Mariner
born in Maryland presented by Lieut E. B Fuse

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? Yellow Fever 2 years ago
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

Good

REMARKS

Approved

DATE: August 30th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: Ft Lafayette

16 Judd Asst Surg in Charge

Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 60—First.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Caleb Kitchen, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year

Do Declare, That I am 34 years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the ~~term~~ one years

Given at St Louis Mo

the 30th day of August 1864

Witness:

Lieut H. B. Kerone

Caleb Kitchen

O, Enlisted

No. 40, Mo Drty

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 30th, 1864

By Lieut H. B. Kerone

A.A.A.G. Regiment of U.S. Vols

_____ Enlisted; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age: and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment of minors, &c., in the regular service. They will be [illegible] and recruiting officers to accompany the returning [illegible] and one to accompany the descriptive list which the recruiting officer is required to give to each recruit, when he pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company is to be left blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond to serve, &c. A minor's oral assent to enlist, in all cases, to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of assent by the parent, guardian, &c. A minister's oral assent to enlistment is to be given to the recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, by the parent, guardian, &c., having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. This assent is to be given in the presence of two witnesses, who will certify to the fact of the assent being given by the parent, guardian, &c., and the latter will certify to the fact of his having given the assent. The witnesses will also certify to the fact of the parent, guardian, &c., having signed the assent in the presence of the witnesses. The assent will be given in the form of a letter addressed to the officer mustering the soldier into the service, and will be filed by him with the enlistment papers of the soldier.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Caleb Kitchen, born in Rockville in the State of Maryland, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Teamster, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Caleb Kitchen, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 30th day of August 1864 Before me, Caleb Kitchen

Lieut

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Capt Surg 40 Regt Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Caleb Kitchen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the enlisting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 9 1/2 inches high.

Lieut H B Kenare

40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —, 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Lieut

Caleb Kitchen

Pvt. Samuel

Co D, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

K | 40 | Mo.

Samuel Kite

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 7 92/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 73 14/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Joined original organization

Book mark:

Record

Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Samuel Kile

P-1, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

David

(2)

Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Samuel Kite

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(Sig.) Samuel

Copyist

K | 40 | Mo.

Samuel Kite

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(238) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Samuel Nile

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 31 Dec. 64, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Principle

(959) Copyist.

A | 40 | Mo.

Pvt. Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Samuel Kite

Pvt., Co. D 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in { to date from Enlistment Aug 31, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Bks. Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Dist. of St. Louis, 1st Reg. Dist. 2d Sub. Dist. of Ward. Mo.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Recruit Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Pennington

(Clerk) (Captain)

Hix, James J

B, Co. C, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
U. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being seated most freely, the many faults connected in locomotion may be conveniently inspection. For [illegible] these duties than they might possess in ordinary required should [illegible] to the room."

"The person of the recruit should be washed clean before he is presented [illegible] for inspection [illegible] for the medical [illegible] to ascertain the existence of [illegible] [illegible] which [illegible] as they eventually may be, and whenever able, by necessaries [illegible] a beneficial."

"[illegible] that cannot be [illegible] and be ascertained only by questioning the man himself and [illegible] to answer [illegible] questions should be suggested on the spot. Whenever [illegible] a recruit [illegible] this should be [illegible] [illegible] important part about escape [illegible] through any one of the [illegible]."

"[illegible] questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he [illegible]."

[illegible] examination proceeded [illegible]

[illegible] and the cause assigned [illegible]

[illegible] Cowhide, though not [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Samuel Kile æt. 19 occupation Laborer

born in Ire. presented by [illegible]

1. Have you ever been sick? [illegible]
   When, and of what diseases? [illegible] 3 yrs ago
2. Have you any disease now, and what? [illegible]
3. Have you ever had fits? [illegible]
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? [illegible]
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? [illegible] Or have you ever had the "horrors?" [illegible]
7. Are you subject to the piles? [illegible]
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? [illegible]
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Face

Head [illegible]
Ears [illegible]
Face [illegible]
Eyes and Appendages [illegible]
Nose [illegible]
Organs of Mastication and Voice Good
Neck [illegible]
Chest [illegible]
Abdomen [illegible]
Genital and Urinary Organs [illegible]
Vertebral Column [illegible]
Superior Extremities [illegible]
Inferior Extremities [illegible]

REMARKS.

Effective

DATE: August 16th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: Saint Louis Mo

[illegible]
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 30—Print.]

40 Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Kirk, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE ~~YEARS~~, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo

the 25th day of August 1864

Witness:

P Brennan

Samuel Kirk
his mark

No. ____

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo

August 25, 1864

By Lieut Col Brennan

to ____ Regiment of the Provisional Corps

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ),

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

1833 33 Aug 25 Kirk Samuel Co A 1st Regt Provl Corps Enlisted Aug 25 1864 for 1 year Mustered Aug 25 1864 St Louis Mo

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and Reenlistments—enlistment (date) Augt 25 1864 In the volunteer service. They will be in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the other to accompany the Adjutant General's roll in which the soldier has served 2 years 9 months) to be stated on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier must, in all cases, be discharged from the service on the payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

7

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Point Lookout

I, Samuel Kile, born in [illegible]
in the State of Ohio, aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Waggoner. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Fifth day of August, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~Three Years~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Kile, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Point Lookout Md
this 25th day of August, 1864
Before Lt Col H Engel A.D.C. Samuel Kile

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Capt & Surgt 40 Ky Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Kile previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 6 1/2 inches high.

L W Angier
1st
210th Regiment of Md Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, unless sooner discharged, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 25 day of August, 1864, at Point Lookout Md
Samuel Kile
Private

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Kile, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ One year.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo

the 27th day of August 1864

Witness:

P. Anderson

Samuel Kile
his
mark

No. 440 Sept 2nd Mo

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo

August 25th 1864

By Sgt P. Anderson

Co. D 47th Regiment of Mo Vol Infty

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster-in roll of the company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be sent to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 36.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Parish Paris

I, Samuel Kile, born in _____

in the State of Ohio, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Lawyer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fifth day of August, 1864 to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~three years~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Kile, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Paris Mo this 25th day of August 1864 before me Samuel (his mark) Kile

Forest Engle A.P.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the *General Regulations* of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Jud G Cyl Surg 60 Reg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Kile previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Lt P. Augustus

1st Regiment of Mo Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ of ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 31 day of Aug 1864, at Paris Mo

Lt Augustus

Mustering Officer.

Samuel Kile

Recruit.

691

Kite, Theodor

Co B, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]
2 [illegible]

K | 40 | Mo.

Prisadore Kites

....., Co. ....., 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn, Dec 10, 1864.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Non Mustered Recruit

Book mark: .....

(1)

S. Hammer

Original

K | 40 | Mo.

Theodor Rites

Pvt., Co. D 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Dist. 10 ward 2nd

Where credited St Louis 1 Cong. Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Absent not Mustered

Recruit, Entitled to County

Not taken out in Consolidated

Rolls:

Book mark:

Pennington

Clerk.

Mark Pelham

Co C, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

K | 40 | Mo.

Wm Blank

Priv., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo., June 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 23, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 94 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 2/3 100 due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Age 17

Mustered out in compliance with S. O. No 30 Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Mo. dated St Louis Mo June 14 1865, Fin (corr)

Book mark:

J. F. Wheeler

Capt.

APR. 20 ◊1891◊ 8595739

term of service ex
piring prior to Sept
30th 1865, to take ef-
fect June 28th 1865

Due him only such
Bounty as may have
accrued at the date
of his muster out

K | 40 | Mo.

William Klank

Pvt, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Brks Mo, Aug 8, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out June 25. 1865. in compliance with G.O. 31. Hd qrs. Military Div Mo. dated June 14. 1865.

Book mark: .....

Cameron

Capt.

(361)

K | 40 | Mo.

William Klank

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On detached Guard at Soldiers Home St Louis Mo. since Oct 13 - 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Cameron

(358) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

William Klauk

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On Detached Service as Guard at Soldiers Home St. Louis Mo. Since Oct 13-1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Examiner

(358) Copyist.

E | 40 | Mo.

William Nash

2d, Co. L, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June & July, 1865;

Station St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: 2nd Lieutenant Recruiting

Book mark:

A. Schuyler

(711) Copyist.

F. | 40 | Mo.

William Hall

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Aug 1st 1864
at Rolla Mo to Serve
during the War

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Ver.)

L | 40 | Mo.

Lieut. L. Stark

Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186 1.

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

____

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

____

____

(264) Copyist.

J | 40 | Mo.

Nathaniel Knott

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Com. detached to
sick at Hospital at
Soldiers Home St.
Louis, Sent since Oct 7th

Book mark:

Lucas

(255) Copying.

40 | Mo.

....., Co. ..... 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., ..., 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Clerk.

Claim, Pittion

D, Co. ....., 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

4 7 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 7	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty C	Transportation
1 Page 1	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Rank PO

Serial No. 54 1010750

William Adams
(Name.)

Co. L, 6 Reg't Cav

Last Records Div. 1-21, 191

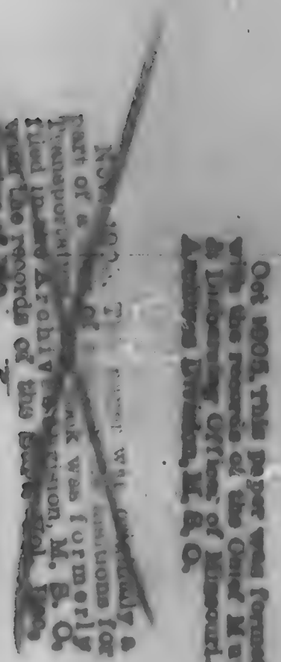
Address of Next of Kin

Postoffice

VDP

Enlisted Jan 21, 191

Wm Klank
Ent'd 40 Mo vols



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. June 2d 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 167
(District.)

9. The following named enlisted men (their term of service expiring prior to Oct 1st 1865) are hereby relieved from special duty at the Soldiers' Home and will report with their Descriptive Rolls to Col. E. B. Hedauder, Chief Mustering Officer for the State of Missouri for Muster out in compliance with telegram from the Adjt. Gents. Office of date May 29th 1865;

Private William S. Tank, Co. K, 40th Mo. Mtd. Vols.

* * * * *

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

J. W. Barnes
Assistant Adjutant General.

2d. Pvt S. Tank.
C. Civil Duty 4th
Div Chapin Bradley

K-0

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Chamble, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [redacted] YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 37 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [redacted] years.

Given at St Louis Mo

Witness: [signature] 16 day of August 1864

Wm Chamble

No. ____

Volunteered at Louis Mo

August 16th, 1864

By Lieut Bowman

To ____ Regiment of Mo Vol Infy

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

4433 Olive St St Louis Mo

Capt John Plamondon

U.S. Army Mustering Officer

St Louis, Mo. Aug 16th 1864

John Second Audit

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of [redacted] &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruit, and the other (not required in the case of reenlistment) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is to serve should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Klanke, born in St Louis in the State of Missouri, aged 17 years, and by occupation a Baker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of August, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I William Klanke, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 15 day of Aug, 1864 William Klanke

Before Lemuel Harrison

2d Lt 40 Reg Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Klanke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Lemuel Harrison

2d Lt 40th Regiment of Mo Vol Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for 3 years or during the war, from date of enlistment

40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 15th day of Aug 1864 at St Louis Mo

Wm E Mc Cammon

Capt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William O'Keefe, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 17 years and ____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

this 19 day of August 1864

Witness: J. P. Gibson — Wm O'Keefe

By Col Clark

No. 40. Mo Inf'y

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 16th, 1864.

By Lieut Hannaman

Co. G. Regiment of Mo Light Art'y

Mustered

— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

— Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

William O'Keefe

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, to accompany the recruiting return. The duplicate will be sent to the Superintendent and the original to the Adjutant General of the United States before either of them is entitled to receive the pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit is assigned will be stated in the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is mustered into the service of the United States when the muster-in roll is signed by the mustering officer, and remains so, whether he receives pay or not, until he is regularly discharged, or his resignation is accepted by the President, or he is dismissed by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment. A muster-in roll, in all cases, precedes payment for pay, bounty, pensions, &c. A muster-in roll is signed in duplicate by the mustering officer, commissary of musters, or other officer mustering the recruit into the service, and by the recruit himself. The original is sent to the Adjutant General of the United States before either of them is entitled to receive the pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit is assigned will be stated in the blank.

NOTE 3.—The soldier has served ____ months on the back.

The soldier will be given on the back of the muster-in roll a certificate as having enlisted the soldier into the service.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William O'Keefe, of the County, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A G O No 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, William H Clarke, born in St Louis in the State of Mo, aged 44 years, and by occupation a Baker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15 TH day of Aug, 1863, — to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of NINE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H Clarke do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 16 day of Aug, 1863, before: Warren Harrison 2d Lt. 76 Reg Mo Vol Inf

William H Clarke

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol Inf

Ho Surgeon 76 Reg Mo Vol Inf Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William H Clarke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Warren Harrison

2 Lt 76 Regiment of Mo Vol Inf Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.) , RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for the war, this 16 day of Aug, 1863, at St Louis Mo

Lyon Post Volunteers, as the 76 Regiment of enlistment.

RL Monroe Lieut Col Comdg Regt

Co, Lieut Col Comdg Regt

Kelly George

Co C, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Long Letter

K | 40 | Mo.

George Kleb

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Brks Mo., Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Febry 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ ~~100~~

Due soldier $ 16 14/100; due U. S. $ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 48 85/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~~100~~

County paid $ 33 33 1/3/100; due $ 33 33 1/3/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(241) Appointed.

K | 40 | Mo.

George Kleb

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Cameron

(2516) Copyright.

K	40	Mo.

George Klebe * Klet

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* Corrected by L Ballard

Book mark:.....

.....

(Sign) Cameron Capt.

C. | 40 | Mo.

Geo. Stahl

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Present

(278) Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

[illegible]

(155) Copyist.

L	40	Mo.

George Robt

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 64, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(338) Copyist.

K 40 | Mo.

....., Co. ..... 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., ..., 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(Signed) ..... Captain.

Pvt. George

, Co. , 40 Reg't Mo Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Fitch, aged twenty-one years, do hereby VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

I Do Declare, That I am 19 years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carondelet St. Louis County Mo

the 29th day of August 1861

Witness: D. Perkins

George Fitch

No. 182

Enlisted at Carondelet, Aug 29, 1861

By Lieut Chauncey

To Co. E, Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

Recruit enlisted in Company E

Regt of

Discharged Dec, 18

Recd at St Louis Aug 29th 1861 Chas Hamilton 2d Lieut 3d U.S. Arty Recruiting Officer St Louis Mo

Corporal

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No. 24 & 25.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment of recruits, &c. In the rebellious states. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster and descriptive return of the superintendent (and the morning report of the recruiting officer in the Adjutant General's office to be accompanied by the also per company, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served is to be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—15 enlistment books to service. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, whenever practicable, is required personally to muster as the case may be, which must be done before either of the United States before either of the disbursing officers.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF Evansville

I, George Klebs, born in Germany in the State of —, aged 44 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Klebs, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Evansville, Wis. this 29th day of August, 1864 before me, George Klebs.

Barrows, Brig. Gen. Wisconsin Militia
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Capt & Surg 40 Wis Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Klebs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Emile Adams
40th Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 A. 70.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "E" 40th Regiment of Wis Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept 1864

Allen Commissioned Lieut Col

Henry Fredrick

Co C, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

K | 40 | Mo.

Frederick Klemp

Pvt, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Brks Mo Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 01/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 53 40/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33⅓/100; due $ 33 33⅓/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comms.

(361) Comp.

K | 40 | Mo.

Frederick Klemp

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(328) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Frederick Klemp

Pvt, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(Sign) Capt.

Inf.	40	Mo.

Frederick Silemp

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C. | 40 | Mo.

Frederick Lapp

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 40 | Mo.

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(356) Copyist.

40 | Mo.

....., Co. ..... 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., ..., 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(Wood) Clerk.

Kind, Fadrio

D, Co. E, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

40

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Klamp One desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] 16 years and [illegible] Eleven months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Carondelet St Louis County

the 24 day of Sept 1864

Witness: Frederick Klamp

No. 34

Volunteered at Carondelet

Sept 24, 1864

By Capt Thurman

To Regiment of Missouri

Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18

Recruit from Second District

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Heinrich Klamp, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the Brother of Frederick Klamp; that the

said Frederick Klamp is Sixteen Eleven years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible] YEARS.

Given at Carondelet St Louis County Mo

the 22 day of September 1864

Witness:

John H Beckmann Heinrich Klamp

(A. G. O. No. 78 M.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, &c., &c., in the prisoners' camps. They will be made out in duplicate [illegible] all instances to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer; to the Adjutant General, and [illegible] the pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments or having mustered the recruit into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF Carrollton

I, Frederick Klamp, born in [illegible]
in the State of Pennsylvania, aged 17 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 2d day of Feb, 186 4
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frederick Klamp do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carrollton, Maryland
this 2d day of Feb. 186 4 Frederick Klamp
before me Edward Pratt
Capt. 40th Regt. Pa. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H C Jadwin
Asst Surg 40 Reg Md Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frederick Klamp previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet four inches high.

David Thomas
1st Lieut 40th Regiment of Maryland Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, Regiment of Maryland Volunteers, on the 2d day of Feb, 186 4

Edward Pratt
Capt. 40th Regt. Pa. Vols.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Klemp Jr. desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am #16 years and #Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carondelet St. Louis County Mo
the 2d day of Sept 1864

Witness: L. Pegan

Frederick Klemp Jr

Volunteered at Carondelet Mo
on the 2d day of Sept, 1864
By Lieut Comdg Recruiting Party
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

Mustered in Company
Regiment
Date of Muster-in, 18

Mustered out; last paid in Company
Regiment
Date of Muster-out, 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the officer, and one to accompany the muster-in roll of the organization (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General's Office, and one to accompany the account of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General's Office, for the payment of the pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bounty to veterans. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant-General's Office or evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commonly, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Heinrichs Klemp, DO CERTIFY, That I am the Mother of Frederick Klemp; that the said Frederick Klemp is Sixteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of One YEARS.

GIVEN at Carondelet St. Louis County Mo
the 12 day of September 1864

Witness: Chas H Beckmann

Heinrichs Klemp

(A. G. O. No. NINE.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Canton

I, Frederic Klamp, born in _____
in the State of Pennsylvania, aged 17 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26 day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frederic Klamp, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Canton Miss. Co. Miss.
this 26 day of Sept, 1864. Frederic Klamp
before Ernest Thomas
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd
Capt Surg 40 Reg Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Klamp previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Emile A Thomas
1st Lt 40 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 75 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of Volunteers, on the 27 day of Sept, 1864.

Mustering Officer.

Klemp, Gustav Jr

Co C, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

40 | Mo.

....., Co. ..... 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born .....

Age ... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ... ft. ... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(Over)

K | 40 | Mo.

Phillip Kiemp

Pvt, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks Mo Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ .00

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ 0 .05

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 65.04

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ 33.33⅓; due $ 33.33⅓

Remarks:

Book mark:

(901) Clerk.

K | 40 | Mo.

Phillip Klemp

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Cameron

(25-)

Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Phillip Klemp

Pvt, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(OSP) Copyist.

C. | 40 | Mo.

Phillip S. Long

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(Smith)

.....

(1865) Copyist.

C | 40 | Mo.

Phillip A. Link

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(755) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

[illegible]

(339) Copyist.

Klimp, Philip

C, Co. 22, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

L 5

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Klemp, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of five YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for five years.

GIVEN at Carondelet St Louis County Mo
the 29th day of August 1864

Witness: B. Peppins

Philip Klemp

No. 45

Volunteered at Carondelet St Louis County Mo, 18 64
By Capt Schaefer
To Co. E, Regiment of Reserves
Volunteers

Assigned to Recruit Capt Schaefer's Co. E 1st Regt Reserves Mo Vol Inf

Enlistment; Not agreed to in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged , 18

Signature of Recruiting Officer

Approved

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate. In all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Department and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in refuses to consent, as the case may be, will contemplate both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of treason. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will contemplate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States unless either of them is given to the disloyalty fact.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O. No. 94.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF Carondelet

I, Philip Klemp, born in Harisburg in the State of Pennsylvania, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Bakery, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 19th day of August, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Philip Klemp, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Carondelet, Mo. this 20th day of August, 1864, before me Lieut. Col. 47th Reg't Mo. Vol. Inf.

Philip Klemp

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Smith 6th Missouri Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Klemp previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Emil C. Thomas

40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G, 47th Regiment of Reg. Cav. Volunteers, on the 27th day of August, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo.

Allen Cornwell

Capt. Co.

47th Reg. Mo. Vol.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Klemp, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and Two months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Carondelet St Louis County Mo.
the 29th day of August 1864

Witness: R. Pirtle

Philip Klemp

To Brig Gen'l [illegible]
Mo.

Volunteered at Carondelet
this 29th day of August, 1864
By Capt Thomas
To Co. Regiment of Engineers
Volunteers

Enlistment; Oath administered by ( )

Rec't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the officer who pays bounty, &c. The former will be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office as soon as practicable, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bears to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No 74 & 75)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Carondelet

I, Philip Klemp, born in Harisburg
in the State of Pennsylvania, aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Philip Klemp, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Carondelet Mo. this 29th day of August, 1864, before Thos. Pollock Capt. Philip Klemp

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Jud. 6 Ohio Vol. Inf. Surgeon Rec'd
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Klemp previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

Emile Thomas
1st Lieut. 20th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G 1st Regt. Light Artillery Missouri Volunteers, on the 29th day of August, 1864 at Carondelet Mo
Philip Klemp
Pvt
Co G 1st Regt Light Artillery
Mo Vols

Kane, John C.

Co C, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

K | 40 | Mo.

John L. L. Kline

Corp., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug. 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 13 Reg. 2nd Batt. Vet. Ref. 3d Corps by order of Brig. Gen. James B. Fry Provost Marshal Genl. Washington D. C.

Book mark:

Hensel

(Sig.)

Comm.

K | 40 | Mo.

John A. Kline

Corp., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to the 13th Co. 2nd Batt. V.R.C. By order of the Genl Supt. Sept. 21st 1865. Signed James B. Fry Brig. Genl. and Provost Marshal Washington D.C.

Book mark:

(86)

Copyrighted.

K | 40 | Mo.

John C. Kline

Pvt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Post Hospl. at St Louis Mo. since Dec 5th 1864.

Book mark:

(65) Clerk

K | 40 | Mo.

John C. Klein

Pvt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hos'pl. at St Louis, Mo. since Sept. 30. '64.

Book mark:

(988) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

John C. Kleiner

Pvt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospl. at St Louis, Mo. since Oct. 20, '64.

Book mark: .....

Enlisted

(8432) Copyist.

	40	Mo.

John C. Kline

Pvt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gillett

(368) Captain.

K 40 | Mo.

John C. Kelin

Pvt., Co. A 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks., Mo., Aug 23, 1864.

Where born Germany.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Tailor

When enlisted Aug. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks., Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 2nd Mo. Cav. St Louis Co., Mo. 1st Dist.

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Filled

(Filed) Compared.

Kline, John C.

Pvt, Co. A, 40 Reg't Mo.

5 Enclosures.

Med Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Indictments 2	~~Pay & Clothing~~ 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter C. Klein, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and ____ months of Age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 17th day of August 1864

Witness: _____

Peter C. Klein

No. ____

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

August 17, 1864

By Lieut Cox

Regiment of Light Artillery

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 ;

at _____

by reason of _____

Corporal

Private

Musician

Artificer

Wagoner

Cook

Age 21 Yrs

Height 5 Ft 8 In

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue

Hair Light

Occupation Clerk

Born in Germany

Last paid to Aug 31 64

Due U.S. $100.00

Due Co. 14.66

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1902

Amount, $ _____

Signature of Person Receiving Money

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be filled up both in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting papers to the Adjutant General, &c. &c. in the case of ... who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company ...

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service ... by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of ... enlistments as having entered the service into the ...

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John C Klein, born in Germany in the State of ——, aged Thirty Two years, and by occupation a Tailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John C Klein, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 17th day of Aug, 186 4. John C Klein

Before me, Adam Bax 2d Lieut 46th Infantry Mo Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

46 Regt Mo Vols
H C Judd Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John C Klein previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. His soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Eleven inches high.

Adam Bax 2d Lieut
46th Regiment of Inf Mo Vols

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G, 46th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 22 day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Adam Bax 2d Lieut 46th Mo Vols
Commanding Company

2d Lieut & Mustering Officer

A.A.G. 4th Dept Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be inspected to inspection. For obvious reasons none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain diseases that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by uncleanliness of body or clothing."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man inspected, and that, in order to avoid all unnecessary comments, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of obtaining this object as well as possible, making it more than an important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"These Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is required"

"The man to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with, as necessary, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each successive region. For example: If the man has received in infancy a blow upon the head with a resulting concave cicatrix or depression, he is to record thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal eminence.'"

"The history and cause of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned for the case, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of scrofula, or the effects of mercury, without there being any indication of disease. The character of these is noted."

"Every man inspected is to be found to have a Certificate, though not necessarily to be so. If it be noted under the proper head, and noted whether marks of any former vaccination. The vaccine scar and its position are noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If any impediment is observed during the inspection, that fact is to be recorded. Men sometimes speak hesitatingly well when first questioned, who, from other causes, are entirely ignorant of the language in which they are questioned, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in consequence."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, without the necessity of leading questions of the surgeon, and such as subsequently raised; and many doubtful cases where a difference of opinion may exist, the benefit of which will be given to the recruit."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to go through the whole."

"The blank Forms, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Every man discharged at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed on the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of discharge, the examination completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

41

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John C Klein

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 4th Reg Mo Vols

By Wm Jones Barr
4th Reg Mo Vols
2d Lieut

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

St Louis Mo

RECRUIT Peter C Klein age 33 occupation Tinner

born in Germany presented by Adam Ray

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

No

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

No

40th Reg Mo Cal

REMARKS.

Efficient

DATE: Aug 17th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

H. Schell Surg 40 Reg Mo Cal

(A. G. O. No. 69—Print.)

Inspecting Surgeon.

4/

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

In the U.S. Army

By Capt. Adam Bogle

9th Inf.

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. H. Klein, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Thirty three years and ..... months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 17 day of August 1864

Witness:

John C. H. Klein.

No. 440. Reg. Sergt.

John C. H. Klein

Volunteered at Chicago Ill.

August 17, 1864

By Col. Clay

4th Regiment of Light Cav.

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged , 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the field. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the application (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the muster last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, &c., &c., and one to accompany the muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the muster last served should be given on the back. A duplicate must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, which the muster last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 3.—The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John C Klem, born in Germany, in the State of ——, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Tailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, John C Klem solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 26th day of Aug, 1864 before me Lemuel F Tom

Witness: Adam Bay 2 Lieut 40th Mo Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd U.S. Vol Surg 40 Regt Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John C Klem previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

Adam Bay 2 Lieut

40th Regiment of Mo Vol Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

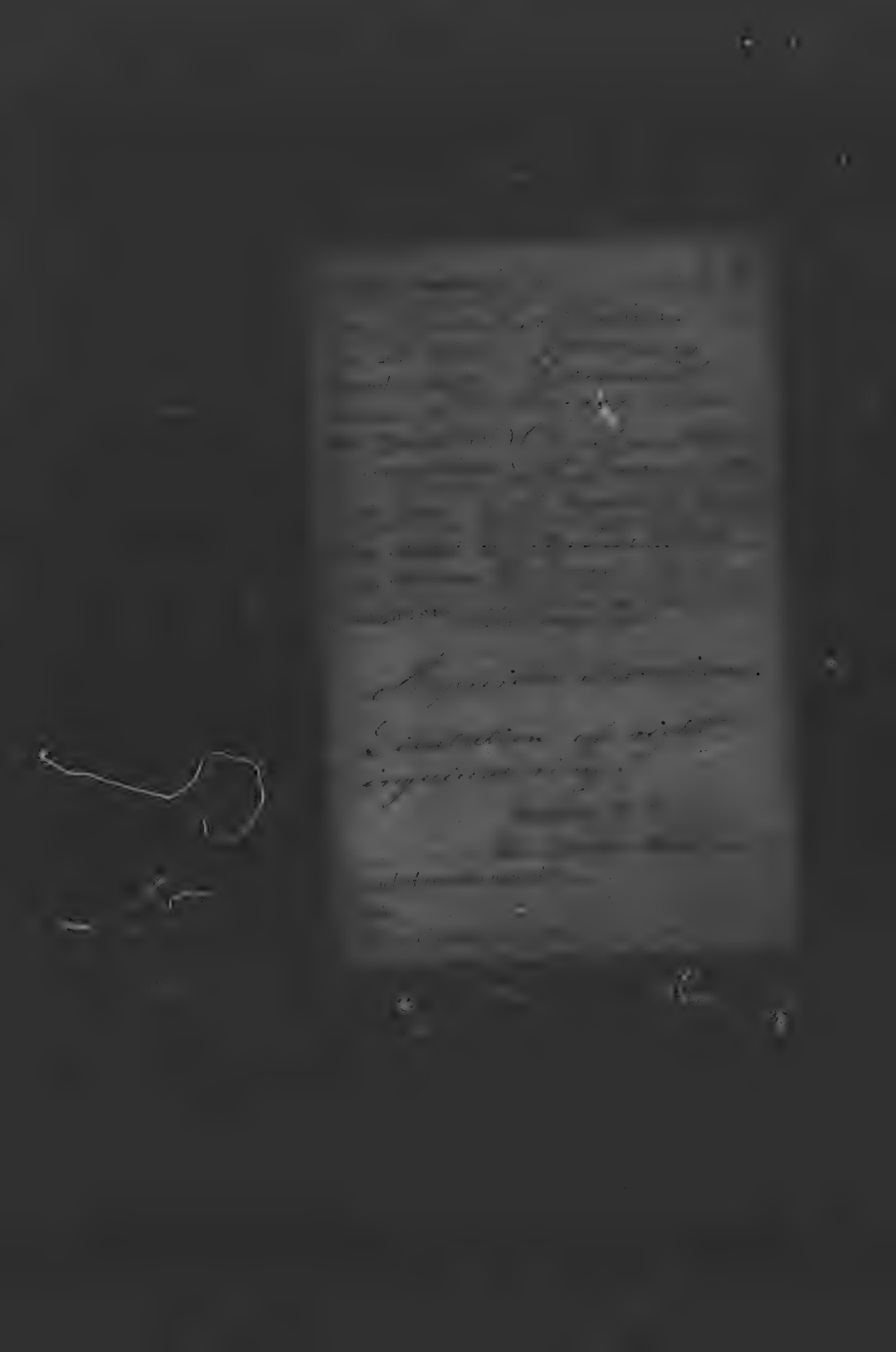
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years ~~during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company G, 40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 29 day of August, 1864; at St Louis Mo

Lieut 40th Mo Vols Commanding Company.

Lieut 40th Mo Vols Commanding Regiment.

Capt 40th Mo Vols Mustering Officer.



RESULT AND DATE.

Toronto 1866 Feb 20th 65-

John C. Kline, Asst. Private Co. C, 40 Reg't Ills. Infy

Appd.	Rank	Inf	Mounted	Artillery	Where.	By whom.	Term

Last paid	Bounty. Paid	Bounty. Due	Clothing. Date of last pay Clothing	Clothing. Drawn since	Clothing. Due	Remarks
	Dolls.	Dolls.				

Present Station of Surg in charge Gen'l Hosp'l No. 7 Marine St. Louis, Mo. for week ending May 27/65. Admitted Dec. 13. Has descriptive roll. Remarks transmitted to Adj. Gen. Oct. 20/65. See Book Cy Muh. Roll 17, on file [illegible]

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	3671371
9	3673518
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

K | 40 | Mo.

Henry F Klar

pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 7, 1865.

Last paid to Not paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 5 61/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 23 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks:

Due U. S. for Commutation of Rations $ 6.00

Book mark:

Horse

(201) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Kloze

H F Reust

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 absent
in Hospital at
St Louis Oct 1864

Corrected: Oct 21, 1897 B.F.

Book mark:

Bayless

(Self) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Henry F Klose

....., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion fare

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Reading Pa

Occupation carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 2 63, 186 .

Where St Louis

By whom R C allen; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Henry F Rhoe

Corp., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(3 8 9) H Howe

Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Henry F. Ware

Sergt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

House

(Copyist.

K. | 40 | Mo.

Henry F. Kline

Lt, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865;

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave

at last muster

Book mark:

(265) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Henry Klose

Sergt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Henry Klose

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Died at Home in Nov
This Certificate

Book mark: ____

(Sig.) ____ Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Henry F. Klaus

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Rising Sun

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Adjutant Gen. St. Louis by Sergeant Sep. 2 Must. Roll

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3304) Copyist.

Close, Henry B

E, Co. K, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bd Cards	2	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Forms		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Pay		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 23 day of Sep 64

Witness:

H. Schmitt

Louis H. Klose

No. 14

Volunteered at St Louis

Co. G, 23 _____, 18 64,

By H. E. Eaton

A.G. _____ Regiment of Mo Vol

Infy

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Reported Sept 23 64 Co G 23 Mo Vol Infy

Record Auditor Sept.

Sept 23 1864

St Louis Mo

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in all cases—one to accompany the recruit to the rendezvous of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the regiment, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has arrived shall be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service, in all cases, female payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN, IF MINOR.

I, H. K. Klose, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Father of H. E. Klose; that the said H. E. Klose is 17 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 23 day of Sept

Witness:

H. K. Klose

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible], DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 .
Before [illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, [illegible]
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 24 & 71.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years, unless sooner discharged~~ during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] of [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, H. M. Klaer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 17 years and ——— months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 23 day of Aug 1864

Witness: Robt S. Hall

H. M. Klaer

No. 4011, Pvt Co. B, 2d Cav

Volunteered at _____, 18 .

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____ "

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, H. M. Klaer, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Father of H. M. Klaer; that the said H. M. Klaer is 17 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 23 day of Aug 1864

Witness:

H. M. Klaer

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the account of the recruiting officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry F. Klose, born in Feeding in the State of —, aged 17 years, and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of Aug, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, H. F. Klose, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at —
this 22 day of —, 186 .
BEFORE Chas Young J.P.

Henry F. Klose

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hs Judd Asst Surg 20 Reg Ins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. F. Klose previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

H. F. Klose

— Regiment of — Volunteers, Inf
2nd Lieut
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
of Indianapolis, 186 4, at Camp Morton
Volunteers, on the 22 day of Aug 1864
Wm E Bonnewell Col U.S.A
Mustering Officer
W. C. Dietrich
Lieut

pital Number 5081 Co K 3

me Henry Klare

Infantry

ried or Single

dence

d (Give address of or nearest relative.)

Pvt Co. K Regiment 3d Iowa Inf

admitted Sept 8th 1864

admitted from Quarters

nosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Diarrhoea

Post Hospital

Barracks Mo.

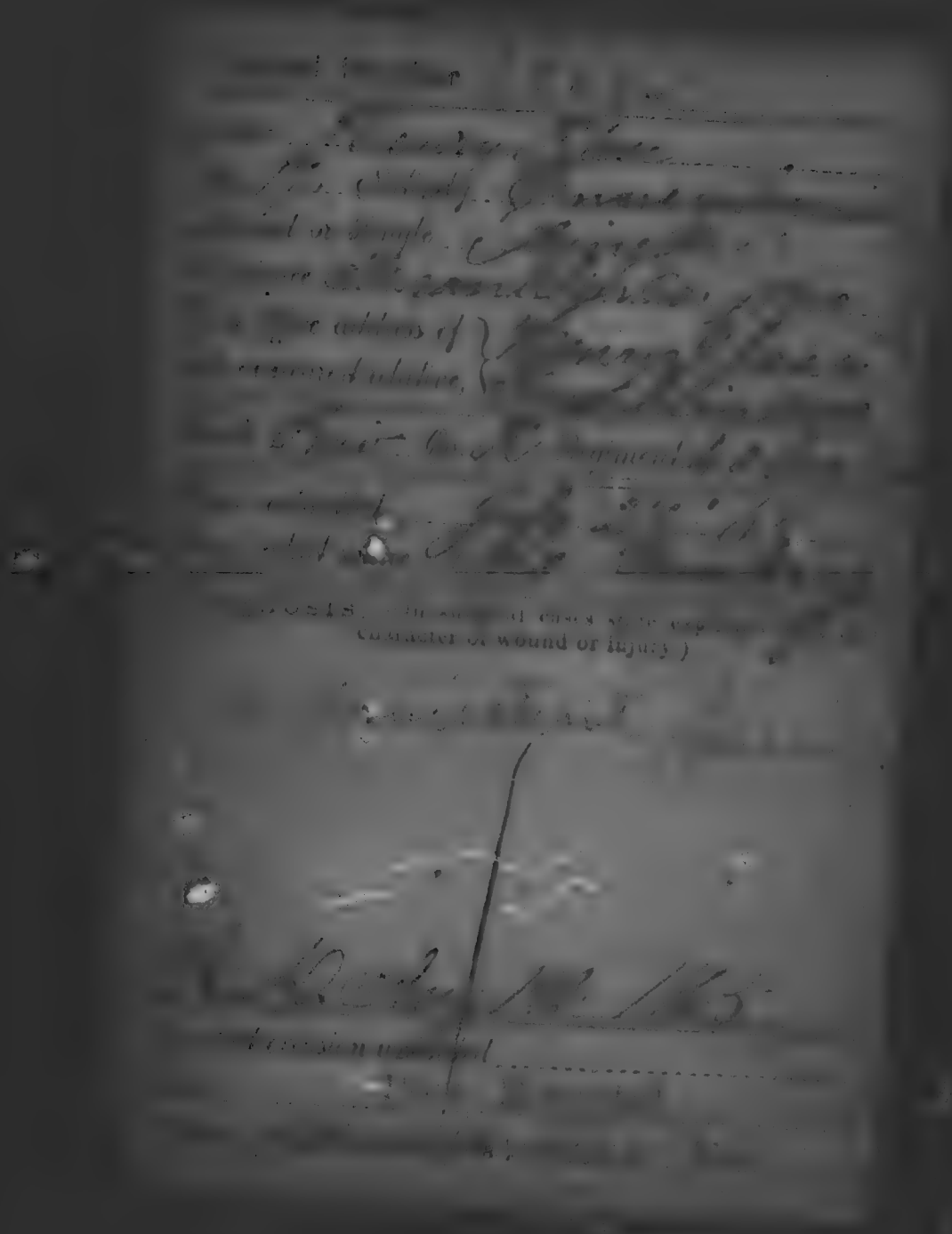
d occasion wounded

remarks

TREATMENT.

[NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.



TREATMENT.

THE MORE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged Cured

August 1. 1865

Frank Conrad

Co L, 40 Missouri Inf.

Rattle Snake

CARD NUMBERS.

K | 40 | Mo.

Conrad Knab

Pvt, Co. I, 40th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 31/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 63 20/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Retained 1 Springf Rifle & Accot

K 6 62

Book mark:

Beers Son

Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Conrad Knab

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Boonham

(2[illegible]) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Conrad Kiat

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(Sig.) Beesaham

Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Corwin Hiab

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Carl Gibbs

(250) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Edward Knab

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Co. Col Mus.

(1869) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Conrad Kirsch

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(358) A W Allen Capt.

K | 40 | Mo.

Conrad Kuch

Pvt., Co. A 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barr Mo, Sept 7, 1864.

Where born Bavaria, Germany.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barr Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Credited to St Louis

St Louis Co 7 Ward, 1

Enl' Mo.

Book mark:

Recruiter.

Copyist.

Quar. Mast.

E, Co. I, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Ind Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Descr. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Deaths or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

40 Inf.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Conrad Kraft, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 31 years and [redacted] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

the 27th day of September 1864

Witness:

H. H. Sanford

Conrad Kraft

No. [redacted]

Volunteered at [redacted], 18 .

By [redacted]

[redacted] Regiment of [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[redacted] Reg't of [redacted]

Discharged [redacted], 18 .

Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1867

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both original enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the muster-in rolls, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit is assigned must be stated in all cases, before the final muster of the recruit, in all cases, he shall be mustered into the service of the United States by the recruiting officer, or some officer detailed for that purpose, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be signed by the recruit. The mustering officer will certify on the muster-in roll that the recruit has been mustered into the service of the United States, as the case may be, and will countersign his name.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to serving in the Army of the United States, &c. &c.

In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of authority to muster into the service of the United States the recruit whose name appears on the foregoing muster-in roll.

Adjutant General.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [redacted], DO CERTIFY, That I am

the [redacted] of [redacted]; that the

said [redacted] is [redacted] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [redacted]

the [redacted] day of [redacted]

WITNESS:

[redacted]

[redacted]

(A G O No. [redacted])

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri — TOWN OF St Louis

I, Conrad Knab, born in Bavaria

in the State of ——, aged 31 years,

and by occupation a Cooper. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Second day of September, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Conrad Knab, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo — Conrad Knab

this 2 day of September 1864 before me

Chas Seeb

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo Harding Surg

Lt 39th Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Conrad Knab previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is four feet Seven inches high.

Chas Seeb

39th Regiment of Mo Vol Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A 39th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2d day of Sept 1864, at St Louis Mo

Capt St L. C.

Comd'g Co.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Conrad Knab, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am 31 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Lebanon Neb

the 22 day of September 1864

Witness:

H T Sanford

Conrad Knab

C, 76 Knab
No. 40 Inf Dety
Volunteered at _____
_____, 18__.
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____
_____
_____ enlisted; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
_____
Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of recruits &c. &c. in the regular army. They will be filled in all cases—one to each recruit—by the recruiting officer in the Adjutant General's office, and one to each company. The accounts of the officer [illegible] bounty, &c. The last record and [illegible]

NOTE 2.—An enlisted man unable to write, [illegible] in the Adjutant General's Office or in the Bureau of [illegible] enlistments as having [illegible] the [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____, is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Conrad Knab, born in Bavaria

in the State of ——, aged 31 years,

and by occupation a Cooper, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Second day of September, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Conrad Knab, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 2nd day of September 1864

before me Ed Peck

Recruiting Officer

Conrad Knab

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo Ludwig M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

40 yrs 5 ft 8 in

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Conrad Knab previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is fair in Stature, inches high.

Chas Lee

40th Regiment of M.L.V.V. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 24 & 25.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "C" 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2nd day of September, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Conrad Knab

Lieut Col

Commanding Regiment

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being marched about freely, that every muscle concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. The obviously unfit, and others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be excluded from the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented [illegible] for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that disqualify, unless [illegible] as thoroughly as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by [illegible] of [illegible] a candid man."

"It is [illegible] recorded that certain defects can be ascertained only by measuring the man himself, and that, in order to avoid [illegible] answers to these questions should be recorded in the case. We should [illegible] a method of effecting this object as [illegible] that no important part shall escape inspection through any one of the [illegible]."

"Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is [illegible]."

"The man is to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded [illegible] systematically, in the order of regions as mentioned in the [illegible]. The object of inspection is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal [illegible] in each particular region. For example, if the nose has received [illegible] a blow upon the head with a resulting [illegible] of the [illegible] it should be noted that: 'Cicatrix and slight depression below the right [illegible] nostril.'"

"Every scar on any part of the person should be noted and the cause assigned [illegible] if ascertained. It is not uncommon to find marks of [illegible] wounds received in battle, without there being any [illegible] of [illegible]. These circumstances should be noted."

"In this connection, the man should be [illegible] to have a thorough, though not indecent or derogatory, test of his courage, coolness, and so of [illegible] temperament or any other qualities. The vaccine scar [illegible] the position [illegible] of which, and whether vaccination has been successful at the [illegible] should be noted."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional [illegible] should be noted. Cachexia, [illegible] diseases. If an interpreter is employed during the examination, 'must [illegible] be recorded. Men sometimes speak French very well when first [illegible] but when, from after consideration, are evidently ignorant of the language. Where re-examined, and sometimes succeed in [illegible] a discharge in this [illegible]."

"In order to secure an accurate description of the whole person be examined, [illegible] the various questions of identity, already [illegible] or subsequently raised, [illegible] any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the [illegible] minute were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, [illegible]."

"It frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered [illegible] completing the examination. Such a contest may be detected [illegible] the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary [illegible] any further."

"The Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the [illegible] to which he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the [illegible] which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon retrospection should be endorsed [illegible] Forms, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of [illegible] the discharge [illegible] and transmitted with the proceedings of the Board [illegible] to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Conrad Rynak

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 40th Regt. M.V.V.

By

Chas Tripler

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Conrad Kinal age 31 occupation Cooker

born in Baran.d presented by Et Sceph 40th Reg. N.Y. Vol.

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages Good
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Clear

DATE: Sept 20 1864
RENDEZVOUS: 2d Div. Md

(A. G. O. No. 60—Rev.)

Chas Ludwig MD
Inspecting Surgeon.
40 Regt NY Vol

Kraft, Adolph (US Navy)

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	25	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Remarks:

K | 40 | Mo.

Adolph Knapp

Pvt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 14 87/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 70 45/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Springfield rifle musket & box and repair of same not charged &c.

Book mark:

Huntington

Captain.

K | 40 | Mo.

Enoch Knight

D, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enoch

(Sign)

U | 40 | Mo.

Adolph Knapp

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sign) Chas Mainster

Captain.

K	40	Mo.

Rock Knapp

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(Sign) Approved.

K | 40 | Mo.

Adolph Knapp

Corp., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(Mo.)

Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Adolph Knapp

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington.

(2M) Copyist.

U. | 40 | Mo.

Fred. C. Knapp

Priv., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept. 1, 1864.

Where born Darmstadt, Germany

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Mason

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited St. Louis 2d Sub Dist 2nd Ward St. Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit and entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

Fawcett

Clerk.

Knapp, Joseph

[illegible], Co. E, 100 Reg't Mo. Vol

3 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adolph Knapp, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of [illegible] RAILS, DO DECLARE, that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Detroit Mic.
On the 2d day of August 1862

WITNESS
W. P. Miller

Adolph Knapp

No.

Adolph Knapp
Enlisted at Detroit Mich.
August 2 - 1862 for
3 Yrs. Mustered into
U.S. Service as
Private Co. I 5th Regiment of Mich. Vols.

Enlistment; had served in Co. [illegible]

Rec'd of

Discharged

33

Pvt. Co. I 5th Regt. Mich. Vols.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the County of [illegible] and State of [illegible], DO CERTIFY, That I am the father of [illegible] a minor under the age of twenty-one years; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT [illegible]
This [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

I,

in the State of

and by occupation a

volunteered this

born in

and

Do hereby acknowledge to have

day of

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the

day of

before me.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in selecting him as the above mentioned Volunteer, I have strictly observed the Regulations

(A. G. O. No. 34)

ENLISTING OFFICER.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every [illegible] in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious [illegible] none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the examiners for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to [illegible] the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when [illegible], as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by unwashed [illegible] & health out."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the [illegible]."

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is [illegible] to be divested *of all* his clothing and the examination proceeded [illegible], in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The object is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal [illegible] each particular region. For example: If the man has received [illegible] a scar upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, it should be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the *right* [illegible] *parietal*.'"

"Any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned [illegible]. It is not uncommon to find traces of [illegible] [illegible] of ulcerations, without there being any [illegible] of disease, which should be noted."

"In every person, the man be found to have a Cicatrix, though not [illegible] to necessity, let it be noted under the proper head, and as of [illegible] or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position [illegible], and whether vaccination has been performed or the reverse."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, [illegible] scars. If an interpreter is required during the examination, that [illegible] recorded. Men sometimes speak [illegible] very well when first [illegible] after considerations, are [illegible] of the language, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in [illegible]."

"'Description' means an accurate description of the [illegible] person [illegible] obtained, [illegible] to questions of identity, should such be [illegible] necessary); [illegible] any defects about which subsequent [illegible] may exist, the [illegible] which [illegible] were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, [illegible]."

"It frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered during the examination. Should a defect [illegible] be detected [illegible] the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary [illegible] any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the [illegible] where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the [illegible] to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed [illegible] and signed by the Surgeon; in case of discharge the [illegible] should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board [illegible] to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Adolph Knapp

Enlisted at Ithaca, NY

In the 45th Regt. NY Vols

By

H. Halleran

Recruiting Officer.

2nd Hand

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Volunteers in 1864

RECRUIT Joseph Knapp age 30 occupation Farmer
born in Germany, presented by H. Rollins

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what disease? 6 years
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of [illegible]? Or have you ever had the [illegible]?
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Both

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice Free of Defect
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Date: Aug 29th 1864
Rendezvous:

H. Swift Capt & Surg 2d S Cav
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 65. Print.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adolphe Krueger

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of [illegible] YEARS

Do DECLARE, that I am [illegible] 30 years and [illegible] months of

age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of [illegible] by sentence of

a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my

serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo:

the 9th day of August 1862

WITNESS:

[illegible]

Adolphe Krueger

40. Reg Infty
Colonel Steele's Regt
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 11 1862.
Ft. Gibson
Mustered in Aug 9 1862

enlisted; last served in Company [illegible]

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

said [illegible] aged [illegible] years,

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted]

I, Adolph Knapp

born in Germany

by occupation a Mason

TOWN OF Utica

aged 30 years.

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of August 186[illegible]

[illegible]er in the [illegible] of the United States of America, for the

[illegible] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

[illegible] accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established

by law for volunteers. And I, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Subscribed to, &c.

day of

Adolph Knapp

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg 32d

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Adolph Knapp previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my [illegible] and belief, he is [illegible] years of age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of [illegible] I have strictly complied with the Regulations which govern the [illegible] service. The said [illegible] has Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

A. L. Lawson

40th Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Knecht, Charles

Co F, 40 Missouri Inf.

Prairie

CARD NUMBERS.

K | 40 | Mo.

Charles Knecht.

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo, Sept. 2, 1864.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis Mo. 4th Dist
1st Enrollment. Cnd.

Company to which assigned Co F

Remarks:

Not taken up on Company
Rolls

Book mark:

O. F. Hubbell

Knecht Ferdinand

Co. G. 40 Missouri Inf.

Rank Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

K | 40 | Mo.

Edmund Knecht

Pvt, Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. D Muster-out Roll, dated

Easton Pks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 79/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 23 28/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Extra Pay due as Chief Musician from Sept 8, 64 to Feb 28 65

Book mark:

E. H. Bissell

Capt.

K | 40 | Mo.

Ferdinand Knecht

Rank Private Co. K Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks as a Private per Special Regimental Order No 6 dated Head Quarters Post Vicksburg Miss Feby 18 1865 Account of Pay and Bounty

Book mark: .....

Jennie

(Signature.)

APR. 20 8596117 ©1891

clothing transferred to Co. com-
manded
Adjt

K	40	Mo.

Ferdinand Kracht

Cpt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for "May" June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entered as Sergt Major from Sept 6th to Feb 18th

Book mark:

E M Bacon

(2078) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Ferdinand Kracht

Cpl., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent 1 Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks by S.O. Reg't Order [illegible] dated Richmond Va. Feb. 15th 1865 Pay due for enlistment as Private from date to Feb 15th 1865

Book mark:

E. H. Evans

(Copyright)

K	40	Mo.

Ferdinand Krueckeberg

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Assigned to Ranks by Special Regimental Order for L. Rabid Vicksburg Miss. Feb. 13/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

A. Hubbell

(Signature)

K. | 40 | Mo.

Ferdinand Knecht

Rank Pvt Co. K 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'l Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the Ranks
per Special Regt. Order No –
Febry. 12/65

Book mark:

(987) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Ferdinand Knecht

Corp., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Trans to Non Com Staff of Regt

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(Sig.) M. McCormack
Comp.

K | 40 | Mo.

Ferdinand Knecht

Rank Mus., 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Prin. Mus. from Aug 29th to Sept 8th 1864. Due as Prin. Musician from Sept 9 to present date. Transferred to non Com. Staff as Prin. Musician Sept 9th 1864

Book mark:

Junior -

(957) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Ferdinand Knecht

Rank Pvt Co K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1864

Where St Louis Mo

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: Pay due as prorata from Aug 29th to Sept 8th. Transferred to Non Com. Staff as per muster roll

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark :.....

Juniors

(Copyist.)

APR. 20 8596037 1891

Musician Sept 8th. Pay due as such from Sept 8th to present date —

K | 40 | Mo.

Ferdinand Knecht

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organizing to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted from Private Co "F" 40th Reg't Mo Vol Infty Absent on Same Reg't on this Roll of Oct 31/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(158) A. Kuhtz

K | 40 | Mo.

Ferdinand Knuckle

Pvt., Co. F 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Westphalia Germany

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Musician

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited St Louis Mo 1st Dist.
1st Enrolling Offr.

Company to which assigned Co F

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. F. Linhardt
(Signature)

Abbott, Frank

C, Co. H, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C.M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] Lieut Leech, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one, Do Declare, That I am Forty Seven years and Four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 26th day of August 1864

Witness:

Chas. L. K.

Recruiting Officer

No. 64

Enrolment Record

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 .

By _____

40 Regiment of Mo. Vols.

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Age, 1867, This soldier is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible]

Died in the Hospital at [illegible] C.S.A. on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the preceding form. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-roll to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the descriptive list of the regiment (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A discharge is not necessary. A discharge must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster out. A soldier who re-enlists, on the day of the expiration of his enlistment, or within three months thereafter, is entitled to the bounty of $402, if he has served two years, and $302 if he has served one year, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having existed the soldier into the service.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ ; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF E. Peoria

I, Ferdinand Knecht, born in Pittsburg in the State of Germany, aged Forty Four years, and by occupation a Musician, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ferdinand Knecht, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at E. Peoria this 29th day of August, 1864. Before me, M. Gaume 2nd Lieut. & Recruiting Officer.

Ferdinand Knecht

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd

Asst Surg 47th Regt Ills Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer F. Knecht previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as a recruit, I have endeavored to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

M. Gaume 2nd Lieut

Title Regiment of Illinois Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C of the 47th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 2 day of Sept 1864.

Capt 47th Regt Ills Vols

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tegler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and [illegible] to admit of the men [illegible] and must [illegible], that every [illegible] in [illegible] examination. For obvious [illegible] others than they whose presence is necessary required, should [illegible] to the room."

"Each man of the Recruit should be weighed [illegible] before he is presented [illegible] room for inspection. It [illegible] officer to [illegible] the examination of another [illegible] when [illegible] as they essentially may be, and [illegible]

"It is remarked that certain [illegible] may be [illegible] must himself, and that [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] a medical [illegible] important part about [illegible] of the [illegible] questions should be asked and the man [illegible] before he [illegible] to be divested of all [illegible]

"The Recruit is [illegible] [illegible] with [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Edward Roach ... a M ... occupation Farmer
born in Pennsylvania, presented by Captain Cook

1. Have you ever been sick? No
When, and of what disease? No
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of stammering? Never Or have you ever had the "blues?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.
Effective

Recruiting Officer
He passed a first Examination
Inspecting Surgeon

[A. G. O. No. 80. First.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ferdinand Kracht, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [redacted] YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Sixty Five years and Four months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo.

the 20th day of August 1861

Witness: Ferdinand Kracht

40 Mo Inf

No. 6

Co. Private

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

_____, 1864,

By Capt Krekel

4th Regiment of Mo Light Inf

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Note 1.—This blank is to be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of recruits &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to be retained by the recruiting officer, to be forwarded to the Adjutant General and the other to accompany the muster-in roll of the organization (not the recruiting return of the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and the latter accompanied by the muster-in roll of the organization to which the soldier has been assigned, to the mustering officer who pays it, &c. The Regimental and Company officers will be sworn.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor can not be enlisted without the consent of his parents or guardian. In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will endorse both enlistments—stating the time the soldier entered the service of the United States before either of them is given to the departing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Ferdinand Kuecht, born in Ritzenberg in the State of Germany, aged Forty Four years, and by occupation a Musician, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of August, 1864 to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ferdinand Kuecht, do *solemnly swear*, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 29th day of August 1864. Before M. Friend 1st Lieut & Examining Officer. } Ferdinand Kuecht

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd
Capt 2nd Reg't U.S. Vet Vol Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Red eyes, brown hair, Light complexion, is Five feet ~~—~~ 6½ inches high.

M. Friend 1st Lieut
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D. of the 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2d day of Sept 1864

Ferd Kuecht
Capt 4th Reg't Mo Vol Inf

Ferdinand Kuecht
Musician Co D 4th Reg't Mo Vol Inf

Ord'd Sept 2d 1864
Ferd Kuecht
Musician Co D 4th Reg't Mo Vol Inf

Karl, Charles C.

Co F, 40 Missouri Inf.

Karl Lutenack

CARD NUMBERS.

K. | 40. | Mo.

Charles D. Knoll

1st Lieut Co. D, 40 R[egt] Mo. vols.

NOTATION.

Lee

R.W.P. 133644 V56. V.f. 1867.

Book mark: with R.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, February 21 1890.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

First lieutenant

Co D, 40 Regt Missouri vols.

to take effect from April 2, 1865,

vice Charles Lapp,

dismissed

Keogh

Chief.

K | 40 | Mo.

Charles T. Knell

2 Lieut., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865

Last paid to Feb 26, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged as private Co I. to date Feb 26 1865 Mustered in as 2d Lieut of Same Co to fill vacancy Sept 26/64 by Virtue of a Commission received from His Excellency the Gov M. S. Hall of the State of Missouri (over)

Special mark: .....

.....

(over)

Captain

APR. 20 1891 8595677

Mustered out in Compliance with
Genl Order No 94 War Dept U.S. 1865-
and S.O No 110 Hd Qrs 16 Army Corps
Montgomery Ala. dated July 1 1865-
Mustered out to take effect this 8th day
of Aug 1865-

This Officer is one of that class whose
services are not longer required
by the Government of the U.S.
2d Lieut Charles F Knoll is to be
paid without further evidence of
non indebtedness to the U.S. he
having made affidavit before me
that he has never been responsible
for any public property or money.

K | 40 | Mo.

Charles F. Finch

2 Lt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks, Aug. 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Rec'd appt'mt as 2d Lt and reports same Aug 26th 1865 and took oath of office same day

Book mark: Commanded as Capt

over

Rennes
Capt

(21)

APR. 20 8601985 ▫1891▫

to grade of 1° Lt to
take effect from
date 2/65; Rec 133.594
JD

K | 40 | Mo.

Charles F. Knolb.

Co. I, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

There is no original muster-in as 1st Lieut on file.

He is considered commissioned as of that grade to take effect from April 2d, 1865.

See 133.094, ~~V. S.~~, 18 .

Notation :

P. H. Ewart.
Comptr.

K | 40 | Mo.

Charles F. Kinall

2 Lieut, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed & Mustered 1st Lieut by S.O. 13 Reg't Pr Engineers April 2. 65

Book mark:

Burnham

(969) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Charles F. Knoll

2 Lieut, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Apt't & Acty 1 Lieut by S.O. No 13 Hd Qrs 4th Military Dist 2/65

Book mark: .....

(228) Dunham

Copyist.

K	40	Mo.

Charles F. Knoll

2d Lieut., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... June & Dec ....., 186 5.

Present or absent..... Present .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(338) ..... Corrected.

K | 40 | Mo.

Charles Knoll

2 Lt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(359) Adjutant General's Office, Copyist.

K	40	Mo.

Charles F Knoll

2 Lieut., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detchd to escort prisoners Vicksburg since Octbr 12/64.
Cmnd 2 Lt to rank from Sept 15. Mustered as such Sep 26/64

Book mark:

A J Allen

(2567) Copyist.

K | HL | Mo.

Charles H. Rood

2d Lt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 26, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Mustered in as 2d Lt. Co. B 40th Regt of Inf Mo Vols by virtue of a commission from Gov

Book mark:

C. B. Stahl

(Sig.) Capt.

APR. 20 8595376 ◊1891◊

His Excellency Wm
P. Hall Gov of
Mo dated St Louis
Mo September 16th
1864 and Mustered
in upon the same
to fill an original
vacancy to take effect
September 26th 1864
date of this Muster

K | 40 | Mo.

Charles F Knell

Pvt., Co. L 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 7, 1864.

Where born Minden, Germany

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

County paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Credited to St Louis
St Louis Co 7th Ward. 1
Died Mo.

Book mark:

A W Allen
Comdg.

Knoxville, Tenn.

D, Co. S, 40 Reg't

78 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

Cairo, Ill., Nov 2d 1864

Order No. 1662

Requisition of Lt Chas F Knoll
Co G 40th Mo Infty - and
Sixteen (16) men Guards

From Cairo, Ill.,

To St Louis Mo

Nature of Service Guards Returning
C.O 224, 76th O. Co G St Louis
St Louis Mo Oct 14/1864
Comd'g Post & Dist of St Louis

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles [illegible], desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.

the 25th day of August 1864

Witness

16 F. Sanford

Charles F. Knoll.

No. 1

Charles F. Knoll

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

August 25th, 1864

By Charles Scholz

To Regiment of Mo. Cavalry

2d enlistment; last served in Company (G)

1st Regt Mo. Cav.

Discharged _____, 18 .

Entered in the Register of Enlistments, Vol. [illegible], page [illegible]

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The will be filled in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the Company, and the other to be who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is to serve must be

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment holds to service. A

In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. A re-enlistment is not to be entered in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. A re-enlistment is to be regarded as having continued the soldier into the service from the date of the muster of the preceding enlistment.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles F. Knoll, born in St Linden in the State of Russia, aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Cigar Maker, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Fifth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles F. Knoll do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 25 day of August 1864 before Jno Gratten Richardson

Charles F. Knoll.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig M.D.
4th Regt Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles F. Knoll, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Charles Lofo 2d L
4th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company L 4
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 27 day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo
Chas Ludwig M.D.
4th Regt Mo Vol

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being walked about freely, that every [illegible] concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious [illegible] more others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should [illegible] to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is important for the medical officer to [illegible] the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when [illegible] as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations [illegible]."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questions to be answered, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, [illegible] on these points as should be recorded on the spot. We shall [illegible] a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure [illegible] important part shall escape inspection through any nap of the [illegible]."

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he [illegible]."

"The man to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded [illegible] in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The object of the Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal [illegible] of each particular region. For example: If the man has received [illegible] a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, [illegible] it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right [illegible].'"

"Any [illegible] part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned [illegible] ascertained. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping [illegible] of the arms, without there being any indication of disease. [illegible] should be noted."

"In the [illegible] the man be found to have a Circocele, though not [illegible] it be noted under the proper head; and so of [illegible] or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position [illegible] noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the readers-[illegible]."

"The head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, [illegible]. It is important is required during the inspection, that [illegible] be consulted. Men sometimes speak English very well when first [illegible] examinations, are entirely ignorant of the lan-[illegible] examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in [illegible]."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, [illegible] questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; [illegible] to any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the [illegible] conditions were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, [illegible] misstatement."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected [illegible] stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary [illegible] proceed any further."

"The Descriptive Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the [illegible] where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the [illegible] to which he may be assigned."

"Recruits discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Charles Knowlton

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

In the 40th Regt St Louis M.V.

By

Charles Tefft 2d Lt.
40th Regt Mo Vols.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Charles Knull age 30 occupation Cigar Maker
born in Prussia, presented by C Repsp

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

Good

REMARKS.
Apperoved

DATE: April 1st 1864 Chas Ludwig 1st Regt Mo Vols
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis
Inspecting Surgeon

[A. G. O. No. 80—Print.]

Co[illegible] 10th Ill Cav

Asst Adjt Genl St Louis

Special Orders
No 224

C7

Capt[illegible] Lieut Knox
to escort prisoners
to Vicksburg

D

Headquarters, Post of St. Louis,

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 10th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 224.

II. Lieut. Ed Bailey & Arnold Co. D 40th Mass. Infty Vols. is hereby detailed to command escort to stragglers and deserters en route to Vicksburg.

Cor will forthwith report for instructions to Lieut. A. L. Griffin Comdg S. and D. Camp, Schofield Barracks.

BY ORDER OF J. H BAKER,

Col. 10th Regt. Minn. Inft.,

Commanding Post St. Louis, Mo.

J. L. Bradley

1st Lieut. and Post Adjutant.

E

Comdg Officer 40th Mass Infty.

Col. Comdg

	71st 2nd Dept: of the Missouri Sept 22nd	
	Special Orders No 7 Extract	
	Private Schuyler 7th Regt U.S.V. 40th Reg. Mo. Vol. Inf. is hereby honorably discharged the service to accept promotion.	

HEAD QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Sept 22 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 243

EXTRACT.

* * * * * * *

The following named enlisted men are hereby honorably discharged the service, to enable them to accept commissions, to-wit:

* * *

Pri Charles F. Knodt Co I 40th Mo Vol Inf
to date from the date of his Muster in as 2nd Lieut
of said Company

By command of Major General Rosecrans,

J. A. Rawlins
Assistant Adjutant General.

Col Holmes

Hd Qrs 4th Reg't Mo. S.
St Louis Sept 21st 1864

Respectfully appro-
ved and forwarded

I hereby certify that
a Commission has been
received from the Gover-
nor Mo. on the 16th day
of September 1864,
appointing Charles L.
Kloll 4th Reg't Mo. Cavy
Lieut Colonel of said
Regiment, and that
such promotion
was made subsequent
to said date and
said Kloll Company D.
has been duly mustered
in the Service of the
United States

Chas A Holmes
Capt Comdg

Hd Qrs. Dist. St Louis
St Louis Sept. 21st 1864
Ord. No. 291.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

By Command of
Brig. Gen. Ewing

W. H. Baker Col.
10th Mo. Inf. Comdg Post

Hd. Qrs. St Louis Mo.
St Louis Mo. Sept 21st 1864

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

By Command of
Brig. Gen. Ewing

[illegible]

St Louis Mo. Sept. 21st 1864

Col. Kloll 21st Mo. Vol. Inf.

Col. Kloll 6th Lt. Dists
C. L. 40th Mo. Vol. Inf.

Having been promoted
to 2nd Lt in 40th Mo. Inf.
ask to be discharged that
I may be enabled thereby to
accept this promotion.

2nd

St Louis Mo 21st 1864.

Capt:

Having been commissioned by his Excy. Gov. of Mo. as 2d Lieut of Co. G 10th Regt Mo Vol. Infy I respectfully request that an Order may be made discharging me as Private in said Co. and Regiment & enable me to accept his promotion.

Very respectfully,
Charles F. Knoll.
Private Co G 10th Regt. Mo Vol Inf

Capt J. F. Bennett
Asst Adjt Genl
Dept of Mo Mo
St Louis Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Hall, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

the 25th day of August 1864

Witness:

H. E. Sanford Charles Hall:

No. 6 Co. I 2nd Regt
40th Div. 9th A.C.
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
the 25th day of August 1864
By Capt Dyke
To serve as a Private
in Co. I Regiment of 2nd Regt

Enlistment; last served in Company (C)
No. ____ Regt of 2d Mo. Vet.
Discharged ____ 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. In the case of ~~three~~ one years. They will be made in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General's Office, one to accompany the muster-in roll of the organization (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to be retained by the recruit, which the mustering officer must serve about be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be sent in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles F. Knoll, born in Germany in the State of Russia, aged Five years, and by occupation a Cigar Maker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty fifth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles F. Knoll, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at St Louis Mo this 25th day of August, 1864 — Charles F. Knoll.
Before me, Capt Commdg Post - Ufdefpace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig M.D.
Lt Reg't Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles F. Knoll previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet five inches high.

Charles Lepp 2d L.
Lieut Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for five years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company L 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept 1864

Capt. Co. L. 4th Regt Mo Vols

Koch John

Co ____, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

K | 40 | Mo.

John Koch

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Saulerbach Germany

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 9, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted ..... 1 ..... years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 14 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Credited to 2nd Dist Hqrs 2nd Dist St Louis Co St Louis Mo Enlistments (over)

Book mark: .....

H Har Scott

Copyist.

(322)

APR. 20 1891

8595501

take effect from
date of enlistment

K | 40 | Mo.

Cohn Kaufer

Appears with rank of Cpl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 5, 1864.

Where born Lautebach Germany

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Absent not mustered
Ordered to St Louis St Louis
Co 3rd Ward 2nd Dist Mo
Not returned on muster rolls

Book mark:

Max Scott

(3330) Copyist.

Koehler, Frank

Co C, 40 Missouri Inf.

Finale Finale

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9	3291768	29
10	3672791	30
11	367291	31
12	36721	32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50
31		51
32		52
33		53
34		54
35		55
36		56
37		57
38		58
39		59
40		60

K | 40 | Mo.

Frank Koehler

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar & Apl 62 = Absent
without leave since
Mar 27-65.
Apl 1862 = Loss Mar 27
65 Deserted
Spanish Fort Ala.

Book mark:

H | 40 | Mo.

Frank Hoehler

....., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent
Without Leave
Dec 30, 64

Book mark :

(sig) Geo. Eads
Corporal.

R | 40 | Mo.

Frank Richter

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Co. Roll

Book mark:

(Sig.) Captain.

C | 4th | Mo.

Frank Hechler

....., Co. E, 4th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Lt.

Where born St Louis, Mo

Occupation Tobacconist

ENLISTMENT.

When ..... May 13, 186 .

Where ..... St Louis, Mo

By whom Capt Hallowell; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

K | 40 | Mo.

Frank Kockler

Pvt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Aug E, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Schmich. Ark. in front of the enemy March 27 '64. Due U. S. Forks - regt'l Quartermaster $.4.00.

Book mark: .....

Washington

Captain.

(361)

K | 40 | Mo.

Frank Koehler

Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Not dated

Deserted:

When March 27, 186 5.

Where Spanish Fort Ala

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

, 186 .

Book mark:

Name (illegible)

K | 40 | Mo.

Frank Koehler

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Dated Not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When March 27, 1865

Where Spanish Fort Ala

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer Copyist.

(711)

K | 40 | Mo.

Frank Fiechter

K, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Santa Fe N.M., Aug. 8, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Name inserted by the Paymaster.

Book mark: .....

Washington

(36)

Copyist.

I.	40	Mo.

Frank Kohler

Pvt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Recruited March 27th, 1865 at Keokuk Joined Co. in Dec't after the muster with arms & accoutrements complete.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

L. Livingston

(Sig.)

E	40	Mo.

Frank Korbler

(Pvt.), Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Washington

(Sign) Capt.

K | 40 | Mo.

Frank Hostler

Cpt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

(Sign) Lexington

Capt.

E. | 40 | Mo.

Frank Hooker

Pt....., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Washington

(158) Captain.

V. | 40 | Mo.

Frank Kohler

2nd, Co. E. 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Diel Germany

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Aug 13, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis, St Louis Co. 1st Ward 2nd Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit and entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

Frank

(3744) Copyist.

Abbott Fred

K, Co. E, 40 Reg't Mo Inf.

3 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible]ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
[illegible]ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible]. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]scriptive Lists	Orders
[illegible]charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
[illegible]istment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible] Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
[illegible] Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
[illegible] Confinement	Misc. Information
[illegible] Contracts	Pay or Clothing
[illegible]th or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible] Examination	Rank
[illegible]charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible]ry	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Kohler desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of TWELVE MONTHS, DO DECLARE, that I am..... .....21..... years and.....this of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term aforesaid.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 12 day of August 1861
Witness: H. Miller

No. ____

Frank Kohler

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 12 1861,
By Lt Williamson
To Regiment of Mo Vol

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

1st Lt Mo Vol.
Regimental Book

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of TWELVE MONTHS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both ... duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the ... muster-in of the officer who ... Adjt. &c. The ...

NOTE 2.—An enlisted ... to service. A ... in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of ... both enlistments as having mustered the soldier ... the service of the United States before either of them is given to ... serving officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Frank Kohler born in Bell in the State of Baden aged 19 years, and by occupation a Lithographer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th day of August 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of TWELVE MONTHS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Kohler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 15th day of August 1864, Before: A Hallmann 2nd Lt. Comp E. 40th Regiment

Lorenz Reefhouse

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Fuchs Surgeon M

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Kohler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

A Hallmann

2d Regiment of 1198 Volunteers.

(A. G. O., No. 71 & 72.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for twelve months from date of enlistment, in Company E, Regiment of Volunteers, on the 15th day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

A Hallmann 2d Lieut

Commanding Company

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Brent Hobbs, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of TWELVE MONTHS, DO DECLARE that I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 13 day of August 1864

Witness: W. J. Miller

Brent Hobbs

440 Pro Sixth

No. 5

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 13 1864

By Maj Farnum

To Regiment of Light Art'y

Last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18 .

Per

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of TWELVE MONTHS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness

(A G O N. 74 & 76)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both Infantry and Cavalry. The oath will be administered to the recruit, in all cases, by the mustering officer, as the case may be, without charge.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor of 18 years of age is competent to enlist in the Army, and his enlistment is valid unless he proves, on the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office at Washington, that his parent or guardian has withheld the consent required by law. The consent of the parent or guardian must be given to the mustering officer, as the case may be, in all cases, previous to muster. A minor is competent to enlist in the Navy

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Iowa

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Frank Kohler born in Ger Bill in the State of Baden aged 19 years, by occupation a Tobacconist, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of August 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of TWELVE MONTHS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Kohler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 15th day of August 1864. } Frank Kohler

Witness: A. Baltzman
2nd Lt. Co. I 40th Regt Mo Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Judd Asst Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Kohler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

A. Baltzman
1st Lt. 40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O., No. 34.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for twelve months, from date of enlistment, in Company I, 40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 15th day of August 1864, at St Louis Mo

16 Judd Asst Surg U.S.A.

FORM FOR PLAINTIFF'S STATEMENT.

REMARKS.

Co C, 46 Missouri Inf.

Field & Staff

CARD NUMBERS.

K | 40 | Mo.

John Koehler

Corpl, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug. 8 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 1, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 02/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 62 74/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3/100; due $ 33 1/3/100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for one U.S.E. Musket and accouterments complete retained $6.00 Discounted to Corporal March 8. 1865

Book mark:

Konsel

(787) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Co. K 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Powell

Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

John Koehler

Corpl Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal in place of D. K. Allsmith reduced to ranks Mar 8" 1865

Book mark:

Hensel

(868) Copyist.

A | 40 | Mo.

John Keeler

Pvt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Gillett

(868) Copyist.

A | 40 | Mo.

John Rankin

Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(864)

Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

John Koehler

Pvt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(865) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

John Rieckter

Pvt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 10 to 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Gillett

(268) Captain.

K 40 | Mo.

John Koehler

Pvt., Co. A 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks., Mo., Aug. 23, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 24 y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted Aug. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson Bks., Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf. Jefferson Bks., Mo. 1 Regt. Inf.

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Filled

(Filled, Checked.

Henry Sim

C, Co. I, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam Pebler, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 22 day of August 1862

Witness:

Lahn Kochler

No. 1

Adam Pebler

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 22 1862

By Robert Lee

Regiment of Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged _____, 18 .

Sept 6, 1862

Received from Second Auditor

Aug 30 1862

Sept. 6, 1862

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of citizens, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account for bounty, pay, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A discharge in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, or the muster roll must, in all enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Kahler, born in Germany
in the State of _____, aged 29 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty ~~Third~~ day of August, 186~~4~~
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Private in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period ~~of THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Kahler, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis
this 23rd day of August, 186~~4~~ John Kahler
Before Adam Bayer 2nd Lieut
40th Reg Enl Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16th U.S.A. Capt. 40th Reg Mo Vol Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

Adam Bayer 2nd Lieut
40th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years or during the war~~ one year, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
40th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 22 day of August, 1864.
Benjn F. McFarland
Lieut & Mustering Officer
40th Regt Inf Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bebler, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 29 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 13 day of August 1864

Witness:

John Bebler.

---

40. Mo. Inft.

No. 7

John Bebler

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

13 August, 1864

By Colonel Lee

To Regiment of Mo Vol

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. In the volunteer service. They will be executed in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster and pay rolls of the organization (and the recruiting officer)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Gabriel Buehler, born in Germany in the State of _____, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Gunsmith, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty third day of August, 1861, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by Law for volunteers. And-I, John Buehler solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 23 day of August, 1861, John Buehler.
Before Adam Bayard 2nd Lieut
4th Regt Inf Mo Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Ewald Capt & 4th Regt ~~U.S.A.~~
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Adam Bayard 2nd Lieut
4th Regiment of Mo Vols Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 94 & 95.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years or during the war~~ 3 years from date of enlistment, in Company C of the 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 22 day of August, 1861.

Capt U.S.A. 1st A.A.G. Col. 1st Div. and Dept. Dept. of the Mo.

Lieut Col 4th Mo Vols
Lieut Col 4th Mo Vols
Capt 4th Regt Mo Vols

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Triplet's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be submitted to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is necessary for the proper object (to ascertain the existence of certain defects that constantly disqualify, if not concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by uncleanliness or even a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, therefore, the [illegible] examination [illegible] to these questions appear so important as to require [illegible] We would now suggest a method of effecting this [illegible] that no important part shall escape inspection through any error of the memory."

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is allowed to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with. In the order of replies as subjoined upon [illegible]

"The Surgeon is to note every [illegible] and measurement taken by him, in the proper column. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

St Louis

RECRUIT Jabez Peebles age 24 occupation Gardener
born in Germany presented by Adam Bar

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
   When, and of what disease? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac.

Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice all Right
Neck _____
Chest _____
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Recruit

DATE: Aug 27 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis
(A. G. O. No. 29—Print.)

4th Regt Mo Cav
Hezekiah Gist Surg. U.S.A.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

K | 40 | Mo.

Henry English

Capt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Cattle Camp Mo, Aug 8, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Discharged from Private & Corporal Mordecai 6 Aug 1864 - Rec'd U.S. for one Springfield rifle Musket $ 6.00

Book mark:

Enlisted.

Cleared.

C | 40 | Mo.

Henry Dunkel

Corp'l, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Corp'l

(Sign)

Copyist.

H | 40 | Mo.

Henry Koelbel

Corp'l., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Monah - April, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 150 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal
since March 1st 1865.
To be clothed for

Book mark:

Washington.

(Mo.) Clerk.

K | 40 | Mo.

Henry Woolbert

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lexington

(2519) Clerk.

K | 40 | Mo.

Henry Korbel

Cpt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(Muster) (Signature)

K | 40 | Mo.

Henry Koelbel

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 30 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(Place) Deputy.

K. | 40 | Mo.

Henri Kaelber

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Town Germany

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Machine

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co. 14th Ward 2nd C.D. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit and entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Forest

(Title)

Captain.

Birdsell, Lucy

6, Co. E, 40 Reg't Mo. Ini.

3 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...s of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...criptive Lists	Orders
...harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...listment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...nuity Sheet	Med. Examination 1
...nlistment	Misc. Information
...ntracts	Pay or Clothing
...th or Effects	Personal Reports
...ertion	Rank
...charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...harge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...y	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Koelbel desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of TWELVE MONTHS, DO DECLARE, that I am 18 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months.

Given at St Louis Mo

1st day of August 1864

Henry Koelbel

Fred Miller

No. ____

Henry Koelbel
was mustered into
Capt Miller's
Co. 3rd Regt Mo Cavalry
by Capt Miller
this 1st day of August 1864
at Benton Barracks Mo

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

18

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The

Note 2.—An additional bounty of $50 is allowed by the Adjutant General's Office, as an inducement to re-enlist, to each soldier [illegible] as having mustered the soldier into

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of TWELVE MONTHS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry Koelbel born in St Louis
in the State of Mo aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15 day of August 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America,
for the period of TWELVE MONTHS, unless sooner discharged by
proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Henry Koelbel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 15 day of August 1864 } Henry Koelbel
Before H. Hallman
2nd Lieut. Co E 40th Reg't Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Geddes Asst Surg 8th Reg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Koelbel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

H Hallman

2d Lieut. Co. E 40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers

(A. G. O., No 74 & 75)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for twelve months from date of enlistment, in Company E 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 15th day of August 1864

Henry Koelbel
Private Co E 40th Reg't Mo Vol

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Henry Roeder

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 4th U. S. Inf.

A. L. Robinson

Recruiting Officer.

Lieut 4th Inf

Commanding Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

St Louis Mo 1862

RECRUIT Henry Koelbel Co H Regiment Missouri

born in St Louis Mo presented by Lt Bateman

1. Have you ever been sick? no
2. When and of what disease? —
3. Have you any disease now, and what? no
4. Have you ever had fits? no
5. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
6. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
7. Are you in the habit of drinking? yes Or have you ever had the "blues"? yes
8. Are you subject to the piles? no
9. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
10. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Have been vaccinated

Head —

Ears —

Eyes —

Eyes and Appendages —

Nose —

Organs of Mastication and Voice —

Neck —

Chest —

Abdomen —

Genital and Urinary Organs —

Vertebral Column —

Superior Extremities —

Inferior Extremities —

REMARKS.

Date: 15th Aug 1862

Rendezvous: St Louis

H. Finley Surg 5th U

Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 29—1861.)

DECLARATION OF [illegible].

I Henry Moeller desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of TWELVE MONTHS, DO DECLARE, that I am 21 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:
W J Miller

Henry Moeller

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at St Louis
August 15th 1864
By Lt Col Kaercher
To 7th Regiment of Inft Mo Vols

Mustered [illegible]

Mustered out; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

[illegible]

18 .

Commdg Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I [illegible] Do CERTIFY that I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of TWELVE MONTHS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and discharge. There will be required in all cases—one to accompany the recruit, and one to be retained by the Company in which the soldier last served. Each must be signed by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment, and also by the Adjutant General of the State, in all cases where such officer is required to sign the muster-out roll of the soldier, in all cases of persons under twenty-one years of age, and in all cases where the recruit is not personally known to the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Adjutant General's Office is the proper authority to grant duplicate discharges.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier in the service of the United States cannot be discharged without the consent of the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of his muster out of the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

Henry Koelbel born in St Louis

State of Mo aged 17 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntered this 15 day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America,

for the period of TWELVE MONTHS, unless sooner discharged by

proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and

allowances, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Henry Koelbel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of

the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed at St Louis

this 15 day of August 1864 } Henry Koelbel

Bounty Paid $ 100.00 & $ 40.00 State Bounty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16th Dd Aft Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Koelbel, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly competent to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

H. Kallmann

A.A.D.C. & Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER

U. S. A. No. [illegible]

Mustered into the service of the United States, for twelve months from date of enlistment, by Company of Volunteers, on the 15th day of August 1864

A.A.D.C.

FB

Kohlhauff William

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Kolar, William

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

K | 40 | Mo.

William Kohkhauff

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. June 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 12, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 35 27/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100 due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Age 18.

Captured near Franklin Tenn Nov. 30/64 Paroled at Vicksburgh Miss. March 30/65 confined at Andersonville Ga. Reported Hd Qrs (Cahaj)

Book mark:

E. P. Webster

Captain.

APR. 20 8595742 ©1891©

at parole camp Benton Brks. Md. April 25 1865. Entitled to three months extra pay in accordance with Telegram from War Dept. dated Washington D. C. May 2d/65 Mustered out in compliance with G. O. No 77 War Dept. dated Washington D. C. April 28/65. Mustered out to take effect June 12th 1865.

E | 40 | Mo.

William Kohlhauff

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Aug 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ~~100~~

Due soldier $ ~~100~~; due U. S. $ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~~100~~

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Discharged — Minor
not in accordance with
instructions from War
Dept. dated April 28/65
Rec'd June 12 1865.

Book mark:

Washington

(over)

Copyist.

E | 40 | Mo.

William Kohlhauf

E, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Mustered out
since June 12 1865 in
accordance with instructions
from War Department
dated April 28th 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(Signature) Pruse

Copyrighted.

Ko | 40 | Mo.

W. Wellauf

Sgt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Vols.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Fort Pickens Barrancas Bks Fla.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Mustered out

Book mark:

Highberger

(11) Copyist.

G | 40 | Mo.

F. Hallauf

Lt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Vol.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

Paroled Prisoners.

of the organization named above

for Dec. & Feb., 1865.

Station Benton Barracks Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without Leave

Book mark:

(211) Signed Captain.

K | 40 | Mo.

Wm Kohlauf

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured Nov. 29th 1864 at Springhill, Tenn. on the Retreat from Columbia, Tenn

Not borne on roll Mar & Apr 65

Book mark:

Washington

(Sign)

Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Wm Kirkland

Cpt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured Nov. 29th 1864 at Spring hill Tenn. on the Retreat from Columbia, Tenn.

Book mark:

Washington

(Name) Capt.

K | 40 | Mo.

William Kohlhauf

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington.

(Sign) (Appointment)

K. | 40 | Mo.

William T. Tebbetts

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born St. Louis Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Miller

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 4th Mo. St. Louis 2d Mo. Cav. 6th Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit and entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

Faucett

(1864) (Signature)

William Ellison

C., Co. E, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 2	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible]

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the [illegible]

Do DECLARE, that I am

age; that I have [illegible]

a court-martial, or by order [illegible]

serving honestly and [illegible]

Given at [illegible]

this [illegible]

WITNESS

[illegible]

No. 6

[illegible]

I, [illegible]

said [illegible]

do hereby freely give my [illegible] to the [illegible]

STATES for the period of [illegible]

WITNESS [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] TOWN OF

I, William Kahlbaugh born in St Louis
in the county of [redacted] and [redacted] 17 years,
and by occupation a [redacted] do enlist and enroll myself into the service of the United States for the term of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to serve the said United States as a soldier or marine, from the day of the date hereof, and be duly enlisted by the first regularly mustering officer that may be appointed by the authority aforesaid, and will be obedient to the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles established by law for volunteers. And I, William Kahlbaugh do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

William Kahlbaugh

I CERTIFY, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober at the time; that to the best of my judgment and belief he is of sound age; and that in answering [illegible] as above stated to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I further certify that I have minutely inspected the [illegible] and that he is [illegible] inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully explained to the above-named Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober at the time; that to the best of my judgment and belief he is of sound age; and that in answering [illegible] as above stated to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I further certify that I have minutely inspected the [illegible] and that he is [illegible] inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74)

Recruiting Officer.

A & O

April 24 65

The man was mustered out to take effect June 12 65 on Individual Muster out roll on file

Adjt. Genl

A. A. Gen'l

Ord. Endorsement hereon

Vet

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

W. Kalhoust

Sergt of Company E

40 Regiment of Ills

State Volunteers Inf

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Mustered April 24 65

COMPARED WITH AND CORRECTED BY ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: W. McKelvey

Rank: Pvt

Company: E Regiment: 140

Arm: Inf State: Ohio

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Scalded by the Explosion of the Steamer Sultana

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. H. Hedges Surgeon U.S.V.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 27-65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Cairo Ills

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rolls furnished by Surg Gen U.S.A.

Fe Stat 962 - 1867

REMARKS.

Wm. Sultana was not on the Register's Roll, about 9 miles above Memphis Tenn. April 27th 1865, by the explosion of her boilers.

Authority = G.O. = 1865 and 5 also above

J. G. Edmunds

Clerk.





FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT William Kohlhaupt age 17, occupation Miller

born in St Louis Mo. , Presented by W. Kallmann

1 Have you ever been sick? No

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you fond of the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles?

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? I have been Vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

General and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities. All Right

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE Aug 1st 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

H Judd Asst Surg U.S.A.

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hubbard

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, unless sooner discharged.

Do DECLARE, that I am 17 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT [illegible], Mo.
this 10th day of August 1864

WITNESS.

[illegible]

Name one Year
Little Rock Barracks
40 - Regt. Mo. Vol. Cav.

William H. Hubbard
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
August 10th 1864
By Lieut. Bacon
40 Regiment of Cavalry

Enlisted; [illegible]

Regt'l of

Discharged

[illegible]

(To be filled up by the Surgeon)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William Hubbard

of [illegible] in the County of [illegible] and State of [illegible] do hereby certify that I am the [illegible] of William Hubbard who is under the age of twenty-one years, and that he is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT [illegible], this 10th day of August 1864

WITNESS Mack Fichtik

William Hubbard

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

[illegible] born in [illegible]

the State of [illegible] aged 17 years,

[illegible] by occupation a [illegible] DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

[illegible] enlisted this 10th day of August 1864,

[illegible] as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

[illegible] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

[illegible] to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]

this 10th day of [illegible]

Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Nicholas
Kohlepsh Auchorlak

Co F, 40 Missouri Inf.

Prisoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Kohlepsh	28	Nicholas
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

716

Kohlhaf William

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Kellogg, Nicholas

Co F, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

K | 40 | Mo.

Nicholas Kolloff's

Corp., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Canton Mo., Aug 8, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 186 5.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 76/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66

Remarks:

Book mark:

E M Bacon

(Sig.) (Capt.)

K | 40 | Mo.

Nicholas Kolloff

Cpt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Bean

(Sign)

Copyist.

F | 40 | Mo.

Swedish Kolb

Pvt....., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

E. F. Colton

(3557) Copyright

K | 40 | Mo.

Nicholas Kerlopp

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(Sig.) P. Kerlopp

(Copyist.

K	40	Mo.

Nicholas Kollopp

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) A. McNeil

Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Nicholas + Nicholas Kolb Corp

124, Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organiz'n to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enlisted Feb. 1st 1864 St. Louis Mo

St. Louis Mo Feb. 1st 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

X Corrected by Ha. A.G. July 24/07

Book mark: .....

.....

(Sig) R Hubbard Capt.

40 | Mo.

Nicholas + Kohleffe

[illegible], Co. F 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 3, 1864

Where born St Charles Co. Mo

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 19, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis Mo 5th Ward

Enrolment out.

Company to which assigned Co F

Remarks:

* Corrected by Ha. A.G. July 1865

Corrected by L Dalby

Book mark:

C. Thurber

(Sig.) Captain.

Enoch Eccles

C, Co. 3, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bd Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being seated apart freely, that every [illegible] examination may be continued to instruction. For obvious reasons [illegible] than they whose presence is necessary required, should be excluded from the room."

"The person of the recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical [illegible] the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify a man for service, especially may be, and sometimes are, by intentional [illegible]

"It is [illegible] that certain defects can be ascertained only by [illegible] and that, in order to answer [illegible] questions to these questions should be required [illegible] suspected a method of effecting this object as well as [illegible] important part shall escape inspection through any [illegible]

"Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he [illegible] to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded [illegible] in the order of [illegible] as indicated in the Tables."

"[illegible] to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal [illegible] For example, if [illegible] the following: 'Cicatrix and aspect depressed upon the right [illegible] of the person shall be noted, and 'because assumed [illegible] it is not sufficient to find [illegible] without there being any suspicion of disease [illegible]

"[illegible] the man be found to have a [illegible] though not [illegible] let it be noted under the proper [illegible] [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] vaccination has been practiced at the [illegible]

"[illegible] 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis or other Cachexia, [illegible] no remedies is required during the [illegible] that [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT [redacted] age 19 occupation Farmer

born in [redacted], presented by Austin Eagle

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? No
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head
Face
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
General and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Approved.

40 Eyebrow Vol

[redacted]

Examining Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nicholas Kohlapp, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Nineteen years and Eight months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri

the 17th day of August 1864.

Witness:

W. Evans

Nicholas Kohlapp

No. 2 Co. Soldier

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

August 17th, 1864,

By Col. Florence

40th. Regiment of Mo. Infty Vols

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged ....., 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 75 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This Book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of Veterans, &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate. In all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the enlisted man to the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the enlisted man who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service.

In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Capt. 6th. Inf.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Miles Rudolph, born in St Louis Co
in the State of Missouri aged Fifteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Miles Rudolph, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 15th day of August, 1864,
Before: M. Greene
2nd Lieut, & Recruiting Officer.

Nick Gus Koch

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol
M. Jud. L Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Nicholas Koch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is Dutch feet 6 inches high.

M. Greene 2nd Lieut.
40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ ~~during the war~~ one year from date of enlistment, in Company D
Mustered Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2 day of Sept 1864 at St Louis Mo
Ed Wheeler Capt
Lieut A.A.G. 2nd Div
Lieut A.A.G. Dist

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nicholas Kohlhepp, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirteen years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Fond du Lac, Wisconsin
the 19th day of August, 184[illegible]

Witness:
M. Brown

Nicholas Kohlhepp

No. 53 D.
Nicholas Kohlhepp
Volunteered at Fond du Lac Wis.
August 19th, 1864,
By Lt. Greene
40th Regiment of Wis. Infty Vols,

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of
_____
Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the reporting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, &c., in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed at the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~three~~ one YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 (1876.)

Capt. Co. G. 3rd Regt.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Nicholas Kohlhoff, born in St Louis Mo
in the State of Missouri, aged Thirteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~Three~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Nicholas Kohlhoff, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 15th day of August, 1864, } Nicholas Kohlhoff
Before: M. Pound } Recruiting Officer.
2nd Lieut. 1 Regt Missouri Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol
H Jud'l Asst Surg. U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer N. Kohlhoff previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 ft 5 inches high.

M. Pound 2nd Lieut
40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year, from date of enlistment, in Company F
40th Regiment of 2nd Missouri Volunteers, on the 2 day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis Mo
H H Taylor
Capt. Co. G. 40th Regt Mo Vol
Asst Adj Gen

719

Kenney Albert

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

K | 40 | Mo.

Robert Kamajia

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 46 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge La, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 57 07/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Mustered out by S.O. War Dept

New Orleans La June 11/65

Book mark:

Lumlan

(361) Copyrighted.

K | 40 | Mo.

Robert Romona

Ser., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La, June 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 11, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 57 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100 due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Age 46

Entered the Reg. at original Organization has been private ever since. Entered Barracks U.S.A. General (con)

Book mark:

D. P. Hutter,

(Sig.) Captain.

APR. 20 8595743 ©1891

Hospital March
10th 1865. Discharged
out in obedience to
Par. 6 G.O. No. 77
C.S.D.V. & A.G. 6

K | 40 | Mo.

Robert Komafsa

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospt New Orleans La since Mar 2. 65

Book mark:

(160) Rennet
Comdg Co

K	40	Mo.

Robert Komaha

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp't-N. Orleans
La since March 2/65 D K Gibson

Book mark:

Burnham

(840) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Robert Kennedy

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(155) Ward Allen

Copyist.

K. | 40 | Mo.

Robert Kennedy

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Recruit

(5073) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Robert Kennaca

Priv., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(Sig.) Rd allen (Appt.

K | 40 | Mo.

Robert Kamassa

Corp., Co. L 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept 7, 1864.

Where born Poland, Russia

Age 46 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Aug 16, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair gray

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks, Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Credited to St Louis, St Louis Co, 4 Ward, 2 Dist, Mo.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(Clerk)

Copyist.

Downes, Peter

D, Co. I, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bd Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	/
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

40 7110.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Hennessey, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks Mo.

the 5th day of Sept 1861

Witness:

E Vaughan Robt Hennessey

No. ____

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 .

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ *Regt of* _____

_____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Age 23 Occupation Laborer

Eyes Blue Hair Light

Complexion Fair Height 5 ft 6 in

Born in Ireland

Last Residence St Louis Mo

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

Aug 5 1861

Officer in charge of Recruiting Station

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—altering it, &c., in the volunteer service. The recruit will be required to sign the declaration in all cases, he filled up and attested by the officer who enlists him. The consent of parents or guardians to the enlistment of minors must, in all cases, be filed with the muster-in roll of the organization to which the minor belongs, and will accompany both the pay and muster rolls.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor can receive pay, bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served will be noted on the back.

In the Adjutant General's office no evidence of consent to enlistments is required. A mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of the organization to which the recruit is assigned is authorized to receive the oath of enlistment, and to muster the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Robert Kennedy born in Ireland

in the State of Ireland, aged 46 years,

and by occupation a Machinist, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 16th day of August, 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Kennedy, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this 16 day of August, 1864,

Before me, Wm Reed

Robert Kennedy.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Regt Mo Vols

H Tuttle Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R Kennedy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has blue eyes, gray hair, fair complexion, is five feet four 1/2 inches high.

Wm Reed

40th Regiment of Mo Inft Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 27th day of August, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

Wm Reed

40th Mo Inft Vols

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving faithfully and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

No. _____

_____

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____, 18 .

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

_____

Discharged _____, 19 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____ in the said _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A G O No. 71 2 78.)

Article 1.—The Muster will be used for but in all cases to the recruiting officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regimental and Company

Note 2.—An enlisted man is to serve. In the Adjutant General's Office, an acceptance of a subsequent as having accepted the soldier into the

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF St Louis

I Robert Romafka, born in Poland

in the State of Kentucky, aged 46 years,

and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 16th day of August, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **ONE YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also hereby agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Romafka, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis

this 16th day of August, 1864 } Robert Romafka

BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 August 1864

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R. Romafka previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, gray hair, fair complexion, is five feet five ½ inches high.

40th Regiment of Mo. Infty Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 75 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company "G" 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 16th day of August, 1864 at St Louis Mo

Robt Romafka

1st Lieut. C. S. Mo. Militia

Recruiting Officer

40 Mo Inf.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which the examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be submitted to inspection. For obvious reasons none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the surgeon for inspection. It is indispensable for the medical officer to know the exact physical condition of each man, whether he is, as they often really may be, and sometimes are, by recruiting officers or others, concealed."

"It is well known that certain defects can be ascertained only by questions, and that a recruit will sometimes attempt to conceal or misrepresent them. Such defects should be ascertained early. We should suggest a method of examination that should as well as possible obviate the chance of suppressing just cause of rejection through any slip of the surgeon."

"Certain questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he undresses. Questions of a disagreeable nature and the examination proceeded with in the order as given in the Form."

"It is not necessary to make many questions or the answers from the natural language of the man. Questions and short answers upon the following points will generally suffice: If the man has ever had [illegible] with a cause and result of each disease. Questions and short impressions upon the following points should be noted: Deafness and short impression upon the [illegible]."

"Each part of the person should be carefully and the examination proceeded with in the order as given in the Form."

"It is not necessary to find marks of [illegible] there being any indication of disease."

"The man is to be found to have a [illegible] through [illegible] as to be passed under the [illegible] hand, and at [illegible] and whether vaccination has been performed at the recruiting [illegible]."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' [illegible] or other Cachexia [illegible]."

"It is impossible to prescribe any [illegible] examination, which will [illegible] and sometimes assisted in overlooking a disease [illegible]."

"It is only by such an accurate examination of the whole person as is obtained [illegible] that the recruit can be pronounced [illegible]."

"Nothing is more frequently known than an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered [illegible]. Such a recruit may be detected [illegible]. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary [illegible]."

"The following blank should be sent with the Recruit to the Board [illegible] and [illegible] transmitted to the Surgeon General."

"The Inspecting Surgeon's certificate should be endorsed [illegible] proceedings of the Board [illegible] the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Robert Commagera

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 40th Regt Mo

By

John Purcell

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Robert Ramsdale age 44 occupation Carpenter
born in England presented by John Reed

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what disease?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits? hernia
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head
Eyes
Ears
Face and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice Int. Right
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Recommended

40 Reg Inf

DATE: August 17th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

16 Ind C Vol Surg Hospital
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 65—Form.]

Kosta, William

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUTTERS.

K | 40 | Mo.

William Koster

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Benton Bks Mo., Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never; 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 29/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 62 64/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Due U.S for Springfield Rifle retained $6.64

Book mark:

Regan

(361) Clerk.

K | 40 | Mo.

William Kostes

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Regan

Captain

K | 40 | Mo.

William Koster

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pagan

(Rec'd) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

William Koster

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Lee

(Sign)

Capt. Co.

K | 40 | Mo.

Wm Koster

Prt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm K Koster

Clerk

K | 40 | Mo.

William Koster

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty paid $33.33

Bounty due $66.67

Book mark:

Wm Koster

(258) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

William Kester

Pvt., Co. H 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Miller

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blond

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co. 2nd Iowa Dist No. 9

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm K. Scott

(3564) Clerk.

Carter, Jno

D, Co. E, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bnd Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Koster, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 19th day of August 1864

Witness:
Charles Wichman
William Koster

No. ____
William Koster
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
August 11th 1864
By Lieut Col. U.S.A.
4th Regiment of Regt Vet Vol

1 enlistment; last served in Company [illegible]
4th Regt of Mo Vet Vol Cav
Discharged _____, 1865

53 53 Appd Capt Co. [illegible]
Appd Hamilton 3 Cav Mo Vols
Wm 29 Dist Mo
Oct 25 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in roll of the organization (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is to serve will be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds by service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed as the case may be, with the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri OF City St Louis

I, William Koster, born in Hamburg in the State of Germany, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteenth day of August, 186 4 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Koster, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 19 day of August, 186 4 William Koster

BEFORE R. J. Pettinger

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

4th Reg Mo Cav

Hd Qrs 4th Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Koster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

R. J. Pettinger 2d Lieut

40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 34 N. S.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H of the One Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 19th day of August, 1864

R. J. Pettinger 2d Lieut

Commanding Company.

Headquarters 4th Dist Mo

August 19th 1864

40 Ind Inf'y

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to contain the men being examined about twenty, that many [illegible] may be examined at inspections. Experienced recruits [illegible] as they often prevent to abstinency required, should be examined to [illegible].

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for [illegible] responsible for the [illegible] to examine the candidates carefully; [illegible] that absolutely [illegible] [illegible] as may be, and sometimes are, by [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and that certain defects can be ascertained only by [illegible] [illegible] should be [illegible] to answer to several [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT William Köster Co. G Soldier

born in Hamburg, Germany; present age 21 Capt D J Sullivan

1. Have you ever been sick? .....
   When, and of what disease? .....
2. Have you any disease now, and what? .....
3. Have you ever had fits? .....
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? .....
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ..... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" .....
7. Are you subject to the piles? .....
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? .....
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head .....

Ears .....

Face .....

Eyes and Appendages .....

Nose .....

Organs of Mastication and Voice ..... Am Rept

Neck .....

Chest .....

Abdomen .....

Genital and Urinary Organs .....

Vertebral Column .....

Superior Extremities .....

Inferior Extremities .....

REMARKS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

4a Reg Mo Vol

DATE: August 19th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: .....

[A. G. O. No. 6—Print.]

H. Scott Lt & Surg 4th US

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Kaster, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ two YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and ____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 12 day of August 1864

Witness:

Charles Wiedman William Kaster

Mustered into the United States service as a Recruit

at St Louis Mo, this 12 day of August, 1864

No. 40 Mo. Inf.

Volunteered at _____

By _____, 18 ,

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

Enlistment; last served in Company ____

_____ Regt of Mo. Vol. Cavalry

Discharged at _____, 18 ,

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges. It will be made out in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rendezvous (and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served shall be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds [illegible] in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistments as having obtained the soldier into the service.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

CITY OF St Louis

I, William Koster, born in Germany in the State of Germany, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 19th day of August, 1861, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Koster, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St Louis this 19th day of August, 1861. William Koster

BEFORE D. Stettinger

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations in the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 August 1861 Jno Keller

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Blond hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

D. Stettinger

Recruiting Officer

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H

of 4th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 22d day of August, 1861 at Camp Lyon

Wm. Hoffman

Capt. 4th Inf. U.S.A.

Mustering Officer.

Paid Co. Dr. Dollars

72

Kowalski Emil

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

CARD NUMBER

Yeoman Emil

Co E, 10 Missouri Inf.

Name Name

CARD NUMBERS

K | 40 | Mo.

Emil Kowalski

Pvt. Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rest Barracks Mo, May 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Was in General Hospital at Jefferson Barracks Mo. March 24, 1865 Said Statements false.

Book mark: Was in General (illegible)

Recruit

Clothing

APR. 20 1891
8539527

Koch'l Bruch 20, 1845-
Title 5 - 5. K.

K | 40 | Mo.

Emil Kowalski

Pvt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Dauphine Island March 21 1865.

Book mark: Died March 21/65 Fisk Cert.

Hampton

Capt.

K | 40 | Mo.

Emil Kowalski

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(Sig.) Captain.

A	40	Mo.

Emil + Kowalski
Hawaletie

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Enrolled by L Ballard

Book mark:.....

Washington

(Name) Capt.

K. | 40 | Mo.

Emil [+] Konalski

Cpl., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Headington

(Signature)

U. | 40 | Mo.

Emil Kawalsky

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Oct 1, 1864.

Where born St Louis Mo.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Mechanic

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co. 2nd Dist Mo. U.S. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit and entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

Farrell

Clerk.

Kowalski, Emil

5, Co. E, 10 Reg't Mo Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Emil Kowalsky

to VOLUNTEER as a [illegible] ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of five years

Do DECLARE, that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been [illegible] in the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for five years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
this 15 day of August 1864

WITNESS [illegible]

Emil Kowalsky

No. 1

Enrolled at St Louis Mo
on the 15th day of August 1864
To Capt Hoffmann
Regiment of [illegible]

Enlisted; last served in Company ( )
Regt of

Discharged [illegible] 18[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

[illegible]

and

do hereby freely give my consent to the volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
This
day of

WITNESS

ENLISTED DEPARTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

born in

and 31 years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of August 186[illegible],

serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of [illegible] unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to [illegible] such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as now is or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 15 day of

before me,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the recruit named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

40th Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FINAL STATEMENT

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
SEP 14 1865
RECEIVED WITH INVENTORY SENT COMMISSION

I (Unit), Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regiment, a [illegible] of Captain [illegible]'s Company (Unassigned) [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Infantry Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in [illegible], State of Germany, aged 32 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; fair complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Machinist, having joined the company on its original organization at Benton Barracks and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Benton Barracks, on the 15th day of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt [illegible], at Benton Barracks the 15th day of August 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [illegible] Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of [illegible]: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a [illegible] by reason of [illegible] at Carrington General Hospital March 28, 1865

The said Emil Kallenberg was ~~was not~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 8.26.87 100 dollars, since the [illegible] day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $100.00 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] 100 dollars; and for other [illegible], viz:

[illegible] 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] 100 dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St Louis Mo., [illegible], this 5 day of August, 1865

H. Kallman
Capt. 11th U.S. [illegible]
Commanding Company

(A. G. O. No. [illegible])

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every slight unsteadiness in locomotion may be suspected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by uncleanliness of but a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all misapprehension concerning the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We would now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of handling it, more that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the

questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he

to be directed of all his clothing and the examination proceeded

is to note every [illegible] deviation from the natural

[illegible] upon the head with a resulting [illegible] impression

be noted thus: 'Contracted and caped depression upon the right

part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned

[illegible] the man be found to have a [illegible] though not

let it be noted under the proper head, and as of

[illegible] vaccination has been practiced at the recruiting

an accurate description of the whole person is obtained,

[illegible] such be subsequently found

[illegible] were not overcome by the [illegible]

[illegible] that an [illegible] will be dis-

[illegible] Should cases it will of course be unnecessary

[illegible] when fitted up, should be sent with the Recruit to the

[illegible] to be filed in the record, and thence transmitted to the

[illegible] may be assigned."

[illegible] at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed

[illegible] and signed by the inspector, in case of his death, his name

[illegible] be transmitted with the proceedings to the Board

[illegible] the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at St Louis

In the 40th Regt Mo Vol

By

A. L. Kellum

2nd Lt. Co E.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Emil Kowarski age 31 occupation Weaver
born in Germany presented by H. Kattman

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? "
2. Have you any disease now, and what? "
3. Have you ever had fits? "
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? "
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Has been vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice All right
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Date: Nov 12th 1864
Rendezvous: Camp Dennison O.

H. Judd Asst Surg U.S.A.
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 99—Print.]

Table of Contents

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been [illegible] on account of disability or [illegible] of a contract; and I know of [illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 18[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] do hereby, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] and 31 years,
and by occupation a [illegible] do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this 15 day of [illegible] 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Emil Kowalsky do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States
of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 15 day of August 1864 } Emil Kowalsky
Before [illegible]
Capt. Co. E. 40th Regt. [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

40 Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
[illegible] RECRUITING OFFICER.

[illegible] Print, Oct. July, 1862

723

Louis Fredrick

Co. D, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

Co C, 40 Missouri Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

K | 40 | Mo.

Frederick Kile

Serg., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 17/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11 66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Joined original organization Appt'd Corpl May 1'65

Book mark:

Paid

(Sig.) Clerk.

K | 40 | Mo.

Fredrick Krile

Corp., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... ....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Appointed May 1' 65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

David

(Title) Captain.

K | 40 | Mo.

Frederick Knie

Pt

....., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

David

(1865) Copyist.

A	40	Mo.

Frederick Kritz

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington.

(Copyist.)

A | 40 | Mo.

Fredrick Arila

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Aug. 31 ....., 1864.

Present or absent ..... present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(Sig.) .....

Copyist.

A | 40 | Mo.

Frederick Arite

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct 31, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(2[illegible]) Principles Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Frederick Kriete

Pvt., Co. D 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks. Mo. Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Harperr

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in { * Date from Enlistment Aug 31, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00 Wait 10 mos. Inv.

Where credited St Louis Mo. Fifth

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit. Enlisted

St. Louis Co.

Book mark:

Paroled

Ellis, Frank

C, Co. 9, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Final Casle	Final Statements
Final Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Case of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and [illegible] recruit being walked about freely, that every [illegible] may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons [illegible] his witness presence is absolutely required, almost [illegible]

[illegible] should be washed clean before he is presented [illegible] Inspection for the medical officers [illegible] absolutely disqualifying [illegible] that such facts can be ascertained only by [illegible] should be stripped and the man's answers recorded before he [illegible] clothing and the examination proceeded [illegible] as indicated on the [illegible] deviation from the normal [illegible] depression upon the eye [illegible] be noted, and the cause ascertained [illegible] have any indication of disease [illegible] be found to have a [illegible] though not [illegible] under the present head, and [illegible] its presence [illegible] has been prescribed in the Circular [illegible] or other [illegible] [illegible] very well when first [illegible] of the [illegible]

[illegible] examination of the whole person is obtained; [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] with the [illegible] and not produced by the first inspecting surgeon [illegible] happens that an 'absolute disqualification' will be [illegible] the examination. Such a discovery may [illegible] cases. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary [illegible]

[illegible] when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the [illegible] to be further instructed, and thence transmitted to the [illegible] as may be required."

[illegible] at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed [illegible] Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the [illegible] [illegible] with the proceedings of the Board [illegible] Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Frederick Kriete

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 2d Mo Vols

By

Lieut. H. R. Kerans

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Fredrick Krieke age 27 occupation Carpenter

born in Hanover, presented by Lieut H. B. Karbaw

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? Hard fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

All Right

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 29th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: Camp Parapet La.

No Incapacity for Service in the Field

Inspecting Surgeon

(A. G. O. No. 80—Print.)

40 7110.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Krieste, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ONE YEAR.

Do Declare, That I am 27 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~the~~ one year.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 27th day of August 1864

Witness:

John Ettenhead

St Louis

No. ____

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 29 th, 1864

By Lieut R. R. Reese

To 11th Regiment of Mo Cav

_____

_____

_____ enlisted; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Fee 93

Recruiting Officer

St Louis Mo

Aug 29th 1864

Henry Ettenhead

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in roll, the other to be forwarded to the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the pay rolls when the soldier last served since his muster-in must, in all cases, be filed with the pay rolls, &c. The last record and testimony in this case will be made out in duplicate.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment begin in service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in, as the case may be, with enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. One of these will be given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO HEREBY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No 24 M.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Fredrick Kreite, born in Hanover in the State of ——, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Carpenter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three Years~~ one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fredrick Kreite, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 29th day of August, 1864 Before: L Stemmel J.P.

F. Kreite

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Capt Surg 40 Reg

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Fredrick Kreite previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Lieut H B Magee
40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 75 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years or during the war~~, from date of enlistment in Company I, 40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 29th day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Lieut H B Magee
40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fredrick Kriete, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year

Do Declare, That I am 27 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~the~~ one year

Given at Louisville Ky

the 29th day of August 1864

Witness:

John Altenbuch

Fred Kriete

No. 40 Inf'd, 94

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

August 29th, 1864

By Lieut Col Bruce

94th Regiment of Ind Vols

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—omitting of course, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be filled out in duplicate in all cases, to accompany the remaining returns of the regiment (not the receiving officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the pay and bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as prima facie evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 96 M.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Frederick Kreite, born in Hanover in the State of [illegible], aged 27 years, and by occupation a Carpenter. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of [illegible], unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fredrick Kreite, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo this 24th day of August 1864 Before me [illegible]

Fredrick Kreite

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judah Capt Surg 40 Reg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Fredrick Kreite previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Lieut H. B. Karges

1st Lieut Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 24 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1 Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 24th day of August 1864, at St Louis Mo

By Command of Brevet Brig Gen Fisk

Capt 40th Mo Vol Inf

725

Kriegel, Frederick

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

K 40 | Mo.

Frederick Krueger

Pvt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, May 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 15, 1865

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 00/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 25 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Convalescent - Stranded out in Tennessee - with instructions to report at Jeff Barracks Mo. May 3/65. Mustered out at Jeff Bks May 15/65.

1 Knapsack 1 Haversack 1 Canteen 1 Cartridge box

Descriptive mark:

Colonel

C | 40 | Mo.

Frederick Krueger

Pvt, Co E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Saint Louis Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharge - Minutes
out in accordance with
directions from War
Dept. dated Nov 3, 1865 - Enlist
May 2, 1864 -

Book mark: .....

Washington

(-1) Copyist.

E | 40 | Mo.

Edward Runyan

B, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent P

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Educated out since May 18th 65 at U.S.A. Gen'l Hospital Nashville Tenn from Veteran Furlough dated May 3rd 1865

Book mark:

Enrolled

(Signature)

K	40	Mo.

Fred Krueger

Pvt....., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl at St. Louis Mo. since Oct 23rd 1864. Discharged with Regt

Book mark:.....

Washington

(Sign) (Appear.

K	40	Mo.

Fred Krueger

Pvt....., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick in St Louis Mo. Since October 28th 1864. Descript. Roll filled.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Enlisted

(2167) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Fred Krueger

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick

Book mark:

Washington

Clerk. Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Frederick Krueger -

Cpt....., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Washington

(3368) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Fred Krueger

Corp., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 11, 1864.

Where born Hannover Germany

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Aug 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co 2nd Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit and entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

Fanst

(Title) Corporal.

Krueger, Frederick

F, Co. G, 4th Reg't Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Ind Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Indictment 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Inspections	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION [illegible]

I, [illegible] do hereby declare that I am willing to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS, [illegible] I am [illegible] years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service [illegible] by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 12 day of August 1864

W. J. Miller

Frederic Krieger

No. 6

Frederick Krieger
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
Aug 12 1864
In Capt Hoffacker's Co
40th Regiment of Mo Vols

2nd Lieut Co. [illegible]
Mo Light Artillery
Discharged [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

[illegible] years of age; and I

GIVEN AT [illegible]
This [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] TOWN OF

I, Frederick Krueger born in Hanover

in the State of Hanover aged 27 years,

and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 12th day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of [redacted] ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept said bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frederick Krueger do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Hanover

this 13 day of August 1864 Frederic Krueger

before me, A. H. Harris

Lieut. Comp. E. 40th Regt. N.Y.S.V.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily diseases and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Full Gift 38 yrs 5ft

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and has not been enlisted in the service of any State to join the corps of an independent company. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The recruit has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high.

[redacted]

40th Regiment of N.Y.V. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A 0 0 No. 70.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] to VOLUNTEER to serve in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, and do DECLARE that I am [illegible] years of age; that I have never been discharged from the service of the United States [illegible] a term of enlistment; and I know of no reason why I should not be accepted as a soldier in the said service.

[illegible] August 1864

W. [illegible]

No. 16

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

I, [illegible] Krueger born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] and 27 years,
and by occupation a [illegible]
volunteered this [illegible] day of August 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of [illegible] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as now or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 19 day of Aug. 1864
before me, [illegible]
Lieut. Comp. E, 40th Regiment

Fredrick Krueger

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily infirmity and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible]
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in swearing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-b
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. Height five feet
nine inches. Complexion, [illegible]

[illegible]
Lieut. Comp. E, 40th Regiment Infantry.

(A. G. O. No. 75)

RECRUITED AT PICK

Brew. Bruyer

2nd Hand

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(*To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages* 114. 115. 116. 117.)

Recruit, Richard Hennessy age, 24 occupation, Painter

born in Lifamaner presented by Jeff Kalbrinan

1 Have you ever been sick? No

When, and of what diseases? "

2 Have you any disease now, and what? — — — "

3 Have you ever had fits? — — — "

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? — — "

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? — — "

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Have been Vaccinated

Head

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Date, Aug 12th 1864

Rendezvous. Ft Lincoln

H Judd Asst Surg. U.S.A.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Number 2713

Frederick Krueger

Germany

St Louis Mo

Lieut Krueger

St Louis Mo

April 12 1865

Marine C. H.
St. Louis, Mo.

TREATMENT.

RESULT AND DATE.

72d

Co. E, 40 Missouri Inf.

CARD NUMBER

K | 40 | Mo.

Louis Krueger

2d Lieut, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Saint Louis, Mo., Aug. 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 5, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 81/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 47 61/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Appointed from Private to Lieut 2d Lt. 1st 1864. Due U.S. for one Springfield rifle Musket $16.00.

Book mark:

Washington

(A.G.) Comptd.

K | 40 | Mo.

Louis Charles Krueger

Sergt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Feb. 28th 1865
Mustered Feb 28th 1865
Mo. A. G. Order Feb 28th 1865

Remarks by L Ballard Sr.

Book mark:

L Ballard

(Sig.)

Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Louis Krueger

1st Sergt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Detached to Pioneer Corps 3rd 16 A.C. per S.O. No. 2 dated Feby 25/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Washington

(215) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Louis Krueger

Sergt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & July, 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Louis Krueger

E | 40 | Mo.

Louis Krueger

1st Sgt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent without leave.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Washington

(2714) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Louis Krueger

2d Lieut., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lieut.

Oct. 1st, 1864.

Book mark:

Washington

(Mo.) Appear.

N. 40 | Mo.

Louis Krueger

Pvt., Co. E 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 11, 1864.

Where born Hannover Germany

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted 5 Aug 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in 5 Aug 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St. Louis, St. Louis Co. 2d Ward 47 C. S. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit and entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

Forest

(Title) (Signature.)

Krueger, Louis

F, Co. E, 10 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier [illegible] ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, unless sooner discharged, Do Declare, that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] age; that I have never been discharged [illegible] on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order [illegible] the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no reason why I am not fit to be serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term for which I enlist.

Given at [illegible] this 12 day of Aug 1864

WITNESS:

[illegible]

No. 15

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Louis Krueger, born in Germany

in the State of Missouri and by occupation a Soldier, years,

and by occupation a Soldier, do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this 2nd day of August 1861.

to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and allowances, and to be mustered

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Louis Krueger also

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this 2nd day of August 1861

before me, H Raemer

Louis Krueger

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

H Judd C.S. Surg. U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have mustered the above named Volunteer into the service of the United States, pursuant to his enlistment, and that he was sworn by me in the words prescribed in the foregoing Article; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accordance with the General Regulations governing the Army, I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service in enlisting this able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service in regard to the height, age, and previous occupation of recruits. Louis Krueger has light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Given at Camp Jackson, Mo. this 2nd day of August 1861.

H Judd C.S. Surg. U.S.A.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71)



FORM FOR ENLISTING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to [illegible] Army Regulations I.3, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Louis Klumpf Dec. Aug 12/64

born in Prussia, age 32, occupation Painter

presented by Lt Hallowan

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes had ague

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? Yes had from [illegible] a little lame

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Have been Vaccenated

Head.

Face.

Eyes.

Ears and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

All Right

DATE: Camp Ellsworth 12th 1864

Lt Lewis Klumpf 46 Ind Vol Light Sigt Co A

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Klinger

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One

Do DECLARE, that I am

years and

a court martial, or by sentence [illegible] a term of enlistment; and I do

serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible]

GIVEN at St Louis Mo Louis Klinger

the 12 day of Aug 1864

WITNESS

W. B. Hill

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

Aug 12 1864

by W. B. Hill Lieut of St Louis

Enlisted in Co

at St Louis Mo

Discharged at

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

do hereby

STATES for the

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER Enlistments.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

born in

years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of

in the Army of the United States of America, for the

do

and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

and obey the

of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers

over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn to at

day of

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have immediately mustered the Volunteer

and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he has had his full share of the Judgment and

and that in accepting him as above mustered I have complied to the letter with the

applied

I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern Recruiting Officers in this enlistment. The soldier is the Son

years. He is feet inches high, of dark complexion, has gray eyes,

Recruiting Rendezvous.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Co C, 40 Missouri Inf.

Name Unknown

OLD NUMBERS

K. | 40 | Mo.

Patrick Krane

Pt, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Brazeau Bluff Mo Aug 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 5, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 35/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 63 75/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patrick

K. | 40 | Mo.

Deterick Krause

Pt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Returned S.O. 9.
H.Q. 3 Div. 16 A.C.
Jan. 25th 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(Sig.) Porter.

Copyright

K | 40 | Mo.

Detinch Kraus

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Detailed S.O. 9
H.Q. 3rd Div 16 A.C.
Jan 25/1865

Book mark: ____

(350) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Detrick Faust

Pvt, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Detailed Co. A 2d Div 2d A.C. June 2 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(.....) .....

Copyright

C | 40 | Mo.

Patrick Egan

Pvt, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(158) Copyist

C H | 40 | Mo.

O'Patrick Thomas

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(...)

K | 40 | Mo.

Patrick Kyne

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(2½)

(Copyright.

K | 40 | Mo.

Patrick Regan

Pvt., Co. H 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Hanover, Germany

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Aug. 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Lt. Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug. 11, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St. Louis St. Louis Co. 5 Dist 1 Cong Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks Absent, not mustered.

Book mark:

Jno Hodson

(Signed) Captain.

F | 40 | Mo.

Detrick Kruse

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 24, 1864.

Where born Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Aug 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co Mo, 2nd Ward 1st Dist

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Flint, Dick

C, Co. G, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

[illegible]l Cards	Final Statements
[illegible]d Records	Furloughs or L. of A
[illegible]s of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible]. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]iptive Lists	Orders 2
[illegible]harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
[illegible]tment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
[illegible]asualty Sheet	Med. Examination
[illegible]finement	Misc. Information
[illegible]ntracts	Pay or Clothing
[illegible]h or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]ction	Rank
[illegible]harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]harge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible]	Transportation

Reese D

B

Headquarters Third Division, 16th Army Corps,

Montgomery, Ala., July 14th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 71

EXTRACT,

II The following named enlisted men belonging to the 40th Regt. Ills. Vol. Infty now on detached duty, service are hereby relieved from duty and will "immediately" report to their Company Commanders for duty

× × ×

Privates D. Knue "B" Co. 40th Ills. Vol. Infty

× × ×

By Order of Bvt. Maj. Gen. E. A. Carr.

L. C. Baker
Lieut Col & A.A.G. Asst. Adj't Gen.

D.
Knue
B Co 40th Ills

Knee 9
B

Head Quarters 40th Reg't O.V.I.
[illegible] August 5th 1865

Special Order
No

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
40th Reg't O.V.I.

[illegible]
[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dietrich Kruse

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for [illegible] YEARS.

Do Declare, that I am

[illegible]

a court-martial, or by order of [illegible]

serving honestly and faithfully [illegible]

Given at [illegible]

This 18th day of August 1862

WITNESS

A. W. Saunders

Dietrich Kruse

No. 10, Reg't O.S.

Recruited at Baltimore Md.

this 18

By [illegible]

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Co. [illegible] Regt of

Discharged 18

(To be made out in duplicate)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his [illegible] as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

This [illegible] day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

I, OF Miami City St. Louis

District of Iowa — born in Kingdom of Hanover

aged Eighteen years,

do hereby ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily this Eleventh day of August 1864,

enlisted myself as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Dietrich Kruse do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at St. Louis

this 13th day of August 1864 Dietrich Kruse

before me, O. Stillinger

I CERTIFY, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol

Mustered into the U. S. Service as a Private in Capt Field's Co of Infy this 13th day of August 1864 H Judd Asst Surg U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer D. Kruse previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The number has been borne on this company, is 5 from 5 [illegible]

O. Stillinger

40th Regiment of Iowa 2nd Lieut. Volunteers.

2nd Lieut.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 24)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Detrick Kruse, do DECLARE, that I [illegible] 18 [illegible] YEARS of age; that I [illegible] or been discharged [illegible] a court martial, or by order before the [illegible] serving honestly and [illegible]

GIVEN AT [illegible]

WITNESS

A. M. Hamilton

Detrick Kruse

No. 40 2nd.

Volunteered for [illegible] 18

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlisted and joined Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

18

Discharged [illegible]

Joined Second Auditor's Office, Dec. 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT [illegible] This [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

I, Heinrich Kruse, of the Town of Kingdom of Hanover, born in Hanover, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Clerk, do hereby voluntarily enlist this 11th day of August 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Heinrich Kruse do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo
the 13th day of Aug/64
before me. D. Stillinger

Dated Kruse

I, D. Stillinger, Captain of the above named Volunteer, accordingly to the General Regulations of the Army, and hereby declare him to be free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Inf Mo Vol
E Judd Aid de Camp

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D. Kruse previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Grey eyes, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

D. Stillinger
40th Regiment Mo Volunteers. 2d Lieut

RECRUITING OFFICER.

40th Regiment Mo Vol
2nd Lieut.

Co C, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private

K | 40 | Mo.

John Kuhrt

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Bks Mo., Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 67/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 4 67/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 00/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Issued 1 Spring Rifle Aug 1864

Book mark:

Discharged

(over)

K | 40 | Mo.

John Kiehl

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

True Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Boonton

Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

John Kuhrt

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospl Louisville Ky since Dec 17/64 in pneumonia Transf. 2d Bn. Invalid Corps

Book mark:

Burnham

(Name) Capt.

K | 40 | Mo.

John Kuhrt

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in hosp't Louisville, Ky. since Dec'r 17/64 & on Descrs'n on Springf. Rifle Musket, accr'y. & Haversacks.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm Allen

(7-8) Copyist.

K. | 40 | Mo.

J. L. Kuhl

Priv., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital Nashville Tenn. since Dec. 17, 1864.

Book mark:

(Illegible) (Illegible) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

John Kuhrt

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. W. Allen

(Adjt.) (Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

John Hubert

Pvt., Co. A 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 7, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Credited St. Louis

Mo. Co. Ward, 1

Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

Recruit

(Initials) Clerk.

Curtis, Jas

C, Co. ....., 40 Reg't Mo Inf

Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...s. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...criptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...listment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...sualty Sheet	Med. Examination
...nlistment	Misc. Information
...ontracts	Pay or Clothing
...ath or Effects	Personal Reports
...uction	Rank
...harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...harge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...ty	Transportation

40 2110.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Kuhrt, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 37 years and 8 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Missouri

the 27 day of August 1864.

Witness: Chas. F. Knell. John Kuhrt

No. ——

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

August 27, 1864.

By Thos. Lee Capt 2 U.S.

40th Regiment of U.S.

——

Last served in Company (C)

2d Mo Regiment of Cavalry

Discharged 10th October, 1864.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment of recruits. It will be filled in the following manner. They will be used in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in roll, and the other to accompany the descriptive list of the recruit, who pays bounty, &c. The latter must be signed by the commanding officer of the regiment, company, &c., to which the recruit is assigned.

Note 2.—An enlistment bond is not required in the case of recruits. A minor may be enlisted with the consent of parent or guardian, as in the case of musicians. The enlisting officer must, in all cases, be satisfied that the recruit is of the proper age, and has the consent of parent or guardian, if a minor. The enlisting officer is not allowed any fee or pay for recruits enlisted in the service of the United States, and he will be severely punished if he demands or receives any fee or pay from any recruit on account of his enlistment.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——, Do CERTIFY, That I am the —— of ——; that the said —— is —— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ——

the —— day of ——

Witness:

——

——

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis Mo

I, John Kuhrt, born in Bern
in the State of Schweiz, aged 37 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27 day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Two YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Kuhrt, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 31st day of August, 1864. John Kuhrt
Before Gotlieb Gruber
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. Ludwig M.D.
Do not Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Kuhrt, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, as recruiting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, L. Brown hair, L. Brown complexion, is five feet 8 — inches high.

Charles Schaf 2d L
40th Regiment of M.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for two years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
40th Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 27 day of August, 1864, at Benton Bks.
Mo. Wm. M. Wolfe
Capt. & A.A.G.
U.S. Dept. Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, do solemnly declare, That I am _____ of _____: that the said _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I,

EXAMINING SURGEON.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted [illegible] to admit of the army being warned about [illegible] every [illegible] information may be acquired to [illegible] [illegible] than they whose presence is accurately required, and [illegible] "no room."

[illegible] of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is [illegible] for inspection. It is necessary for the [illegible] [illegible] existence of certain diseases that [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] effectually may be, and sometimes are, by [illegible]

[illegible] asked that certain defects can be ascertained only by [illegible] [illegible] and countenance; to assist all [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] be resorted on these [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Hyhert, age 37, occupation Farmer
born in Switzerland, presented by Enlisted Sept 5

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what disease?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you subject to fits of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you troubled with the piles?
8. Have you pain in passing your water in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS: Good

Physical

DATE: August 31st 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

Chas Ludwig Lieut Col 4th Mo Cav
Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 40—Form.)

Kilpatrick

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

K. | 40 | Mo.

William F. Kullman

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Russia Germany

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 24, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 24, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Brks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis Co
Missouri 3rd Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Deserted

Not taken up on muster out
roll

Book mark:

Recruit

(Sig.) Captain

Kuhlmann Chas. H.

Co. K, 10 Reg't Mo. I.

1 Enclosures.

1 Cards	Final Statements
Descriptive Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Q. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] F. Hutchinson, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty-one years and [illegible] months

of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 24th day of August 1864

Witness: D. L. Dolmyer

William F. Hutchinson

No. 42

Wm F. Hutchinson

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 24th, 1864

By L. L. Coleman

Lieut. Regiment of Mo Vols

Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged , 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both classes of recruits—original enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Army service. They will be numbered in each case—one to accompany the recruiting return, and the duplicate (not the recruiting officer's duplicate) to be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office, to accompany the muster-in roll, when the bounty has been paid. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit is assigned will be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to advance pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, as the case may be, without which no payments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the claimant.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____: that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 6/64.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William F Kullmann, born in Prussia
in the State of Prussia, aged Fourteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of August, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by Law for volunteers. And I, William F Kullmann, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 24th day of August, 1864
Before Eff Castleman Capt

William F Kullmann

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Eff Castleman Capt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm F Kullmann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five feet three inches high.

L L Coleston

46 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years or during the war,~~ one year
46 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2 day of September, 1864, at St Louis Mo
Wm Blossmueller Capt 46 Mo Vols
Mustering Officer.

765

Kutztown Work

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBER

731

Hulshurer Mark

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

I | 40 | Mo.

Mark Hutchinson

Pvt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 5, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 31, 1865; drawn since $ .00

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ 1.77

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3.77

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ 33.33; due $ 33.33

Remarks: Book says due for Sick
since Dec 31st 64. Pd
at Camp Fremont. Has Descr
Transmitted for Recpt &c.
Do. 20 dated June 30 64.
Roll S. for mustering out

Book mark:

Lieut Col.

1	40	Mo.

Enlisted Recruit

C, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due for
time lost Recruiting
E. Co. 2d Dist. Rolla Mo.
Pay Roll Nov 11th 64 $5.00
Remitted per Quartermaster
No 30 dated Fort Montgomery
Ala. June 29th 65

Mark mark:

Paroled

(Rank)

Captain.

I | 40 | Mo.

Frank Hutcheson

Cpt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Oct. 5, 1863 per Regt. S.O. No. 27 dated Jefferson City, Mo. Oct. 11, 1864.

Book mark:

(Sig.) Hutcheson

Capt.

E | 40 | Mo.

Mark Hutcherer

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid five dollars per C.O. No. 27 dated November 1st, 1864.

Book mark:

Transcriptor

(Rank) Corporal.

K | 40 | Mo.

Mark + Hutchener

Cpt....., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Enlisted for Dallore for term Absent without leave by S. O. Dated Paducah Ky. Nov. 11/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Washington

(Signature)

K | 40 | Mo.

Mark + Hutchinson

Cpl., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(Sig.) Captain.

C. | 40 | Mo.

Mark Kutchaver

Corp., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Bohemian Germany

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Grey

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit and entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Barrett

Clerk. Captain.

Kutcherer, Mathias

B, Co. E, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bd Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 480,

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mathias Kutchera one, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 36 years and ~~one~~ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

the 22 day of August 1864

Witness: W. J. Miller

A Captain Enrolling Officer

No. ____

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

Aug 22 1864

By Lt McCammon

____ Regiment of ____

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

____

Discharged ____, 18

33d Mo Vol Inf

Co Kansas City Mo

Mustered out with Co

Mar 2 1865

Mar 2 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report, and the other to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit is assigned must be stated in full.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, in all cases, be filed enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, as the case may be, will countersign both

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Mathias Kutchera, born in Bohemia in the State of Germany, aged 36 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of [illegible], 186 4- to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Mathias Kutchera do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 6th day of July, 1864, before me. Mathias Kutchera
2nd Lt Co E 40th Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Jul 64
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Mathias Kutchera previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 1 day of July, 1864, at St Louis Barracks Mo

Pvt
Co C 40th Mo
Regt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mathias Kuntzera, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 36 years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

the 22 day of August 1864

Witness:

W. J. Miller

Mathias Kuntzera

Co. [illegible]
40 Mo Infty
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
Aug 22d, 1864
By Lt Col Commdg
40th Regiment of Mo Vols

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C.)
1st Regt of Engineers Mo Vols
Discharged Sept 1862

Enl. Mess

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No 74 A S)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—the consent of parents, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the descriptive return of the recruit (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account who pays bounty, &c. The [illegible] and Company in which the recruit last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bars an exemption. A person in actual service must, in all cases, procure payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minor is still minor, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of minority, as the case may be, will be required by the Bureau of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 3.—The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will certify on the muster-in roll of the company the fact of the enlistment or having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Mathias Kutchera, born in Bohemia

the State of Germany, aged 16 years,

by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this 26 day of August, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the term of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

do agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Mathias Kutchera do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.

this 26 day of Aug, 1864. Mathias Kutchera

Witness: L. Lehmann

L. H. L. 40th O.V.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Schultz Surgeon 40th O.V.I.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Mathias Kutchera previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

L. Lehmann

40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, 40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 1 day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

Lt E Mannweiler
Co E 40th Regt Mo Vols
Mustering Officer

Co L, 40 Missouri Inf.

CARD MUSTER.

Labin John

Co L, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

† Lacey Lawrence. 735

Co A., 40 Missouri Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

L | 40 | Mo.

Laurence Lacey

Pvt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 1, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 92/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5 73/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3/100; due $ 33 1/3/100

Remarks: One O. L. for one O. L. E. Outfit and accoutrements Complete retained

Book mark:

Laurence

L | 40 | Mo.

Lawrence Lacy

Asst., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.)

Copyright

L | 40 | Mo.

Lawrence Lacy

Pvt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Detailed as Guard with Ordnance Train since Oct. 6th/63 by Order of Col. U.S.A. Thomas.

Book mark:

Howell

(Signature.)

2 | 40 | Mo.

Laurence Lacy

Pvt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(844) Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

Lawrence Lacy

Lee, Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2614) Clothing.

L | 40 | Mo.

Lawrence Lacy

Pv., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(168) Copyist.

A | 40 | Mo.

+

Samuel Gray

Pvt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Signed

(168) Copyist.

L. | 40 | Mo.

L. Lacy

Pvt., Co. A 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks. Mo. Aug. 23, 1864.

Where born Ireland.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Aug. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks. Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 7 Ward St Louis, St Louis Co. Mo. 1 Cong. Dist

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

Capt.

Lacey L.

....., Co. A, 10 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...a. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...criptive Lists	Orders
...Large Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...lstment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...sualty Sheet	Med. Examination
...nfinement	Misc. Information
...ntracts	Pay or Clothing
...ath or Effects	Personal Reports
...sertion	Rank
...charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...ty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] ..... dwelling

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 14 day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

[illegible] 1864.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

.....

1 18

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for [illegible] enlistments and reënlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the [illegible] service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the [illegible], and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster in must, in all cases, be [illegible] in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of [illegible] of the service. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be [illegible] enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service, as the case may be, will [illegible] his [illegible] before either of them is given to the [illegible] officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, L. Leclerc born in St Louis

in the State of Mo aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Labourer. Do solemnly swear (or affirm) to have

volunteered this Eighteenth day of December 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, L. Leclerc do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this 18 day of December L. Leclerc

Before Adjutant Bay 2d Lieut

40th Regt Mo Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40th Regt Mo Vols

1st Lieut & Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer L. Leclerc previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my [illegible] and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, black hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

Adjt Bay 2d Lieut

40th Regt of Mo Vols Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years ~~during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 22 day of December 1864 at St Louis Mo.

L. Leclerc

1st Lieut 40th Mo Vols

Commanding Officer.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to enable the [illegible] to walk about freely and every [illegible] a recruit is required to undergo. For obvious reasons, only such persons as is absolutely required, should be present during the examination.

[illegible] the weakest step before him commences with the inspection [illegible] Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is [illegible]

[illegible] the arrival of a [illegible] and the examination proceeded [illegible] a man [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

St Louis Mo

RECRUIT L. Tracey age 18, occupation Volunteer

born in Ireland presented by Adjt Fox

1. Have you ever been sick? —
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? —
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? —
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? —
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Occasionally Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? —
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? Not for years Past
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head —
Ears —
Face —
Eyes and Appendages —
Nose —
Organs of Mastication and Voice —
Neck —
Chest —
Abdomen —
Genital and Urinary Organs —
Vertebral Column —
Superior Extremities —
Inferior Extremities —

All right

REMARKS.

DATE: Aug. 18th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 60—Print.]

H. Tidball Capt 4 Inf
40 Reg Mo Vol
Inspecting Surgeon.

Note 1.—This form will be used for both [illegible] in all cases [illegible] to the regiment [illegible] who pays bounty, &c. the Regiment and Company [illegible]

Note 2.—An enlisted [illegible] to service. A minor in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of [illegible] enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the [illegible] ing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] dealing to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my acting heartily and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible] 1864.

By [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, L Lacey born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] and 21 years,
and by occupation a Labourer Do hereby ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of August 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, L Lacey
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 1st day of August 1864 } L Lacey
Before Col Thos Curly 2d Lt
40 Enlisted Men

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Inf Reg Vet Vol
16 Inf U S Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, L Lacey previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Seven feet Six inches high.

Adjt 24 Iowa
24 Regiment of Iowa Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 79.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 24 Regiment of Iowa Volunteers, on the 22 day of August 1864, at St Louis Mo.
A. H. McCoy Lieut Col 24 Iowa Vols
Lieut-Col 24th Iowa Vols
Commanding Regiment

Lucy. Williams
Co B., 40 Missouri Inf.
Private. Prisoner.

CARD NUMBERS.

F | 40 | Mo.

William Lacy

Pt, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Bks Mo Aug 5 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at St. Louis Mo. Sept 1864

L | 40 | Mo.

Wm Lacy

Pvt., Co. 13, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Hall Sept 23, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept, 1864.

Where St. Louis

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Rec'd $200 Bounty
from St. Louis County
Aug-29-1864

Book mark:

Hammond (signed)

G | 40 | Mo.

Wm Lacey

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St. Louis Mo. Sept 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept 19, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Rec'd $200 Bounty from the County of St. Louis

Book mark: .....

Hammer

(1) Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

William Lacy

Pvt., Co. B., 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

In the Field Nov. 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 1, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Arrested:

When ....., 186

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(41) Paymaster.

F	40	Mo.

William Tracy

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1-31, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 1 1864 at St Louis Mo. with Freedmen Bounty & Equipments

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(128) Copyist

L | 40 | Mo.

William Lacy

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark: ____

(356)

L 40 | Mo.

William Lucey

Pvt., Co. B 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo Aug 24, 1864.

Where born Middleton Va

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Brakeman

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Aug 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co Mo.
Ward 1 Enl Dist

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Lacey Williams

....., Co. B, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Hospital Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
A. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prts. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 7	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lacey, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am 25 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or military board before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo

the 12th day of August 1864

Witness:

H. H. Bunyan

William Lacey

Enlistment Paper

No. 11

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

the 12th day of August 1864

To Corporal

Co. Regiment of Pioneers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Clerk

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both classes of recruits—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General's office, and one to accompany the recruit to the mustering officer, who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service in all cases, in the absence of payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the claimant.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, William Lacey, born in Middlebourn in the State of Virginia, aged 35 years, and by occupation a Rail Road Brakeman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Lacey, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 12th day of August, 1864, before me. William Lacey

George H Gibson
2nd Lieut. Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Judd 44th Ills Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Lacey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 7 1/2 inches high.

George H Gibson
40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

2nd Lieut

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 40th Regiment of Infantry Missouri Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

Lieut. 6th U.S. Cavalry
Mustering Officer.

1st Lieut & A.A.G. Dept of Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lacey, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 35 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of my term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 12th day of August 1861

Witness:

S. H. Bragg

William Lacey

No. 40 Mus Inf

Wm Lacey

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 12th, 1861

By Lt Col Geo H Elliott

40 Regiment of Mo Vol Inf

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged _____, 18__

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both original enlistments and re-enlistments. It will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the enlistments and the recruiting officer to the Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the muster-in, pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the proper officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. C. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, William Lacey, born in Middlebourn in the State of Virginia, aged 35 years, and by occupation a Rail Road Brakeman. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of August, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Lacey, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo this 12th day of August, 1864, before me: William Lacey

Witness: George H. Gibson, 2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Regt Mo Vol
Mo Jefferson Barracks Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Lacey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet 7 4/5 inches high.

George H. Gibson
40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

2nd Lieut.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company E, 40th Regiment Missouri Volunteers, on the 24 day of August, 1864

Attest: Chas Penrose
1st Lieut 17th U.S. Infantry
A.C. Mustering Officer

737

Lacy Lawrence

U. S., **40 Missouri Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

738

Lacy Williams

Co B, 40 Missouri Inf.

Pvt | Pvt

CARD NUMBER

739

Laferty John

Co H, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Lafferty

Lahey James

Co D., 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

L | 40 | Mo.

James Lahey

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 39 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 60/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 47 28/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Joined original organization.
Retains one Springfield rifled
Musket & equipments $ 6.00

Book mark:

David

F | 40 | Mo.

James Fahey

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(Signature)

L | 40 | Mo.

James Lahey

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M.h. 3 Apl, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(Sig.)

Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

James Lahey

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James H. Feb 7, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Copyist.)

L | 40 | Mo.

James Lahey

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

James Kirby

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(75m) Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

James Lahey

Pvt, Co. D 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks, Mo., Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Gray

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864 (to date from Enlistment)

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00 (Sick in Gratiot Mo.)

Where credited St Louis Org. to date

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Recruit; Entitled to bounty -

Book mark:

Pennington

Cahey James

....., Co. D, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

d Cards	Final Statements
rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
riptive Lists	Orders
harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
istment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
asualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
nfinement	Misc. Information
ontracts	Pay or Clothing
ath or Effects	Personal Reports
ortion	Rank
charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

4 of Fifth

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Lahey, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One Year
Do Declare, That I am 39 years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term One Year

Given at Saint Louis Mo
the 17th day of August 1864

Witness:
H. B. Horne
John James Lahey

No. ____

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
August 17th, 1864
By Lt B Rumme
Lieut. U.S. Regiment of Ills Vol Infty

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Regt of ____
Discharged ____, 18

133rd Ill Infty
Pvt John J Lahey Co G
Appears on Muster Roll
Dated Aug 17, 1864
Where Enlisted St Louis Mo
When Enlisted Aug 17, 1864
Period 1 Yr

NOTE 1.—This Declaration must be used for both white and colored recruits in all cases—one to be executed before the recruiting officer who pays bounty, &c. The other, before the Surrogate or Clerk of a County, and filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of authority to the officer who enlisted the soldier into the service.

NOTE 2.—[illegible] as evidence of authority to the officer who enlisted the soldier into the service.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____;
said _____ is _____ years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, James Lahey, born in _____

in the State of Ireland, aged 39 years,

and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 17th day of August, 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for

the period of ~~Three years~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, James Lahey, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo

this 17th day of August, 1864

Before me, J. O. [illegible]

James his X Lahey
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol Inf

Asst Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Lahey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. Said soldier has Blue eyes, Gray hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Lieut Co B 8th Regt

40th Regiment of Mo Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three ~~years~~ one year, from date of enlistment, in Company "H"

40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 21st day of August, 1864, at Benton Barracks

By E Bonnyville

Capt 8th Regt Mo Vol Inf

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Lahey desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Three Years~~ One Year
Do Declare, That I am 39 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the ~~Three~~ One Year

Given at Saint Louis Mo
the 1st day of August 1864
James Lahey
his mark

Witness:
Hu B. Hastings

Co. K 40 Mo Vols
O'Neil

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
August 17 1864
By Lt Col Kenney
40th Regiment of Mo Vol Infty

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regiment
Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will in all cases—one to accompany the muster-roll (for the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's office, and the other to accompany the pay-rolls, &c. The latter must be signed and sworn to before the mustering officer, in all cases, provide payment of by, bounty, pension, &c. A master a will be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. It must be made in duplicate; one to accompany the muster-roll (for the mustering officer) to the Adjutant General's office, and the other to accompany the pay-rolls, &c. The latter must be signed and sworn to before the mustering officer, in all cases, by the recruit, and the former, also, by him, will contain such descriptive matter as the case may require, which will be given on the back.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____: that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No 7 3 7 .)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, James Lahey, born in _____
in the State of Ireland, aged 29 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of August, 1861
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of ~~Three years~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Lahey, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to by the said Saint Louis Mo
this 17th day of August, 1861
Witness _____ James his x Lahey
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

46 Reg Mo Vol
16 Jul 61 Pvt Co A

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Lahey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Gray hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 7½ inches high.

Lieut H B Kearns
4th U.S. Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

[A.G.O. No. 24 & 25.]

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___,
___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 21st day of August, 1861, at Camp Jackson Mo
Wm Chamberlain
Capt 4th Regt Mo Vol
Mustering Officer

741

La Monte, William B.

Co H, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

Y | 40 | Mo.

William B. Y. Monte

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo., Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 27 14/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 35 81/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Springfield Rifle retained $6.00 Died in Post hospital Benton Bks Mo. Aug. 2nd 1865. Notice rec'd since the roll was made final statement rendered

Book mark: Died Aug. 2/65 of Cons.

Regan

(Signature.)

APR. 20 1891
8601353

Chronic diarrhoea contracted in the service.
Vide records A.G.O.

L | 40 | Mo.

William B. LaMonte

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: Sick in 3d Div.
Hospital since May
30th 1865. Near Montgom.
ery Ala.

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____ Regan

(Sign) (Grade)

L | 40 | Mo.

William B. Lamonte

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

Bagan

(Signature)

G | 40 | Mo.

William B. La Monte

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(A.G.O.)

G	40	Mo.

Wm B Lamartin

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks Sick in Hospital at Nashville since Dec 15 64

Book mark:

(1864) Copyist.

I | 40 | Mo.

William B. La Monte

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2d to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: County paid $ 33.33

County due $ 66.67

Book mark:

(Sign) Captain.

L | 40 | Mo.

Wm. B. La Monte

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept. 2, 1864.

Where born Schoharie N.Y.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Lawyer

When enlisted Aug. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St. Louis St. Louis Co. 3 Dist 1 Cong Dist Mo

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm B. La Monte

(Sign.) (Comm.

Lamonte Wm B.

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Mo Inf.

7 Enclosures.

d Cards 2	Final Statements /
rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
rte. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
criptive Lists	Orders
Large Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Instment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
asualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
nfinement	Misc. Information
ntracts	Pay or Clothing
ath or Effects /	Personal Reports
rtion	Remk
charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
y	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm B. La Monte, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Nine years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at St. Louis Missouri

the 26th day of August 1864.

Witness:

Wm B. Whitney

Wm B. La Monte

No. _____

Name of Wm B. La Monte

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

26th of August, 1864

By Col. Ed. Bouton

To serve in Regiment of Mo. Cav.

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Co. 33 Cap. Mo. Vol. Cav.

Co. Mo. Militia Cav.

Co. Mo. Militia Inf.

Co. Mo. Militia Artillery

Co. Mo. Militia Engineers

Co. Mo. Militia

Co. Mo. Militia

Co. Mo. Militia

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri — TOWN OF St. Louis

I, William R. de la Monte born in Schoharie Co in the State of New York, aged Twenty-three years, and by occupation a Lawyer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Five~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm R. La Monte, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 26th day of August, 1864, BEFORE John K. Simmons Justice of the Peace

Wm R La Monte

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Jacobs Asst Surg 40 Regt Mo Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W R La Monte previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

C F O Smith

2nd Lt 40th Regiment of Mo Vols Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

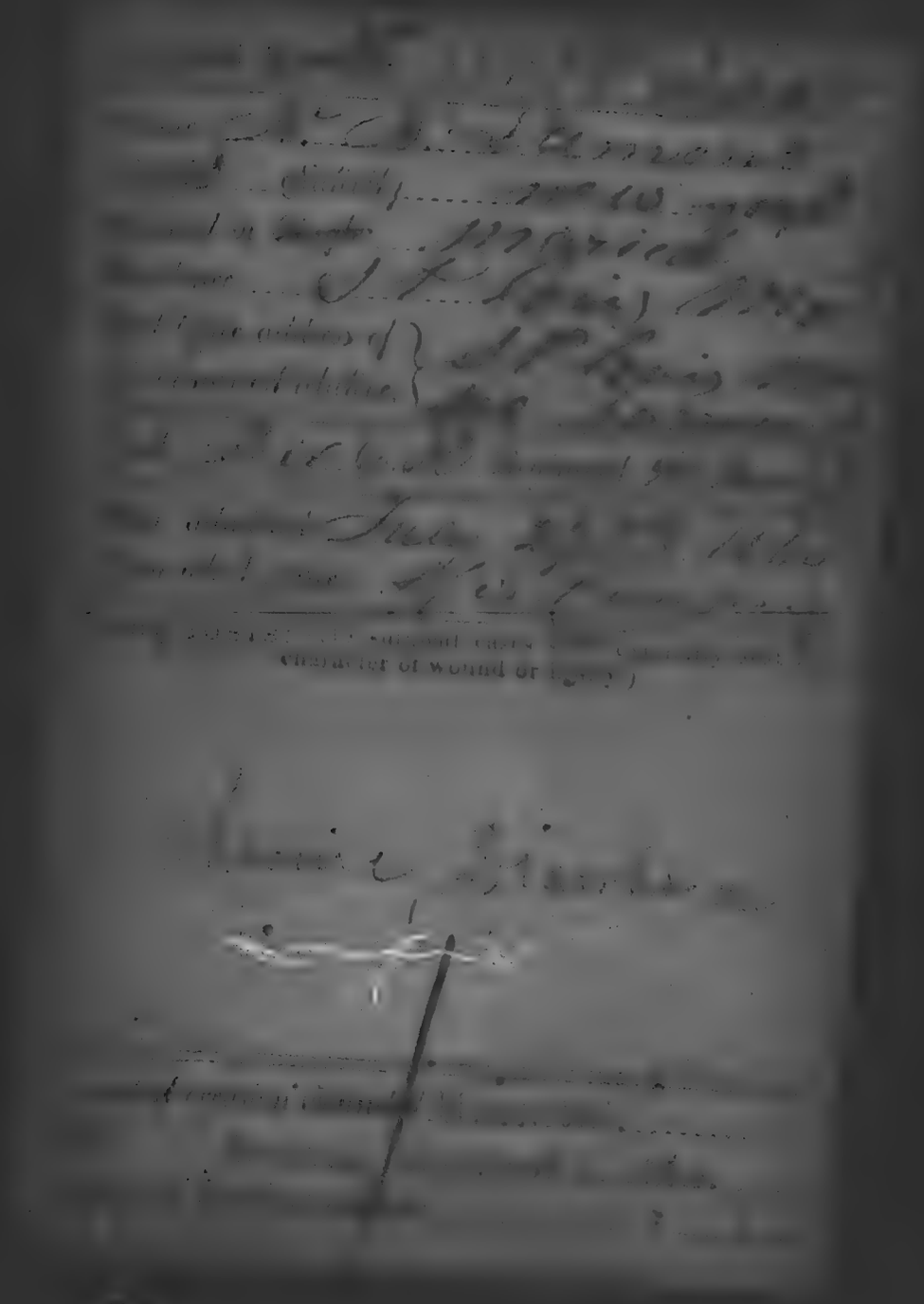
(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F Regiment of Mo Vols Volunteers, on the 26th day of Aug 1864

Wm R La Monte

1st Lieut Co F 40th Regt Mo Vols

Mustering Officer

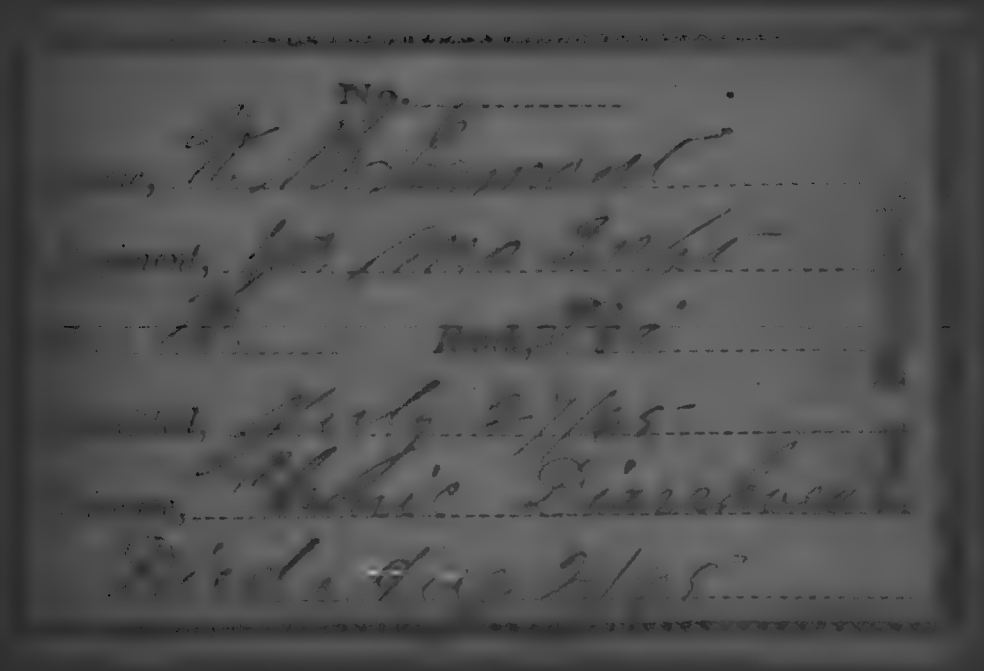


TREATMENT.

E NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERAT

RESULT AND DATE.

Died Aug 2, 1864
H. F. Lee



Hat,.....

Cap,.....

Great Coat,.....

Uniform Coat,.....

" Jacket,.....

Blouse,.....

Trousers,.....

Drawers, flannel, ...

" cotton,.....

Shirt, flannel,.....

" cotton, ...

Boots,.....

Shoes, ...

Socks,.....

Blankets,.....

Knapsacks,.....

Haversacks,.....

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 8. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be [illegible] in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of his troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his just debts and regimental clothing, and transmit the same to the office of the Secretary of War, which said effects are to be reserved entire for the benefit of the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take charge of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have settled their accounts with the same, have occasion to [illegible] or otherwise, they shall forfeit their [illegible] and be dismissed from the service. And to the end that the [illegible] of all the effects of such deceased officers and soldiers may be duly accounted for, every agent who shall receive money for the use of the representatives of any deceased officer or soldier, from the paymaster of the regiment or corps in which the deceased served, shall render to the Secretary of War, an exact account, distinguishing the several sums which he shall have received, from time to time, on account of each deceased person, and the name of the person from whom he received the same; and shall also transmit vouchers to support the said account: which said agent is hereby required to settle his accounts, and make payment of the balances in his hands, in the same manner and under the same penalties as are prescribed in other cases by the regulations established for the settlement of the accounts of the army.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1825.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

[illegible] Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers will be made out in the following manner, viz: [illegible] to the commanding officer of the company, [illegible] the commanding officer of the regiment, [illegible] the paymaster of the regiment, [illegible] the Adjutant General of the Army, [illegible] the Secretary of War. [illegible] the Auditor of War, [illegible] the Comptroller of the Treasury, [illegible] the Register of the Treasury, [illegible] the Secretary of the Treasury. [illegible] the Commissioner of Pensions, [illegible] the Solicitor of the Treasury, [illegible] the Attorney General of the United States, [illegible] the Secretary of State, [illegible] the President of the United States, [illegible] the Secretary of the Navy, [illegible] the Commissioners of the Navy Board, [illegible] the Navy Agent, [illegible] the Navy Commissioners, [illegible]

Inventory of the effects of [illegible] late a Private of Capt'n [illegible] Company K of the 16th Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Soldier at [illegible] in the State of Illinois on the 14th of August 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier on the 2nd day of September 1864 at Camp Butler Ill. to Company K 16th Regiment of Inf'y Volunteers, to serve One years or during the war; he was born in [illegible] in the State of New York; he was 32 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died at Post Hospital Camp Butler Ill. on the 2nd day of August 1865, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Flannel drawers Citizens	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Ord Gun & Equipments	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Trousers		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY. Specie	$
Insignia of rank		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private [illegible] late of Co. K 16th Regt Ill. Vol. Inf'y deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of B. Carrington Surgeon in charge Post Hospital Barracks Ill. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

D. Stillinger
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Station: Camp Butler Barracks
Date: August 16th 1865

A G O No 124

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents or attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the proofs necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which amount shall be accepted by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be collected or received, in whole or in part, unless such pension be allowed; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [illegible] one thousand eight hundred and seventy, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall demand, receive, or retain any sum of money as fees, compensation, or allowance for his services in any case, other than the proper amount allowed by the Pension Office, as provided in the preceding section of this act, or who shall wrongfully withhold from any claimant the certificate of any pension, bounty, or other allowance granted under this act, on the supposition that he has a just claim upon such pensioner on account of such agency, shall, upon conviction thereof in a court of competent jurisdiction, be punished by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment at hard labor not exceeding one year, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravation of the offence.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by law, he can report the fact and the name of the agent to the Pension Office, which will order such steps may be taken to have the matter right.

PATENT CENTRAL OFFICE
SEP 5 1865
RECEIVED | INVENTORY SENT TO EXAMINER

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

[illegible]

40 Regt of [illegible]

VOLUNTEERS.

[illegible]

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) must be given to each Volunteer himself, or (in case of his death) to his widow or legal representative, if such there be; and the Volunteer, before receiving them, must be sure that they are correct in every particular. If not correct, he must not receive them, but must have the error rectified before leaving the office. The Volunteer should also see that the Provost Marshal has his descriptive list, and that the name of the Volunteer is correctly entered thereon. If the Volunteer has been transferred from one regiment to another, he should see that the Provost Marshal has the descriptive list of the regiment in which he last served. If the Volunteer has been discharged by reason of wounds received in the line of duty, he should see that the Provost Marshal has the certificate of the Surgeon who examined him before his discharge. If the Volunteer has been discharged for any other cause, he should see that the Provost Marshal has the order for his discharge.

NOTE 2.—If any soldier is charged by any fee agent or attorney for the use of the Government more than the amount allowed by law, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Provost Marshal of the district in which he resides, or to the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 3.—Where a Volunteer has been discharged for wounds received in the line of duty, he should see that the Surgeon who examined him before his discharge has given him a certificate to that effect; for without such certificate he cannot receive a pension.

NOTE 4.—Charges for transportation, bounty, pay, clothing, and other necessary disbursements, will be allowed to Commissioned Officers and Musicians.

NOTE 5.—Bounty and pay cannot be collected by the Commissioner, with out [illegible]

NOTE 6.—A Volunteer who has been discharged on account of wounds received in the line of duty, should see that the Surgeon who examined him before his discharge has given him a certificate to that effect; for without such certificate he cannot receive a pension.

NOTE 7.—The widow, children, and [illegible] of deceased volunteers are entitled to bounty, as well as the soldier himself.

NOTE 8.—Where a Volunteer has rendered several distinct terms of service, his discharge or [illegible] from each term of service should be preserved, as he will be required to produce it when applying for bounty.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is dead, application for bounty, pay, and pension must be made by the widow, if there be one living, and if not, by the children, or by the guardian of the children, if there be any under fifteen years of age. If there be no widow or children, application must be made by the father, if living; if not, by the mother, if living; if not, by the brothers and sisters, if any there be under fifteen years of age. If there be no widow, children, father, mother, brothers, or sisters under fifteen years of age, application must be made by the executor or administrator of the deceased soldier.

[illegible]

I certify, for honor, that [illegible] a Private of Captain D. Stillinger's Company, [illegible] Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in Schuhatie, State of New York, aged 29 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Lawyer, who joined for service and was enrolled [illegible] on the 26th day of August, 186 4 at St Louis by C. O. Smith, for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 2nd day of September, 1864 at Benton Barracks, by Lt [illegible]; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death. Died in Post Hospital Benton Barracks Mo. Sept 2nd 1865—

The said Private [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster Maj P. C. Dickey, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, United States men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $85 — 72 dollars, since the 28th day of August, 1864, when he Enlisted last settled. He has received from the United States $ 33. 33/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due U.S. for Ordnance $ 6.00 (One Springfield Rifle Returned) _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____, and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to the place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Benton Barracks, this 16th day of August, 1865.

D. Stillinger
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—Print.]

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted ... enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every ... engaged in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious ... no others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should ... to the room."

"... men of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented ... for inspection. It is impossible for the ... to ... existence of certain defects that absolutely ... ; while ... they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by ... a ... and ...

"It is ... that certain defects can be ascertained only by ... ; ... but in order to avoid an ... ... to these ... should be recorded on the ... We shall ... a method of subjecting the object as well as ... ... portant part shall escape inspection through any ... of the ...

"... should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he ... to be divested of all his clothing and the examination ... ... the order of readings as indicated in the ... ... is to make every ... ... or deviation from the normal ... ... upon the ... ... a record for ... ... United States Courts and assist ... upon the right ...

"... part of the person should be noted, and the cause ascertained ... ... It is not necessary to find in each case ... ... ; ... but there must be found to have a Circumscribed, though not ... ... let it be noted, ... for the proper ... ... or any other affection. The Vaccine scar and its ... ... and whether ... has been practiced at the ... ... instead of 'Dimple,' 'Cicatrix,' 'Umbilicus,' or other ... terms. ... ... is required, during the ... ... after ... ...

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Drew D. La Monte, age 24, occupation Lawyer
born in New York State, presented by M. R. McConaughy

1. Have you ever been sick? —
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? —
3. Have you ever had fits? —
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? —
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? — Or have you ever had the "horrors?" —
7. Are you subject to the piles? —
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? —
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac.

Head —
Hare —
Face —
Eyes and Appendages —
Nose —
Organs of Mastication and Voice Good
Neck —
Chest —
Abdomen —
Genital and Urinary Organs —
Vertebral Column —
Superior Extremities —
Inferior Extremities —

REMARKS.

Varicose Veins of left Leg.
Rejected

DATE: August 26th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: Mt Vernon

H. Judd Asst Surg 40 Reg N.Y.Vol
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 69—Print.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm B. La Monte, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 29 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri

the 26th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm B La Monte

No. ____

Wm B. La Monte

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

26th day of August, 1864

By Col Shaw

St Louis Mo

To 4th Regiment of Reg Mo Cav

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 13 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for all cases—[illegible] to apprentices, one party [illegible] who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before the [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Wm B La Monte, born in Lebanon Co. in the State of New York, aged Twenty Nine years, and by occupation a Lawyer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Fifth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm B La Monte, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 25th day of August, 1864, Before John K Simmons Captain of the Guard } Wm B La Monte

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Fred Gill Surg 50 Reg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm B La Monte previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, Fair complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

C O Sawtelle

2nd Lt 46th Regiment of Inft Ills Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, Regiment of Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept 1864

Lieut

947

Lanagan, William F.

Co F, 40 Missouri Inf.

CARD NUMBER

773

Landon Isaac

Co A, 40 Missouri Inf.

Union | Confed

CARD NUMBER

Co A, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

E 745

Landis Isaac.

Co A, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private. Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

L | 40 | Mo.

Isaac Landes

Priv., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug. 8 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 12. 64 from Benton Barracks Mo

Book mark:

Howell

(***) Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

Isaac Landis

Pvt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Carondelet Mo. Sept. 12, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 12, 1864

Where Carondelet Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Paid Gov. Ordered Dollars County Bounty

Book mark: .....

Hammer

Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

Isaac Landis

Pvt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St. Louis Mo Sept 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept 12, 1864

Where Barrondolet

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Rec'd from Comdg Officer of St. Louis

Book mark: .....

Examined

(351) Copyist.

| A | 40 | Mo.

Isaac Landis

Ill., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 15, '64 from Carondelet Ills.

Book mark:

Gilbert

(8467) Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

Isaac Sanders

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Ohio Co Va

Age 40 years; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Aug 28, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown, hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Recruited to the 8th Mo'd St Louis St Louis Co 1st Dist Mo Mustered to take effect from

Book mark:

H Bay Scott

Copyist.

APR. 20 8595433 ◆1891◆

Date of muster,

I | 40 | Mo.

Isaac Landis

Appears with rank of Cpl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Pike Co Mo

Age 20 years; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Aug 28, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown, hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 3 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Credited to Lieut Ward. St Louis St Louis Co Enrollment Dist Mo. Muster in to take effect from date of muster.

Book mark:

Wm Ward Lieut

(1000) Copyist.

Landis Isaac

....., Co. A, 40 Reg't Mo Inf.

23 Enclosures.

d Cards	Final Statements
rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
s. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
ri;tive Lists	Orders
harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Landis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am fourty five years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo

the 22nd day of August 1864.

Witness: W. H. Leggett

Isaac Landis

No. ____

Volunteered at Benton Bks Mo

August 22nd, 1864

By Colonel Lee 4th Mo Cav

4th U.S. Regiment of Regt Vol

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____, 18

Mustering Officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____: that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This declaration is to be made before the Mustering Officer, if possible; but if he cannot conveniently attend to it, it may be made before any officer of the Army or Navy, or before any Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, Mayor, Recorder, or Chief Magistrate of a city, town, or county, &c. The Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant who pays the bounty, &c. The Superintendent (and the Mustering Officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the account.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to serve A. the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the enlistments as having continued the soldier into the service.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Isaac Landis, born in Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania, aged forty five years, and by occupation a Shoemaker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty eight day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Landis, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks this 22d day of August, 1864. Before me, Adjutant Bay Capt Cond. Co. Inf. No. 1st. } Isaac Landis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Asst Surg 40th Ill Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac Landis previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Adjt Bay Cond. Co. A.
40th Regiment of Ill Vols Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 40th Regiment of Ill Vol Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186__, at Benton Bks Mo

By Lieut Col 40th Ill Vol

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being walked about freely, that every [illegible] may be subjected to inspection. For obvious [illegible] that they whose presence is absolutely required, should be [illegible] room."

[illegible] of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented [illegible] for inspection. It is unnecessary for the medical officer to [illegible] the examination of cadaverous objects that absolutely disgusting, when [illegible] may be, and sometimes are, [illegible] associations [illegible]

[illegible] that [illegible] can be [illegible] only by questions [illegible] to those appearing the most [illegible] [illegible] suspect a [illegible] as well as [illegible] the impression part from [illegible] [illegible] Questions should be [illegible] answers received believe be [illegible] be [illegible] and the examinant proceeded [illegible] as directed in the [illegible] deviation from the normal [illegible] If the man has received [illegible] with a retreating condition of [illegible] Crescent and a slight depression upon the right [illegible] should be noted, and the case accompanied [illegible] there being any indication of [illegible] be found to have a Circocele though not [illegible] under the proper head [illegible] [illegible] has been presented at the [illegible]

[illegible] Constitutional Syphilis or other Cachexia [illegible] [illegible] speak Francais very well when [illegible] an accurate description of the whole person is obtained [illegible] A [illegible] may exist, the [illegible] are unexpected by the first inspecting Surgeon.

[illegible] upon that an 'absolute disqualification' will be [illegible] the examination. Such a course may be detrimental [illegible] In such cases it will of course be unnecessary [illegible]

[illegible] when [illegible] shall be sent with the Recruit to the [illegible] and thence transmitted to the [illegible] Section should be endorsed [illegible] of Surgeon the date [illegible] processes of the Board [illegible]

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Isaac Landis

Enlisted at St Louis

In the 40 Reg Mo Vols

By

Adam V Sec

29 Lieu

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

St Louis

RECRUIT Isaac Landis age 43 occupation Shoemaker
born in Pennsylvania presented by Capt Ford

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what disease? Billious 12 years ago
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug 29 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

Capt & Asst Surgeon 16th Reg Vet Res Corps
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 99—Print.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Landis, ____, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR.

Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and ____ months

of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo.

the 22nd day of August 1864.

Witness: George Keller. Isaac Landis

40 Mo. Inf.

No. ____

Isaac Landis

Volunteered at Lillard's Rec. Rend. 28th, 1864,

By Col. Bissell's Regt. Mo. Vols.

4th Regiment of Engineers

____

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age: and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in all cases—able to serve—the only qualifications being that the recruit who gives bounty, &c. The Engineer and Company to which he belongs.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A discharge in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistments as having terminated his service under the enlistment.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Isaac Landis, born in Philadelphia, in the State of Pennsylvania, aged forty five years, and by occupation a Blacksmith, Do hereby ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty eighth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Landis solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks this 28th day of August, 1864. Before me, Isaac Landis
Adam Bay Capt Co. H 46th Regt Inf. Mo. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H G Judd Capt & Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac Landis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

Adam Bay Capt Co. H
46th Regiment of Inf Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 46th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept 1864 at Benton Barracks Mo

APPROVED:
Lt Col. 46th Mo Vols
Commanding Post

Isaac Landis
Corporal

745

Landsmankaugust K.

Co C., 40 Missouri Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

L | 40 | Mo.

August Landman

F & S, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 46/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 47 95/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 00/100; due $ 33 00/100

Remarks: Due U S for one Musket and Accoutrements Retained

16.

Book mark:

Examined

(over) Copyist.

2 | 40 | Mo.

August Landman

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

L | 40 | Mo.

August Landman

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Shipped by Regt
S.O. No 43. One Months
Pay. Dec 25. 1864.

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

C | 40 | Mo.

Corporal Landman

Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 186 -.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3525)

Copyist.

1 | 40 | Mo.

Sergt [illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(225) .....

Copyist.

C | 40 | Mo.

Sergeant Lieutenant

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(3554) Copyist.

40 | Mo.

[illegible], Co. ..... 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $.....100; due $[illegible]100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

[illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].

Landmann, August H.

....., Co. B, ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....
Burial Record .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....
C. M. Charges .....
Descriptive Lists .....
Discharge Certificates .....
Enlistment Papers 2 .....

Final Statements .....
Furloughs or L. of A .....
Med. Certificates .....
Med. Ded. Lists .....
Orders .....
Pris. of War Record .....
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....
Casualty Sheet .....
Confinement .....
Contracts .....
Death or Effects .....
Desertion .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....
Pay .....

Furlough or L. of A .....
Med. Examination .....
Misc. Information .....
Pay or Clothing .....
Personal Reports .....
Rank .....
Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Transportation .....

Baudmann August H.

....., Co. 6, ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements .....
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
...ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
...M. Charges	Med. Dcd. Lists .....
...criptive Lists	Orders .....
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
...listment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
...sertion	Rank .....
...charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
...charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
...y	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Augustus Henry Lantzman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 26 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carondelet St. Louis County Mo.

the 23 day of Sept 1864

Witness: E. [illegible]

A. H. Lantzman

No. 29

Volunteered at Carondelet Mo. on the 23 day of Sept 1864

By Capt Aurand

to serve as a Private Regiment of Artillery Volunteers

(Enlistment; last served in Company (B) 5th Regt Mo. Cav.

Discharged Carondelet Mo. 1865.

Second Term

Veteran

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges, and the number of the soldier in all cases, be carefully preserved on the back.

Note 2.—The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served must be stated in all cases, to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier enlists must also be stated.

Note 3.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment is void unless the soldier has a certificate of discharge from the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster out, or a certificate from the Commanding Officer of the Regiment in which he last served,

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Evanston

I, August H. Landmann born in Germany in the State of Germany, aged 44 years, and by occupation a Gardner. Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 2d day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, A. H. Landmann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carondelet, Mo. this 2d day of Sept, 1864, before me. A. H. Landmann his mark

Justice of the Peace.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd
Asst Surg 40 Reg Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. H. Landmann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Ruddy complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

Emil Thomas
40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, ___ Regiment of Reg Mo Volunteers, on the 2d day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Bks Mo

Wm E Marcuse
1st Lieut
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Henry Landmann, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 44 years and ____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving faithfully and honestly as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Co. Mo.

the 12 day of April 1864

Witness:

Oath of Landmann

No. 42

40 Mo. Inf.

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo., 1864.

To serve three years.

By Lieut. Col. Bruce

To ____ Regiment of Infantry

____

25 enlistment; last served in Company (F)

____ Reg't of Mo. Vols.

Discharged ____, 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 38.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used by all persons enlisting in the volunteer service. They will be filled out in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster-in roll of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster-in roll of the company to which the soldier last served should be given on his discharge, who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on his discharge.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must be made out on the day the recruit is mustered into the service of the United States. In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters who pays the recruit will examine the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Carondelet

I, a Sergt Co K. Landsmann born in Hannover in the State of Germany, aged 44 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2[illegible] day of Nov, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, H. H. Landsmann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed at Carondelt Mo. this 2 day of Nov. 1864. before me H. H. Landsmann his mark

Witness Wm. Rippey

Witness Peter [illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd

Asst Surg 40 Reg Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Landsmann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit has blue eyes, Light hair, Ruddy complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

Ernst Rossow

1st Lt. Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No 76 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company G, 1864, at Benton Bks Mo

Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 4th day of Nov 1864

Ord-erly Sergt

Lieut Col 3d Regt

Landman Henry.

747

Co C, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private. Privates.

CARD NUMBERS.

L | 40 | Mo.

Henry Landsman

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo., Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 4 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 69 39/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 00/100; due $ 33 00/100

Remarks: Due U S for one Musket and accoutrements Retained &c.

Book mark:

Examined

Clerk.

2 | 40 | Mo.

Henry Landman

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

L | 40 | Mo.

Henry Landman

Cor., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Pay due, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothed by Regt
C.O. No 43. One month's pay
due 28. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron
Captain.

	40	Mo.

....., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

A. | 40 | Mo.

[illegible] Lieutenant

[illegible], Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Appointed [illegible]
[illegible] Co. C 40th Mo.
[illegible] Regt Mo. Vols

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

C | 40 | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(Over)

Copyist.

40 | Mo.

....., Co. ..... 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $..... 00 ; due $..... 00

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

Landauer Henry

....., Co. L, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Landmann desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Minor years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carondelet - St Louis County

the 29th day of August 1864

Witness:

H. Poppiena

his
H. x Landmann
mark

Age 17 years
No. 40
40 Ills Inf
Enlisted at Carondelet -
August - 29 1864
By Capt Bopp
To serve 3 Years
In the Regiment of Cavalry
Recruited
for Capt Bopp's Co. Cavalry
Battalion, now serving in Company ( )
Regiment
Enlisted ——— 18 .
Mustered ——— 18 .
Louis Leon

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—whether in the Volunteer service, the Regular Army, or the Navy, &c. &c. in the following cases. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the beginning return of the organization to which the recruit belongs, and the other to be forwarded to the Adjutant General, or Chief of Bureau to whom the pay-rolls, &c. of the branch of service in which the recruit enlists are rendered.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bounty, A minor is not entitled to it, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in, as the case may be, with commanding officer's certificate as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 24 Rev.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Carondelet

I, Henry Landsmann born in Jefferson County in the State of Missouri, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of August, 1864 to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Landsmann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn [illegible] at Carondelet, Mo. this 29th day of August, 1864 Henry Landsmann

Witness [illegible] August Kallenberg Ensign Vmark

Capt. Wm. Penn.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Judd Asst Surgt U.S.A. 29th Aug 64

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Landsmann previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 6 inches high.

Emile Thomas

1st Lieut 3d Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for [illegible] years or during the war, [illegible] day of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept, 1864

Rule

Wm Morrison Lieut

4

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Landmann, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term.

GIVEN at Kingsland St Louis Co Mo
the 29th day of August 1864

Witness:
Edward Ripping
Chas. Landmann
mark.

No. 4

Volunteered at Kingsland St Louis Co Mo
August 29th, 1864
By Lieut. Ripping
Co. K. Regiment of Engineers
Missouri

Said enlistment; [illegible] to Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged ____, 18 .

633 43 Capt Chas Stumpf Co K 43 Mo Vols
Enlisted Aug 29th 1864 for 3 yrs
Mustered Sept 1st 1864
Mustered out with Co. Sept 1st 1865
Discharged from Service

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments in the Regular and Volunteer forces, &c., &c., in the colored troops. The Regimental Commander is accountable in all cases—one to ascertain the qualifications of the recruit, as the law requires, and the other to make the necessary returns of the enlistment, who pay, bounty, &c. The Regimental and Company officers will be careful to see that the recruit understands the terms of his enlistment.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bars to service. A minor cannot be enlisted in the Regular Army, or in the Volunteer service of the United States, as the case may be, without the written consent of parent or guardian, if there be one living entitled to the custody of minor, as the law directs. The consent must be given before a commissioned officer, or before the person authorized by the Provost Marshal General to enlist minors in all cases where such person is present, or can be had. The mustering officer, when the recruit is sworn in, will certify to the fact that the consent has been given, and to whom. The person giving such consent is to certify on the back of the enlistment paper that he is the parent or guardian entitled to the custody of the minor, and state his residence.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do Certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Oklahoma TOWN OF Cardwell

I, Henry Landsmann, born in Jefferson County in the State of Missouri, aged 44 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th day of August, 1864, to serve as a Private in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Landsmann, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cardwell, Mo. this 29th day of August, 1864 BEFORE ME, Benoist Pothier

his
Henry + Landsmann
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Bell Surg 40 Reg't Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Landsmann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is five feet 7 inches high.

Emile Thomas
40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "C" 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 29th day of August, 1864, at Cardwell Mo

Emile Thomas
Capt Commanding Co.

Lieut Linzay.

Co 26, 40 Missouri Inf.

Brevet Brig. Gen.

L | 40 | Mo.

Linzey Lane

C. A., Co. , 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Dec. 10, 1864.

Deserted:

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Non. Mustered Recruit
St. Louis Mo.

Man's mark:

Absent

L | 40 | Mo.

Linzay Lane

Pvt., Co. H 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Bradley Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barrack. Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited St. Louis St. Louis Co.
1 mil Hosp Dept. Mo.

Company to which assigned 96

Remarks Absent not mustered

Not taken upon Consolidated

Book mark:

Wm Hood

(3544) Copyist.

Lane Linzey

....., Co. ....., 20 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...ical Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...s. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...criptive Lists	Orders
...harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...atement Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...nality Sheet	Med. Examination /
...ignment	Misc. Information
...ounts	Pay or Clothing
...th or Effects	Personal Reports
...ation	Rank
...charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...y	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which the examination is conducted should as well be [illegible] and [illegible] to assist of the most [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Trigler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Harvey Lane. age 18, occupation Laborer

born in Great Barrington, presented by C. H. Clark.

1. Have you ever been sick? _____

   When, and of what disease? _____

2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____

3. Have you ever had fits? _____

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____

7. Are you subject to the piles? _____

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? _____

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck _____

Chest _____

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Rejected for Sore Eyes

DATE: August 8th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: Camp Barracks

A. G. O. No. 9—Print.

Geo. Porter

Medical Examiner

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Lowe, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Missouri

the 15th day of August 1864

Witness: Wm. H. Hill

Lewis Lowe his mark

40 Ills. Inf.

No. ____

Lewis Lowe.

Volunteered at St Louis Mo. on the 15th day of August, 1864

By Lieut. Col. Smith

to serve 3 years. Regiment of Light Artillery

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and discharge. They will be made out in duplicate to all cases—one to accompany the recruiting record to the Adjutant General, and the other to accompany the descriptive list to the mustering officer. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit shall be assigned are given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A certificate of discharge, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, will muster in all recruits to the pay necessary, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis.

I, Livingy Lane, born in Bradley Co. in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Laborer, do hereby agree to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Livingy Lane, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, as St Louis Mo. this 18th day of August, 1864, BEFORE _____

Livingy his Lane. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Livingy Lane previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is [illegible] years of age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

C D Smith

2d Lt 40th Regiment of Inft Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 70 & 71.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sawney Keane, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months

of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my service (physical and [illegible]) as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri.

the 15th day of August 1864

Witness: Sawney Keane.

No. ____

Sawney Keane.

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

on the 15th day of August, 1864,

By Lieut Col. Obenchain

to serve as Private in Capt. [illegible]'s

49th Regiment of Enlisted Missouri Infantry.

_____

_____ Enlistment; last record in Company ( )

_____, Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They must be all executed in accordance with the existing returns of the Adjutant General, and no pay or bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit belongs will be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A discharge is given only on the certificate of the Adjutant General or other evidence of muster. Any enlistments as having occurred the soldier into the service of the United States before the time it purports to. The following oath:

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age: and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

67

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri. TOWN OF St Louis.

I, Linzey Lane, born in Bradley Co. in the State of East Tennessee, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Linzey Lane, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 18th day of August, 1864, BEFORE _____ } his Linzey + Lane. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

E D Smith,
2nd Lt. 40th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ five years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 180 , at _____

Mustered into U.S. Service by
E.M. Dyer Lt. Col.

Lowe Theodore

Co D., 40 Missouri Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

L | 40 | Mo.

Thordon Lane

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 81/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 39 95/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Issued original equipments

Book mark:

Dismd

L | 40 | Mo.

Theodore Lane

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(Signature) Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

Theodore Lane

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mustered on detached service as guard at Div. Hdqrs.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

David

(Copyist.)

K | 40 | Mo.

Theodore Lane

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(Signature) Capt.

7 | 40 | Mo.

Andrew Lane

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For ..... to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

K | 40 | Mo.

Theodore Kamis

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For Evening from Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corporal

L | 40 | Mo.

Theodore Lane

Pvt., Co. D 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Pennsylvania

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864 (date from which pay and allowances commence)

Where mustered in Benton Bks. Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00 Last 8 hund. mo.

Where credited St Louis 1st Dist; 5th Sub

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Recruit - Entitled to County -

Book mark:

Pennington

Lane Theodore

....., Co. D, ... Reg't ..... Inf.

2 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...al Records	Furloughs or L. of A
... of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...l. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...iptive Lists	Orders
...harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...ment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...nalty Sheet	Med. Examination
...ignment	Misc. Information
...unts	Pay or Clothing
...ts or Extracts	Personal Reports
...ation	Rank
...arge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...arge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...	Transportation

Case 9

Head Quarters 1st Brig. 3d Division
Hampton Roads March 18th 1862.

Sir

Private Thomas Lane Co D. is hereby relieved from duty at these Head Qrs and will report at once for duty to his Company Commander for such

By Order of Colonel
E. A. Wild
Lieut & Adjt Chief

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Theodore Lavine, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, ~~one year~~, Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at Fort Lewis

the 29th day of August

Witness:

P. Fraser

Theodore Lavine

No. 1,440 Mo. Vols.

Enlisted at Fort Lewis

1st of August, 1864

By Lt. P. Fraser

4th Regiment of Mo. Cavalry

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be furnished in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster-in roll that the recruiting officer has paye bounty, &c. The Regimental and Company officers will be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in roll must be in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will endorse enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them leaves to the recruiting rendezvous.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 14 R.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Theodore Lane, born in ——— in the State of Ohio, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Theadore Lane do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Saint Louis this 29th day of August 64 before Frank Edgel J P } Theodore Lane

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surgeon U S A

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Theadore Lane previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

Lt P Hannan
40th Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, ——— Regiment of ——— Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

Theodore Lane

Lt P Hannan
Mustering Officer.

41 720

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Theadore Lamie, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Three years~~ one year

Do Declare, That I am 26 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year

Given at Saint Louis

the 21st day of August

Witness:

P. Lucier

Theadore Lamie.

No. _____

Volunteered at Saint Louis

On the 21st of August, 1861

By Lt. P. Engert

To serve in the 4th Regiment of Mo. Reserve Corps

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 19

Theadore Lamie

Capt. Hamilton's Co.

4th Regt Mo Reserve Corps

St. Louis Co. Mo.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—additional pages, &c., in the volunteering service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's return to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has been assigned should be noted in the body of the declaration.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment liable to suspicion must, in all cases, be laid before the Secretary of War for payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minor will not, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of minority, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both of the United States before either of them is given to the disbanding officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A GOVERNMENT)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Theodore Lane, born in _____ in the State of Penn., aged 26 years, and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of August, 186 4 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Theodore Lane, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Saint Louis this 29th day of August 1864 before me Andrew Ebyl J P

Theodore Lane.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surgeon U S A

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Theodore Lane previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

Lt R Anderson

40th Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, in Company K, 40th Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers, on the 29th day of Aug, 186 4, at Benton Barracks

Edward Bonnewell

Lieut. 40th Mo Infty

Pvt Co K 40th Mo

Lanegan, William H.

Co F, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

C

| | 40 | Mo.

William J. Lanagan

Sgt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky., Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Enter, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 30/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 6.50/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Transcribed from Capt Co. Descriptive Book

Pay due as Sgt from last

pay'd to date of Promotion

Book mark:

E. C. Brooks

Capt.

	40	Mo.

William W. Cragan

Sgt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Cpl Oct 1st 64
Last dress as Cpl from last report
Enlisted

Book mark:

C, F 13

(Copyright)

	40	Mo.

William W. Lanagan

Sgt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfd to Co. for my Co. Muster Out Roll

Book mark:

E. S. B.

(Copyright)

L | 40 | Mo.

William H. Lanagan

Capt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted to Capt'c

from Private

.....

.....

.....

K | 40 | Mo.

William F. Lanagan

Pt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

____

(Sig.) ____ McCormack
Comp.

E	40	Mo.

William H Lanagan
Pvt, Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organiz'n Oct 6 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(Sign) .....
Captain

L | 40 | Mo.

William H Lanigan

Pvt, Co F 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Boston Mass

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 27, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Brks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis Mo 8th Ward

1st Enrollment Dist.

Company to which assigned Co F

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Hubbell

(Clerk)

Duncan William H.

....., Co. C, ... Reg't .....

3 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
ive Lists	Orders
Certificates	Pris. of War Record
ment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
alty Sheet	Med. Examination /
ssment	Misc. Information
racts	Pay or Clothing
or Effects	Personal Reports
ion	Rank
rge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
rge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
y	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Lanagan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.

the 14th day of August 1847

Witness: Austin Cook. William H. Lanagan

William H. Lanagan,
No. 276.

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
August 14th, 1847,
By Lt. Greene
4th U.S. Regiment of Infantry

Last enlistment; last served in Company (A)
Lieut. Regt't of Infantry.

Discharged ____, 184_.

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.
August 14th, 1847.
Term, 1 year.
Age, 23 years.
Occupation, Laborer.
Born in Ireland.
Complexion, Fair.
Eyes, Blue.
Hair, Light.
Height, 5 feet 7 inches.
Last Paid by Lieut. Greene
To 14th August 1847.
Due U.S. $7.00
Due Co. $7.00

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 72.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—statement of essential facts, &c., in the [illegible]. They will be made out in all cases—one to accompany the descriptive return of the superintendent (and the [illegible] sent to the Adjutant General), and [illegible] who pay the bounty, &c. The Inspector and Commanding [illegible] of musters.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service [illegible] to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of [illegible] enlistments as having subsisted [illegible] into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the [illegible] thus.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William H. Lanagan, born in Boston in the State of Massachusetts, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty seventh day of August, 1861, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as now or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I William H. Lanagan, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 28th day of August 1861, Before M. Crane 2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer

Wm H. Lanagan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. Bell
Asst Surg U.S. Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm H. Lanagan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Dark hair, light complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

M. Crane 2nd Lieut
6th Regt Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, this 28th day of August, 1861, at St Louis Mo, as a Private in Capt Mc Faulen's Company "B" 6th Regiment Mo. Volunteers, and to date from date of enlistment.

E. Bell Asst Surg U.S. Vols

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From Officer's Manual.)

"The Room in which the Examination is conducted should be well lighted, and of sufficient size to allow the Recruit to undress and dress without inconvenience. It should be warmed in cold weather, and provided with a table and chairs. The Recruit should be examined entirely naked, and in the presence of the Examining Board. The weight of each Recruit is necessary to the correct estimate of his physical condition, and should be recorded. Any known history of the Recruit, whether favorable or unfavorable, should be ascertained by the Board, and noted in the Remarks column. Any information received by the Examining Officer, which he considers necessary to the proper understanding of the case, should be noted in the Remarks column. Any papers, other than Affidavits, which Recruits should be sent with the Report to the Adjutant General's Office, and should be transmitted in the same manner as Medical Reports of Sick and Wounded.

"Any statement of the Examining Officer inconsistent with the facts elicited by the Board, or any omission of the Examining Officer to record facts which the Board considers important, should be noted in the proceedings of the Board, and submitted to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Examining Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Inspected

1. Have you ever had Fits?
2. Have you ever had Pain
3. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
4. Have you ever had a Fever, a disease, or a spasm?
5. Are you in the habit of drinking?
6. Are you subject to sick
7. Are you subject to dizziness?
8. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head
Ears
Eyes
Eyes and Eyelashes
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Inguinal Glands
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Date:

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Lanegan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-one years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier.

Given at Louisville, Ky.

the 1st day of August 1861

Witness: Curtis Cook

Wm H. Lanegan

Wm H. Lanegan

No. 40

Volunteered at Louisville, Ky.

August 1st, 1861,

By W. H. Lewis

Wm. Regiment of Kentucky Vols.

Last entered in Company (A)

First Regt of Engineers,

Discharged Aug 1st 1864,

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his VOLUNTEERING as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for [illegible] in all cases—one to accompany the [illegible] who pays bounty, &c. The [illegible] and [illegible]

NOTE 2.—An enlistment [illegible] in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence [illegible] enlistments as having [illegible] the [illegible] of the United States before [illegible] is given to the discharging [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, William S. Lougee, born in Exeter in the State of Massachusetts, aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Clerk, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this twenty second day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William S. Lougee, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis, Ills this 22d day of August, 1864

Before M. Greene 1st Lieut & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

1st Lieut & Asst Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. S. Lougee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is five feet five inches high.

M. Greene 1st Lieut

11th Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, from date of enlistment, in Company "D" 11th Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers, on the 22d day of August 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo.

E. Bragg Col 11th Wis Vols

Commanding Regiment

and Brig Gen Vols

Commanding Post

Lunggart. Nicholas.

Co A., 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

2 | 40 | Mo.

Nicholas Langgath

Corp., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo Aug 8 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 33/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 61 58/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Due Co. A. for one Co. A. Enlisted Rd. accoutrements not delivered

---

Book mark:

Cancel

L | 40 | Mo.

Nicholas Langgath

Capt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Signature)

Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

Nicholas Langgath

Pvt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Howell

(Adj.) Copyist.

1	40	Mo.

Michael Savage

Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Official

(9459) Copyist.

| 1 | 40 | Mo.

Nicholas Langguth

Pvt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2677) Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

Nicholas Laugyath

M., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gillul

(858) Copyist.

1	40	Mo.

Nicholas Longath

Pr., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gillet

Capt.

(365)

I 40 | Mo.

Nicholas Langgath

Sur., Co. A 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks., Mo., Aug 23, 1864.

Where born Neustadt, Germany

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Aug. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks., Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Ward St. Louis, St. Louis Co., Mo. 1 Enl. Dist.

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gillett

Colonel, Commanding.

Langgutto Nicholas.

....., Co. F, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...ld Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...s. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...criptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...listment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
...Confinement	Misc. Information
...Contracts	Pay or Clothing
...Death or Effects	Personal Reports
...Desertion	Rank
...Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nicholas Langrath

to VOLUNTEER as a [illegible] OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of [illegible]

Do DECLARE, that I am Just Eight years and [illegible] months of

age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my

serving honestly and faithfully [illegible]

GIVEN at Camp Lewis Md

the 18th day of August 1864

WITNESS

H Laygett

Co K 7th Md Vol Inf

40 Md

No. [illegible]

Nicholas Langrath

Volunteered at Baltimore

August 13 1864

By [illegible]

Enlisted in Co. [illegible]

Regt Md Vol Inf

Discharged 18

Sec. 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

said [illegible] is [illegible]

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to His volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United

STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT [illegible]

This [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri } TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Nicholas Langguth, born in Hesse Cassel, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Shoemaker, Do hereby Acknowledge to have volunteered this 18th day of August 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nicholas Langguth do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at St Louis this 18th day of August 1863, before me, Nicholas Langguth

Adjutant Bag
1st Mo Infantry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Nicholas Langguth previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is [illegible] years; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has dark hair, dark eyes, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the United States service as a Private Soldier for the term of three years, or during the war, this 28 day of August 1863 at St Louis Mo.

Lieut. 1st Mo Cavalry
Mustering Officer.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and [illegible] of the men being walked about freely that [illegible] any whose presence is absolutely required, should be excluded.

[illegible] should be washed clean before he is presented [illegible] that certain defects can be ascertained [illegible] recorded on the list. [illegible] answers as well as of [illegible] inspection through any [illegible]

[illegible] should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he [illegible] of all his clothing and the examination proceeded [illegible] should be noted, and the cause assigned [illegible] there being any indication of [illegible]

[illegible] Vaccination has been practised at the [illegible] Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, [illegible] very well with that [illegible] and sometimes stamped, containing a description [illegible]

[illegible] description of the whole person is obtained [illegible] such personal [illegible] as may be [illegible] about would be of [illegible] overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon.

[illegible] that an 'absolute disqualification' will be [illegible] examination. Next, a defect may be discovered [illegible] In such cases it will of course be unnecessary [illegible] filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the [illegible] Primary Inspection, and thence transmitted to the [illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon reinspection should be endorsed [illegible] in case of Rejection, for that [illegible] with the proceedings of the Board [illegible] Army."

2 — 45

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Recruits Company

Enlisted at Point Levis

In the 47th Regiment

By

Adjutant

2d Lieut.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

[illegible]

RECRUIT Nicholas Schanzenbach age 28 occupation Shoemaker

born in Germany presented by Capt Bird

1. Have you ever been sick? h
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? h
3. Have you ever had fits? h
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? h
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? h
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? h Or have you ever had the "horrors?" h
7. Are you subject to the piles? h
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? h
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck Good Color

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Effective

DATE: Oct 12 1864

RENDEZVOUS: Elmira N.Y.

(A. G. O. No. 69—June)

Body for Cal

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] Langguth

to VOLUNTEER as a [illegible] of the UNITED STATES, for the term of [illegible]

Do DECLARE, that I am [illegible] Eight years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a [illegible] for the [illegible]

GIVEN at [illegible] Nikolas Langguth

the 13th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

C. Langguth

Nikolas Langguth

Volunteered at [illegible] Aug 13 1864

In Co. [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Infantry

[illegible] Sergeant; last served in Company [illegible]

Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18[illegible]

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Southwest City

I, Nicholas Langgatt in the State of Bavaria Germany and by occupation a Gardener Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of August 186 4 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nicholas Langgatt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Southwest City Langgatt

this 15th day of September 1864

before Adam Bay

William Bowers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer previously to his enlistment, that to the best of my judgment he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16th Ind Cav Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nicholas Langgatt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

William Bowers

4th Reg't of Light Art'y

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 75.)

Lieut. Charles.

Co D, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private.

L | 40 | Mo.

Charles Land

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Bks Mo, Aug 8 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Reg dues from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 55/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 37 67/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brantner.

L	40	Mo.

Charles Lant

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hospl N. Orleans
La since March 10/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Burnham

(Copyist.

(460)

1st	40	Mo.

Charles Lautz

Col, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. N Orleans La since March 10/65 D. R. Gives

Book mark: D. L. July 20

Bumtaen

(229) Copyist.

L^t | 40 | Mo.

Charles Lunt

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(1867) Company.

L[t] | 40 | Mo.

Charles Lunt

Priv., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

Charles T Lant

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

A. Williams

(7613) Copyist.

L 40 | Mo.

Charles Laut

Pvt., Co. L 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 7, 1864.

Where born Baden, Baden

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Credited to St Louis Co. 3 Ward, 2 Dist, Mo.

his mark:

A. Tallant

Corporal.

Lant Charles,

....., Co. L....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...s. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...criptive Lists	Orders
...harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...tment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...ity Sheet	Med. Examination
...lacement	Misc. Information
...racts	Pay or Clothing
...h or Effects	Personal Reports
...ering	Rank
...harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...harge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...y	Transportation

4 0-7th

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Lamb, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston Mass

the 2nd day of Sept 1864

Witness:

P. Quinlivan

Charles Lamb

No. ____

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 ,

By _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

_____

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

_____ *Regt of* _____

_____

Discharged _____, 18

33rd Regt Mass Vol Infy

Co K

Pvt

Appointed Asst Surgeon

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—The blanks will be filled [illegible] to accompany the recruiting [illegible] who [illegible] bounty, &c. [illegible] Regiment and Company [illegible]

NOTE 2.—An enlistment [illegible] holds its service [illegible] in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of [illegible] enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mo. TOWN OF St Louis

Edward Lauk, born in Saxe

in the State of Baden, aged 37 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 29 day of August, 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Lauk, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.

this 31 day of August, 1864,

BEFORE Wm Krotz

Edward Lauk

Capt Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Capt & Surg 40 Reg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Ed Lauk previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has blue eyes, auburn hair, fair complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Wm Krotz

40th Regiment of Mo. Inft Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, from date of enlistment, in Company "I" of the 40th Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 31 day of August 1864

Edward Lauk Pvt

Company Roll

Co. "I" 40 Reg't Mo. Vol. Inf.

Muster-in Roll

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], desiring to ENLIST as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty six years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for said term.

GIVEN at Boston Mass

the 5th day of Aug. 1864

Witness:

F. Vanderlan

Charles Ford

Volunteered at [illegible]

No. 40 Allen St.

" _____, 18 .

By _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

_____

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

_____ *Regt of* _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

C. Ford

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 7, 1864.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF La Crosse

I Charles Lant, born in Lahr in the State of Baden, aged 37 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **ONE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Charles Lant, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at La Crosse Wis. this 29th day of August 1864, before me. Capt. Co. K 40th Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Asst Surg 40th Reg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Chas Lant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, auburn hair, fair complexion, is five feet four inches high.

John Rudd

40th Regiment of Wis. Inft Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(AUGMENTED.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "D" 40th Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept 1864, at Madison Wis

By Command of

Lt. Col. Meller

Mustering Officer

Lafayette Williams

Co G., 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

L | 40 | Mo.

William Lapsley

Pvt, Co. L, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Jefferson Barracks Mo Aug 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 5, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 25 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Due Ord Dept

Discharged Jan 6, 02

Book mark:

Clerk.

L | 40 | Mo.

William Lapoint

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 & Apl, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Maurhez

(115) Copyist

G | 40 | Mo.

William Lapoint

Pvt, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Captain

L | 40 | Mo.

William Lapoint

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist

L | 40 | Mo.

William Lapoint

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(Sig.)

Copyist

L | 40 | Mo.

William Laprint

Pvt., Co. G 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Sept 3, 1864.

Where born St Louis Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Baker

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis Org. 1 Dist Mo

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(Signed)

Lafoint Williams

....., Co. G, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
... of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...riptive Lists	Orders
...harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...istment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...ualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
...nfinement	Misc. Information
...ontracts	Pay or Clothing
...ath or Effects	Personal Reports
...esertion	Rank
...ischarge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...ischarge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...y	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lapoint, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Three~~ One YEAR,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and five months

of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.

the 1st day of September A.D. 1864

Witness:

M. Mc Hussey

William Lapoint

No. ____

William Lapoint

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

to Military District

Sept. 1st, 1864.

Enlisted Mo. S. Militia

for 1 Year

as a Private of Co. A 47th Regiment of Infantry

_____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of _____

discharged _____

Second Auditor

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age: and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 4 & 8.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for [illegible] enlistments [illegible] volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and [illegible] in which the recruit shall be [illegible] on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service [illegible] in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence [illegible] enlistment as having entered the soldier into

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Lafoint, born in St Louis in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Baker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by Law for volunteers. And I, William Lafoint, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo. this 1st day of Sept 1864. } William Lafoint
Before Lieut Thos L Whitcomb
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Lindsay M.D.
Asst Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Lafoint previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five Feet Six inches high.

Lieut Thos L Whitcomb
40th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 94.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept 1864, at St Louis Mo
Wm McFarland
Capt & A.A.G.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Triplet's Manual.)

[illegible]

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

William Lafleur

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

In the 40th Mo Vols

By

Jno D. Whitwell

Lieut and

Recruiting Officer.

Examined

Chas. Ludwig M.D.

Asst Surg 40th Mo Vol Inf

Examining Surgeon

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT William Lafonit a. age 15 occupation Baker
born in Missouri, presented by Capt H. K. Whitwell

1. Have you ever been sick? No
When ill or what disease? Yes
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice Good
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS:
Approved

DATE: Sept 1st 1864 Thos Ewing Jr Lt Col & Asst Adt Gen
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 99—Print.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lafoint, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Five YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.,

the 1st day of September A. D. 1864

Witness:

William Lafoint

---

40 Mo. Inf.

No. ——

William Lafoint

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

on the 1st day of September, 1864

to serve 3 years

by Lieut Col Thornwell

41st Regiment of Mo. Vols.

——

——

——enlistment; has served in Company ( )

——Regt of ——

Discharged ——, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——, Do CERTIFY, That I am the —— of ——: that the said —— is —— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ——

the —— day of ——

Witness:

——

——

(A G O No. 71 A M.)

NOTE 1—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General's office, where, after the same shall have been examined and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General's office, where, after the same shall have been examined and the necessary endorsements made, one will be retained, and the other sent to the Auditor for the War Department, who will cause the soldier to be paid the amount due him. The Regimental and Company Books and Rolls will be examined, and the soldier's account settled, before he can receive his discharge, &c. The Regimental and Company Books and Rolls will be examined, and the soldier's account settled, before he can receive his discharge, &c. A minor in all cases, previous to enlistment, should be given his pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minor in all cases, previous to enlistment, should be given his pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minor will not be entitled to his pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minor will not be entitled to his pay, bounty, pension, &c.

NOTE 2—An enlistment holds to service. A minor will not be entitled to his pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minor will not be entitled to his pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minor will not be entitled to his pay, bounty, pension, &c.

In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of authority, consent, &c. In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of authority, consent, &c. In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of authority, consent, &c.

enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General's office, where, after the same shall have been examined and the necessary endorsements made, one will be retained, and the other sent to the Auditor for the War Department, who will cause the soldier to be paid the amount due him. The Regimental and Company Books and Rolls will be examined, and the soldier's account settled, before he can receive his discharge, &c. A minor in all cases, previous to enlistment, should be given his pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minor will not be entitled to his pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minor will not be entitled to his pay, bounty, pension, &c.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, William Lapoint, born in St. Louis in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Baker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Five day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Lapoint, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 5th day of Sept. 1864. } William Lapoint

Before me, Lieut Wm H. Whitwell
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig M.D.
Ass't Surg'n U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 6 inches high.

Lieut Wm H. Whitwell
48th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(Act of Jan. 31 & 72)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, 48th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 7th day of Sept 1864; at Benton Barracks Mo
Lieut 63d U.S. Col'd Inf'y and
A.C.S. Mustering Officer

754

Lieutenant George C

Co. A, 40 Missouri Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

Lewis Lewis.

Co K., 10 Missouri Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

L | 40 | Mo.

Louis + Lower

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Aug 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 7, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 5 37/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 56/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks:

Enl'd A. L. for 1 man
Returned 'B' Co. Joined
16. for D. A. No. 43 Dec 28
Rec'd. remitted for D. A. No.
3 Montgomery Ala

Book mark:

Hiram (Lower)
Comd.

APR. 20 8602711 [illegible]

Came 2/9/65 per car
by Col. L. A Holmes

2 | 40 | Mo.

Louis Lauer

[illegible], Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

[illegible] Aug and Sept, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks:

16 back pay due as Stoppage pm S.O. 43 Dec. 28 Ltr 2 enrolled pm S.O. 2 dated Mont. June 29 1865 By reason of Sol. Holmes

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Howe Capt.

L | 40 | Mo.

Louis Lauer

....., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Stoppage of one Hundred Cents per M.O.D. # 3 dated Dec. 28, 1864

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

L	40	Mo.

Louis Lauer

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Stoppage 7 mo months pay per reg S.O. 43. dated Mch 25, 1864

Book mark: ____

Baxter

(1867) Copyist.

L	40	Mo.

Louis Lauer

Sgt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: Enlisted for one months

Pay by Special Order No. 42

dated Nov 22, 1864

Book mark: ———

(Sig.) ——— Capt.

	40	Mo.

Louis Lauer

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of date Sept 6 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

____

Recruit

2 | 40 | Mo.

Louis Lauer

R W, Co. K 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Mo

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Hannibal Mo

Clarence Pp. 2 Dist. Mo

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recruit

Lauer Louis

....., Co. K, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Honorable Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Lauer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Three~~ FIVE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 2d day of Aug 1861

Witness. D P Dickson

Louis Lauer

No. 45
Louis Lauer
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
Aug 2 1861
By E D Townsend Asst Adj Gen
Asst. Regiment of Illinois
Light
Infantry

Enlisted and served in Company ( )
Regt of ( )
Discharged ( ) 18 ( )

NOTE 1.—This blank must be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of recruits, &c., in the service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruit to the rendezvous, and the other to be forwarded by the recruiting officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regimental and Company officers will see that the proper blanks are furnished and that they are correctly filled up.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor will not be enlisted without the written consent of parent or guardian, if such there be, in all cases, to be filed with the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the authority by which the enlistment is made. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of subsistence of the United States who gives either of them is guilty of a misdemeanor, as the case may be, will consider such enlistments as having materially

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF City of St Louis

I, Louis Lauer, born in Fayette Co in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty Four years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Louis Lauer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 29th day of August, 1864, before me: E. L. Crotty 2d Lieut

Louis Lauer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Capt 5th Regt Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Louis Lauer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes Light hair Fair complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

E. L. Crotty 2d Lieut
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 6 day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Barracks, Mo.

Edward Ellerman Col 4th Mo Vols
Lieut Colonel 4th Mo Vols
Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Lauer, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 29 day of Aug 1862.

Witness: D. B. Dobyns

Louis Lauer

40 Ills. Inf.

No. 4

Louis Lauer

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

on the 29 day of Aug, 1862

By Capt Caldwell

Last Regiment of Mo Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged ....., 18 .

Note 1.—The blank will be used for all cases—one to accompany the muster-in roll, who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Co

Note 2.—An enlistment fails to reach the Adjutant General's Office as evidence, enlistments as having mustered the soldier into service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... , Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF City of St Louis

I, Louis Lauer, born in Germany in the State of Missouri, aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty third day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Louis Lauer, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 29th day of August, 1864, before me Lieutenant Adjutant

Louis Lauer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Judd Capt Surgeon Reg

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Louis Lauer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Hair complexion, is Five feet six inches high.

E. J. Cattle 2d Lieut

47th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G

47th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 6 day of Sept 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

Louis Lauer Co G 47th Mo Vols

Mustered out of the service of the United States, by reason of close of war

Louis Lauer Co G 47th Mo Vols

Lexington, Mo.

Co B, 40 Missouri Inf.

Recruits. Recruits.

CAMP RECRUITS &c.

L. | 40 | Mo.

Daniel Langhan

Pvt, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky. Aug 3, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at

Nashville Tenn. Dec

21 1864

Book mark:

Witness

Captain.

L | 40 | Mo.

Joseph Langhram

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chalmette La. Feb. 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec. 1, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted with Dresden Musket & Equipments

Black mark: .....

Nannie
Compiler

C | 40 | Mo.

Lieut. Lieutenant

1st, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 0 100 for absenting himself

Jan & Feb.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commd. Dec 16 64

with Recruiting Service

Equipments complete

Book mark:

(3[illegible]) Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

Joseph Langham

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(7668) Copyright

1	40	Mo.

Joseph Laughran

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(100)

L | 40 | Mo.

Joseph Laughrun

Pvt., Co. B 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Centre Pike Mo, Aug 24, 186 4.

Where born Tyrone Ireland

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Aug 12, 186 4.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 12, 186 4.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co Mo
2 Yard 2 Curt Inft

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Langhran Joseph

....., Co. B, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

...d Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...criptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...listment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...asualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
...onfinement	Misc. Information
...ontracts	Pay or Clothing
...eath or Effects	Personal Reports
...ersion	Rank
...charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...ty	Transportation

Enlisted Dec 2nd 1861

Sch. Co. Nov 7 1861.

Laughlin Private Death
1 Lt 98 Inf. P. 40 Ill. Mo Vol

Ceases to be transferred to Co. "K"
1st Bn of Infy. in which Regt & Co.
he has served 5 years - being entitled
July 5. 66 -

Respectfully forwarded
and recommended
[redacted]
1st Lieut 24th Ills Vol Infy
Commanding Co "B".

H.D. U.S. DEPT. of the INT.
RECD.
NOV 1
1893
ST. LOUIS.

Schofield Barracks
St Louis Mo
Nov 7th 1864

Maj Frank E Ens.
Adjutant Genl
Dept of the Missouri.

Sir

Desiring to make Soldiering a profession. I have the honor to make application to be transfered into Company "H" 5th U.S Regular Infantry, in which Regiment and Company I have Served 5 Years. being discharged 8th July 1863, I am willing to Enlist for 3 or 5 Years Hoping the Genl Commanding will grant My most humble Request

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

Joseph Laughlin
Private Co "B" 40th Mo

Enough

Commanding Officer
Comp "B" 40th Mo Vol Inf

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Laughran, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for said term.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

the 12th day of August 1864.

Witness:

A. A. Rabeune

Joseph Laughran

No. 42 Joseph Laughran
Volunteered at St Louis Mo.
August 12th, 1864.
By Captain Lange 40th Illinois
40th Regiment of Illinois Infty.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged , 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate In all cases one to accompany the returns of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The regiment and Company to which the soldier last belonged to be noted on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A Muster-in must, in all cases, be had in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The Recruiting officer, Commissary, or Assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the Soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is sent to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Joseph Laughran, born in Ireland in the State of Ireland, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Laughran, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 12th day of Augt, 1864, before me: George H. Gibson, 2nd Lieut 3d Infantry Mo Vols. } Joseph Laughran

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surg. 4th Reg Mo Cal
H C Judd Lieut & A.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Laughran previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 7 1/2 inches high.

George H. Gibson,
2nd Lieut 3d Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 3d Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 24 day of August, 1864.

Joseph Laughran
1st Lieut 6th U.S. Cavalry
A.A.C.S. 6th Army Corps

Joseph Laughran

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to conceal the men being worked about freely. [illegible] Persons whose presence is absolutely required, [illegible]

[illegible] Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented [illegible] It is important for the [illegible] to [illegible] an examination of certain defects [illegible] [illegible] as they sometimes may be, and sometimes are, by [illegible]

[illegible] certain defects can be ascertained [illegible] by questioning [illegible] [illegible] treatment all consequent [illegible] [illegible] questions should be recorded on the spot. We would [illegible] a method of [illegible] this object as well as of making it [illegible] [illegible] part should escape inspection through any slip of the [illegible]

[illegible] be asked and the man's answers recorded before he [illegible] the Recruit of [illegible] clothing and the examination proceeded [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Enoch Longstreet age 22 occupation Soldier

born at Edina presented by Capt Geo W Gilman

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Small pox when a child

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

All right

REMARKS.

Passed

Co Regt Mo Vol

Date: August 12th 1864 H Smith Capt & A.S. Surg U.S.A

Rendezvous: St Louis Mo

Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 69—Rev.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Langhorst, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 32 years and ~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

the 13th day of August 1864

Witness:

S. S. Calcum

Joseph Langhorst

No. 12

Volunteer Joseph Langhorst

....., 18 .

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

....., 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the ... service in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls, &c., to the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF St Louis

I, Joseph Laughran, born in Tyrone
in the County of Ireland, aged 32 years,
and by occupation a Soldier. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this 12th day of August, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Laughran do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed before at St Louis Md.
this 12th day of Aug, 1864. Joseph Laughran

Witness: Geo. H. Wilson
Lieut & Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Yrs. Mer. Capt
Is fit for Capt Service

EXAMINING SURGEON.

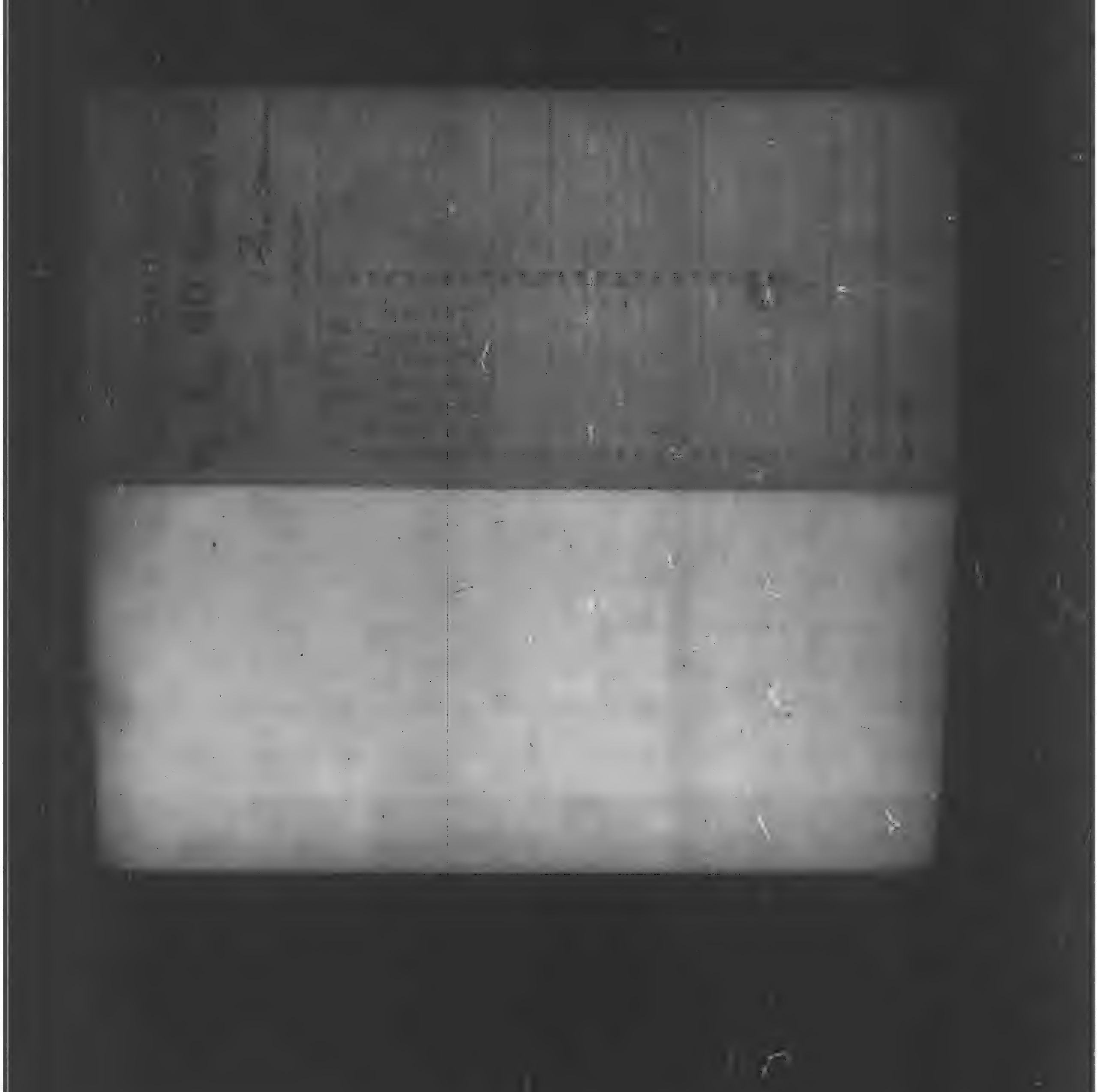
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Laughran previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Fair hair, Fair complexion, is Said feet 7 1/2 inches high.

George H. Wilson,
1st Lieut 10th Regiment of Md Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No 71, 72.)

2nd Lieut

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years or during the war~~ five years from date of enlistment in Company B,
10th Regiment of Infantry Md Volunteers, on the 24 day of August 1864 at Fulton Barracks
1st Lieut 69th U.S. Colored Infy
Capt 7th C.M. Infantry Vols



L | 40 | Mo.

Archilles Lesaume

Rank Pvt Mus, Co Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 67/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 78/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Pvt Mus. from Feby 28th 1865

Age 18

Book mark: 2

Jamison

(——) Colonel.

F | 40 | Mo.

Archilla. Faraunt

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Aug 8, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transf'd to Regt non-Com. Staff as Drum Major Feb. 19. 65

Book mark:

Record

Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

Archilles Lavaunt

Rank Pvt. Mu, Co. Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Baggage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book-mark:

(87)

L | 40 | Mo.

Archilles Lavenue

Rank Pvt. Co. 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. Private, Feb. 13, 1865

Book mark:

James.

(357) Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

Archilles Lavanue

Rank Pvt Mus Co Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Ranks Feb 18th 1865

Book mark:

Jarnes -

(357) Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

Zachariah Lawrence

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to V.R.C. Staff as Drum Major February 17th 1865.

Book mark:

(3854) Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

Archibald Lawson

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~150~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Copy)

Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

Aquilla Lawson

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

G | 40 | Mo.

Achilles Lazzone

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Sept 5, 1864

Where born France

Age 18 years; occupation Drummer

When enlisted Aug 24, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Aug 24, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 120 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Recruited at St Louis

St Louis Co 2d Cong Dist

3rd Sub Dist 3rd Ward

Mo

Book mark:

Pvt Gov Guth

Copyist

Laverne Achilles

....., Co. D, 40 Reg't Mo. Ini.

2 Enclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Q. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for said years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness.

_____

_____

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18__

By _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____, 18__.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the regular army. The [illegible] will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in roll to the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company, in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in oath, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign each enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the departing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby *freely* give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, _____, born in _____

in the State of _____, aged _____ years,

and by occupation a _____, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this _____ day of _____, 186_,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, _____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

this _____ day of _____, 186_, _____

BEFORE _____ Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

_____

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers on the _____ day of _____ 186_ at _____

_____

_____

40 720

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18 _____

By _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

_____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

_____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General—the one to accompany the who pays bounty, &c. The Regimental and Company rolls should be made out from the muster last served under the [illegible] muster.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A certificate of discharge, or evidence of muster out in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in, or the case may be, will constitute enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A G O No 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Achilles Lavoie, born in _____

in the State of France, aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Lawyer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty sixth day of August, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Achilles Lavoie, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis

this 26 day of August, 186 4,

Before E Whitcher Justice of the peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E Fuller Jr Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Achilles Lavoie previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 4 inches high.

E. S. Parmenter

44th Regiment of U. S. Vol. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D 11th Regiment of Maine Volunteers, on the 26 day of August, 1864, at Saint Louis Minn.

Edward Bonneville Capt. Co. D 11th Regt Maine Vols.

Liberty Drive

No 76., 40 Missouri Int.

Private. Private.

CARD MUSIC

G | 40 | Mo.

John Laverty

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Brks Mo., Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid

Pay'g account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 35-25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. Jan 5 1865 Due U.S. for C.T. $6.42 Final Statements given.

Book mark:

Pay'm

G | 40 | Mo.

John L. Lafferty

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Nashville, Tenn Jan 6 '65 Cause of death Typhoid Fever

Book mark:

Capt. Co.

L | 40 | Mo.

John Sweeney

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville since Dec 5 64.

Book mark:

Wm K Scott

Captain

C | 40 | Mo.

+

John Rafferty

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty paid $33.33

Bounty due $66.67

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(5)

L. | 40 | Mo.

John Laverty

Pvt., Co. K 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Sept. 2, 1864.

Where born Belfast, Ireland.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Saddler.

When enlisted Aug. 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited St. Louis St. Louis Co.
5 Hard 1 Long Dist. Mo

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Lamb Capt.

(Official) Corps.

Waverly John

Co. A, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements /
...al Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A
...s of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Dus. Lists
...riptive Lists	Orders
...harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...tment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...nalty Sheet	Med. Examination /
...nlistment	Misc. Information
...ntracts	Pay or Clothing
...h or Effects /	Personal Reports
...ption	Rank
...charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...y	Transportation

I,

WITNESS

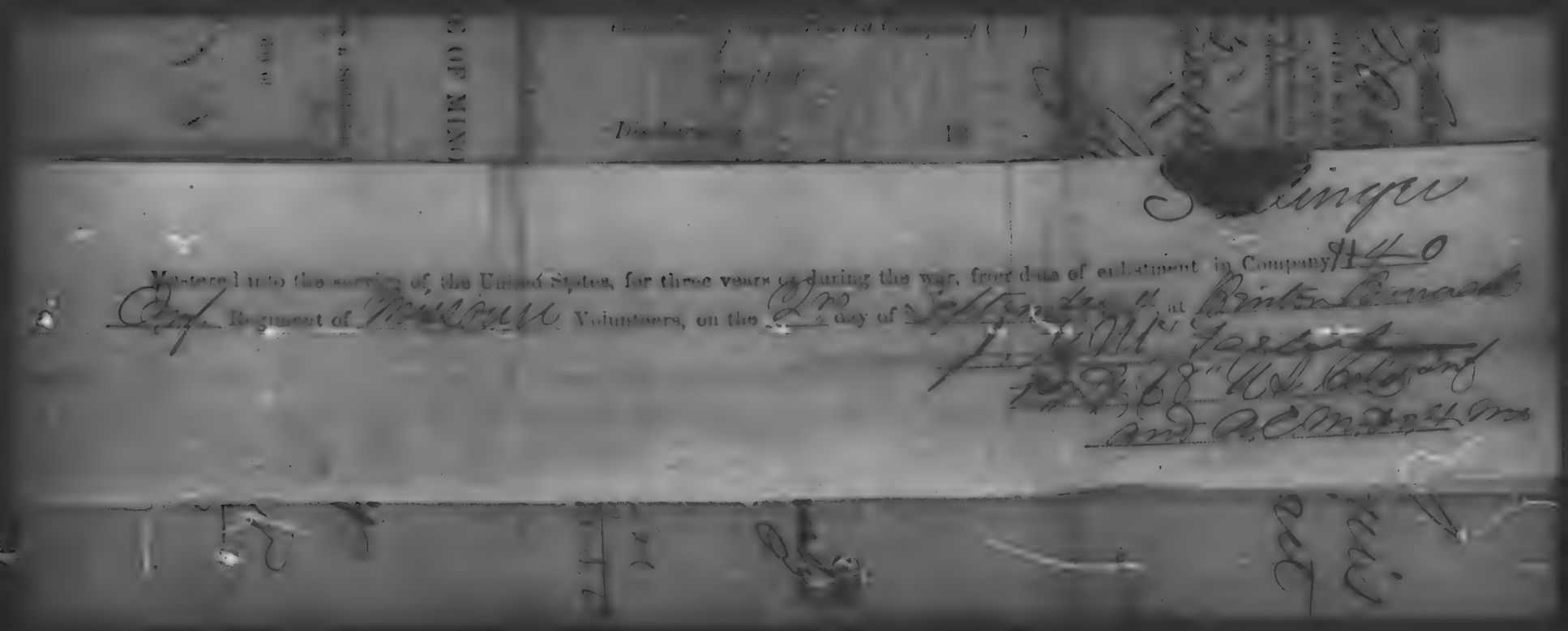
No.

I,

do hereby freely give my Consent

STATES for the

WITNESS



STATE OF Illinois } City of St Louis
I, John Albert } Belfast
in the [illegible] and by occupation a [illegible] volunteered this [illegible] enrolled by law for volunteers. And I [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 13 day of August 1861.
D. Hutsinpiller

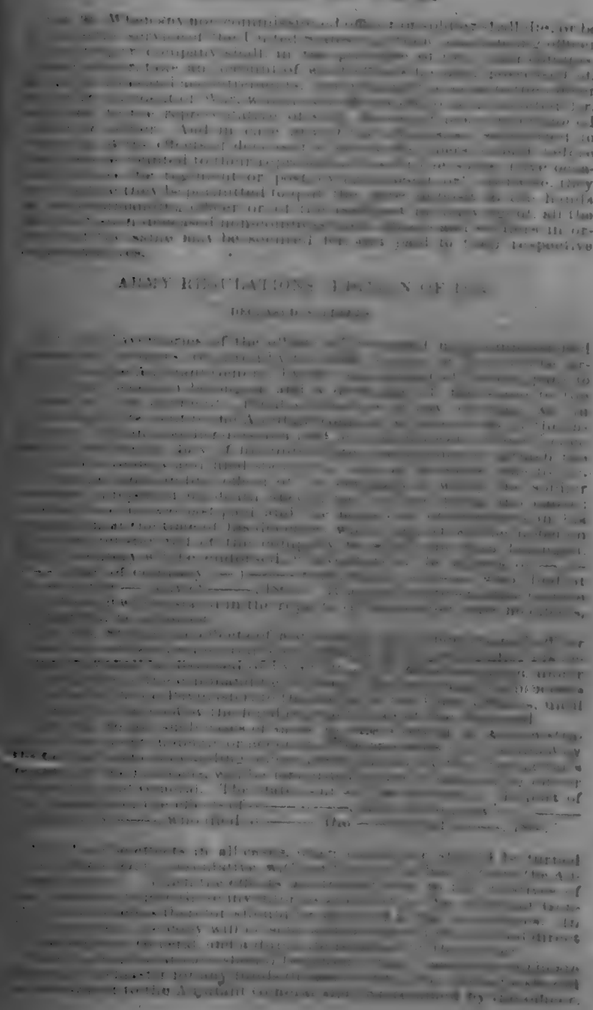
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound and free from bodily defect or disease, to the best of my judgment and belief; is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as such, I have complied with the requirements of the General Regulations and Orders applied under the Act of Congress approved July 22, 1861, in relation to Volunteers. I have strictly observed the Regulations which prohibit the acceptance of any person who is in the employment of the United States, or who is in the service of any State, as an officer or soldier.

Brand Fairfield 5' 5"
Grey
Belfast
Albert
Gratt

ASSISTANT SURGEON.

ARTICLES OF WAR.



ARMY REGULATIONS [illegible] OF [illegible]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Lavery

Late Company [illegible]

40th Regiment [illegible]

Volunteers, who died at [illegible]

on the 3 day of June 1865

Inventory of the effects of [illegible] late

a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company [illegible] of

the 40th Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers who was enrolled as

a [illegible] at [illegible] in the State of [illegible] on

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], and mustered into the service of the United States

as a [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], at [illegible]

in Company [illegible], [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, to serve [illegible]

years or during the war; he was born in [illegible] in the State

of [illegible]; he was [illegible] years of age, [illegible] feet [illegible] inches

high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation when enrolled,

a [illegible]; he died in [illegible] Regt Kentucky at

[illegible] on the 13 day of [illegible] 1865, by

reason of Chronic Diarrhoea from the Battlefield

INVENTORY.

Articles	No.	Articles	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs Trousers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs Flannel Drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs Cotton Drawers			
Great Coats	1	Flannel Shirts	3		
Uniform Coats		Cotton Shirts			
Fatigue Jackets		Pairs Boots			
Flannel Sack Coats		Pairs Shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs Socks	2	Money. Specie	$
Stable Frocks		Blankets	1	Notes	$200 Confederate
Fatigue Overalls		Haversack [illegible]	1		

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private

[illegible] deceased, and that the effects are in the hands

of [illegible] at U.S.A. General Hospital

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

[illegible]

DUPLICATES.

Station Nashville Tenn

Date: Jan 5th 1865

[illegible]

Surg U.S.V. In Charge

Commanding the Company.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted [illegible] enough to admit of the men being viewed almost freely, that every [illegible] in locomotion may be suspected to movements. Nor should [illegible] others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should [illegible] the room."

"Each person of the Recruit should be washed, then before him presented [illegible] for inspection. It is [illegible] for the medical officer to [illegible] the existence of certain defects that [illegible] however carefully they may be, and sometimes [illegible] by concealment [illegible]

"It is [illegible] and that certain defects can be [illegible] only because [illegible] and that, moreover to [illegible] should be required to [illegible] of detecting this object as well as [illegible] part alone escape inspection through any one of the [illegible]

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he [illegible] to be divested of all his clothing and the examination conducted [illegible] in the order of [illegible] to make every part of the body [illegible] by proper regard [illegible] on the head with a [illegible] of the [illegible] noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right [illegible]'

"Each part of the person should be noted and [illegible] Recruit [illegible] and [illegible] without there being any [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] noted.

"In conclusion, the man be found to have a [illegible] [illegible] is not [illegible] but if the [illegible] under the [illegible] [illegible] any other ailment or [illegible] and whether vaccination has been performed [illegible]

"The head of 'Remarks,' [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Sweeney age 29 occupation Saddler
born in Ireland presented by E. Ellicott

1. Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

No Defect Right Arm

REMARKS.

Healthy

DATE: Aug 12 1864
RENDEZVOUS:

(A. G. O. No. 60—First.)

Examined & Pass'd Asst Surg 40th Regt Vol

Inspecting Surgeon.

RECRUIT.

I,

to VOLUNTEER as a [illegible] in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of [illegible] YEARS.

Do Declare, that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age: that I have never been [illegible] or in the service or on account of allegiance to any [illegible] a court martial, or by any [illegible] dishonorably discharged from the service of the United States; and I know of no reason why I am not entitled to be enlisted and mustered into the service of the United States, and that I will, if enlisted, serve honestly and faithfully as a [illegible]

Sworn at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

WITNESS [illegible]

No. [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Cavalry.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

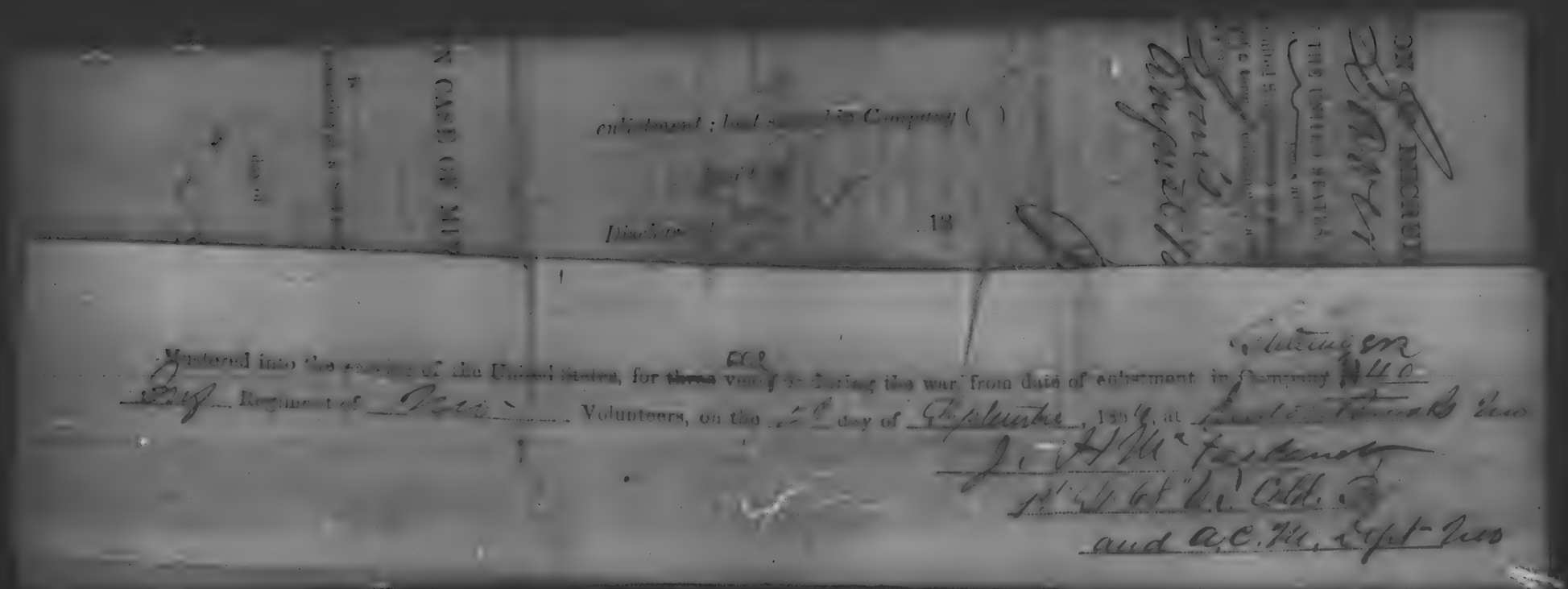
I, [illegible] of [illegible]

of [illegible]

said [illegible]

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible] YEARS.

WITNESS [illegible]



enlistment ; last [illegible] Company ( )

District [illegible] 18

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ five years ~~or during the war~~ from date of enlistment in Company H 40
2nd Regiment of Iowa Volunteers, on the 2d day of September, 1864, at Davenport Iowa

J. H. McFarland
1st Lt. 6th U.S. Cdl.
and A.C.M. Dept Iowa

STATE OF [illegible]

I, [illegible]
in the State of [illegible]
and by occupation a [illegible]
volunteered this [illegible]
to serve [illegible] in the [illegible]
period of [illegible]
agree to accept such bounty, pay, [illegible]
lished by law for volunteers. And I [illegible]
solemnly swear, that I will bear true [illegible] and allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will [illegible] honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to [illegible] and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 13 day of [illegible]
before me

City of St Louis
[illegible] Belfast
[illegible] years,
[illegible] to have
day of August 186[illegible],
[illegible], for the
[illegible] by proper authority: Do also
[illegible] as may or may be, estab-
[illegible] duly
[illegible] and allegiance to the United States
[illegible] honestly and faithfully against all
[illegible] that I will observe and obey
[illegible], and the orders of the
[illegible] and articles of War.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I [illegible] mined Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and I [illegible] which would, in any way, disqualify him [illegible] and mental [illegible] soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I [illegible] previous enlistment, and that [illegible] and that, in [illegible] the best of my judgment and belief I [illegible] sound age: and that, in [illegible] the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations [illegible] The soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] inches high.

John Flaherty
Grey
D. Kottinger
Lt Col
Recruiting Officer.

(A G O No 71)

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

John Smith
Co. F. 4th U.S. Cav.
No. 14 Ward. Floor

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	John Lowry
Number and locality of the grave	3796
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co. H 4th Pa.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Cancerage from the Stomach
Age of the deceased	30 Years
Nativity	
Reference and remarks	P.O.A. William Williams Burlington Iowa
Date of death and burial	Jan 5. 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the _____ Cemetery.

Memoranda: Washington

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... John Lavery

Number and locality of the grave..... 10966

Hospital number of the deceased..... 37

Regiment, rank, and company..... Private Co. H 40th NY

Residence before enlistment..... Ireland

Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow)..... Married

Cause of death..... Hemorrhage from the Stomach

Age of the deceased..... 39 Years

Locality..... [illegible]

Relatives and residence..... Wife Virginia Williams Burlington Iowa

Date of death and burial..... Jan 5th 1865

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Gum Blankets	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	3		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	2	Specie	
		Blankets	1	Notes	20.00
Forage overalls		Haversacks	1		

Supposed to become suit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John Lavery deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of P. C. Fuller Burg 2d Sgt to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

at U.S.A. Genl Hospl Alton

STATION:

DATE: Jan 5th 1865

E. D. Foster
Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 24, 1865.

This is accepted as referring to

John Laverty

Co. K, 40 Regiment Mo Inf.

Vols., who ——————————

186 , at ——————————

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Assistant Adjutant General.

(217)

All right

All "K" 36

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Laverty

Co. K Regt of Mo Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec. 1865

Note 1.—Proof that these Final Statements are to be given to each Soldier or Officer, and when he is discharged, or ceases to be in the service of the United States, that he may at once know the facts stated therein, and correct any error that may exist, the discovery of which will entitle him to additional pay, &c., &c., is required to be furnished to the Paymaster, who will carefully explain to the Soldier or Officer the contents of this Statement, and the latter only receiving as the Voucher the Duplicate.

Note 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the number, description, and value of the horse must be stated in the body of the Statement, and the fact noted on the back of the Statement.

Note 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements he is required to sign a receipt for the same, which he is to retain as his voucher for the amount stated to be due him. Should he not receive a full settlement at the time, he will be furnished with a statement of the balance due him, which will be his voucher for the amount. He will also receive a certificate of discharge, which will be his voucher for the delivery of his arms, equipments, clothing, &c., &c. Should he not receive his discharge with his pay, he will be furnished with a certificate stating the fact, which will be his voucher for the amount. He will also receive a certificate of the number of days pay due him at the time of his discharge, which will be his voucher for the amount. He will also receive a certificate of the number of days pay due him at the time of his discharge, which will be his voucher for the amount.

Note 4.—Deserters forfeit all pay and allowances due at the time of desertion, and all pay and allowances that may become due during the time they remain absent from their proper command, without having been regularly discharged from the former desertion. Persons who have been convicted of desertion, and who have served out the time specified in their sentence, may apply to the Secretary of War for the restoration of pay and allowances forfeited by the sentence.

Note 5.—Persons who have been dishonorably discharged from the service by sentence of a General Court Martial, are not entitled to any pay or allowances. Persons who have been honorably discharged from the service by the President of the United States, are entitled to pay and allowances from the date of their last muster to the date of their discharge.

Note 6.—Claims for pay, bounty, and pension, arising by the United States, will be addressed to the Second Auditor of the Treasury, Washington, D. C.

Note 7.—This blank is to be used for deceased volunteers and disbanded [illegible]

Address Second Auditor of the Treasury, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
FEB 21 1866
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] of
Captain [illegible] Company (K) of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]
Volunteers, of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible], State
of [illegible], aged 29 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; [illegible] complexion,
[illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible], having joined the company on
its original organization at [illegible], and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Benton Barracks, on the Fifteenth day
of August, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant
[illegible], at Benton Barracks, on the Second day of September
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [illegible]
Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible],
on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of [illegible]: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now
entitled to a [illegible] by reason of [illegible]

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster
[illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Twenty-eight 63/100 dollars, since the [illegible] day of [illegible],
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
$ [illegible] 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other
subscriptions, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]

[illegible] 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
[illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] 100 dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Benton Bks. Mo., this 4th day
of February, 1865.

James L. Hunter
2nd Lieut
Commanding Company.

(A. G. O. No. 67—Rev.)

Co O. , 40 Missouri Int

Private Private

L | 40 | Mo.

Alexander Lawrence

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to [illegible] pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 90/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 56 99/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Joined original organization

Clerk mark: D Carid

L | 40 | Mo.

Alexander Laurence

Pvt., Co. D 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. St L., Aug. 31, 1864.

Where born Iowa

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Sub. to ward Mo. St Louis Mo. Congressional Dist.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Absent Not Mustered

Recruit; Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Pennington

Clerk. Colonel.

L | 40 | Mo.

Thos Lawrence

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Dec 5, 1864

Where born Ireland

Age 19 years; occupation Steamboatman

When enlisted August 20, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Recruited to St Louis
St Louis Co. 1st Cong Dist
5th Cgt Dist. 8th Ward
Mo.

Book mark:

Winfield Scott

Copyist

K | 40 | Mo.

Alexander Empire

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Signature)

D | 40 | Mo.

Benamin Lawrence

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: In Hospital at St. Louis Mo. since Oct. 1st 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Captain.

L | 40 | Mo.

Alexander Laurence

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On arrest and under Charges for Desertion June 15th 1865.

.....

.....

.....

L | 40 | Mo.

Alexander Lawrence

Pt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: P

David

Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

Alexander Lawrence

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

David

Signed.

Lawrence Alexander

Pvt., Co. D, ____ Reg't ____

5 Enclosures.

...d Cards	Final Statements .....
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
...ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
...M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists .....
...scriptive Lists	Orders .....
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
...nlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
...asualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
...onfinement	Misc. Information 1
...ontracts	Pay or Clothing .....
...th or Effects	Personal Reports .....
...ortion	Rank .....
...charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
...charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
...y	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Alex Lawrence

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.,

St. Louis, Mo., January 11th 1865

Sir:

You are hereby notified that I have this day paid to D. H. Wheeler
the sum of Thirty ——— Dollars and
——— cents, for the arrest and delivery at St Louis Mo
by Capt Conroy & Knight Prov. Marshal 5th Dist Mo
of Alex Lawrence

——— Private ——— Co. D, ——— 110th Regiment
Mo. Vol Infy a deserter from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

Chas Tafel
Capt & Asst Q.M.

To ———

Commanding Officer
Co. D, 110th Regiment Mo. Vol Infy

4 a 4

40 720

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Lawrence, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three years~~ one year

Do Declare, That I am twenty-one years and ~~six~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the ~~three years~~ one year.

Given at Saint Louis Mo

the 20 day of August 1864

Witness:

P Thurston

Alexander Lawrence

No. ____

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

August 20 1864.

By Lieut Anderson

Co. E 1 Regiment of Missouri Light Artillery

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

By S.O. No. 43 Dept of Mo

Adjt Genl's Office

Washington, D.C. Nov 1, 1864

Approved.

A. Lincoln

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., to the ~~three~~ one year service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting enlistment papers of the regiment, and the remaining one to be forwarded by the mustering officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regimental and Company officers will each retain a descriptive list of the recruit.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, as the case may be, will counterpign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of ~~three years~~ one year.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Alexander Lawrence, born in _____

in the State of Ireland, aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Tobacconist, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twentieth day of August, 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ~~three years~~ One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Lawrence, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo

this 20th day of August, 1864

Before Fred'k Engel J.P. } Alexander Lawrence

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Capt & Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alex Lawrence previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Bright *eyes*, Light *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is Five *feet* 7½ *inches high*.

L P Lawrence

4th Regt Mo Militia *Regiment of* Mo Infantry *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "D"

4th Regt Mo Militia Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Bks Mo

Edw Lawrence

Edw Lawrence

1st Lieut 4th Regt Mo Militia

Charges and Specifications preferred against private Alexander Lawrence Co "L" 1st Miss Vol Inf

Charge
Desertion

Hd Qrs 1st Brig, 3d Div, 13th Army Corps
Eastport, Miss, Jan. 29th 65

Respectfully forwarded

Lt. W. W. Ward
Col. 1st Miss Vol Inf

Head Quarters 1st Miss Vol Inf
Eastport Miss Jany 27th 65

Respectfully forwarded

Lieut A. H. Clark
Col Comdg 1st Miss Vol Inf

Charge & Specification preferd against
Alexander Lawrence a Private in D.r Company Fortieth
Regiment Missouri Infantry Volunteers.

Charge
Desertion

Specification 1st in this that he Alexander Lawrence a
Private in D.s Company Fortieth Regiment Missouri Infantry
Volunteers did after being regularly Mustered into the
Service of the United States desert the same at Saint
Louis Missouri on or about the Tenth day of December
A.D. 1864 & did not return until apprehended
& brought back January 15th A.D. 1865.
Camp at Ilsin January 22d 1865

W. Anderson
Capt D.s 40th Mo Inft Vols.

Filed
[illegible]
J.L. Kaufft 1st Sergt D.s 40th Mo Vols

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Alexander Lamme age 19 occupation Labourer

born in Ohio, presented by Stradivarius

1. Have you ever been ruptured?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to fits?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head

Face

Eyes

Ears and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Respiration and Voice

Back

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

DATE: August 20th 1862

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

(A. G. O. No. 99—Feb.)

H. Smith Surgeon U.S.A.

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Laurence desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three years~~ One Year
Do Declare, That I am Fourteen years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year

Given at Saint Louis Mo
the 22 day of August 1864

Witness:
D Laurence

Alexander Laurence

140 Mus. Inf.
Alexander Laurence

Mustered at Benton Barracks Mo
this 20 day of August, 1864
By Lieut. D. Anderson
20 Regiment of Mo State Militia

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the officer, and the other to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is to serve must be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster into the service of the United States, by an officer mustering by authority of the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, as the case may be, will constitute such evidence as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the inducting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____ _____

(A G O No 74 A S)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine

TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Alexander Laurence, born in [blank]

a citizen of France, aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Tobacconist, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this Seventieth day of August, 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ~~three years~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

I do agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Laurence, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Me

this 20th day of August, 1864 } Alexander Laurence

before Enoch Engle J P.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alexander Laurence previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Bright hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 7 1/2 inches high.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of Maine Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,

of 4th Me Regiment of 4th Me Volunteers, on the 5th day of Sept, 1864, at Bangor Me

By Lieut Bonneville

5th U.S. Infy

Mustering Officer.

Oscar Klein

Co LO., 46 Nassau St.

Printers. Printers.

CARD STOCKS.

L | 40 | Mo.

John Laban

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Muster Barracks Mo., Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due for enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Mustr., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 02/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 53 89/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Joined original organization.

Book mark:

(1) Enlisted

L | 40 | Mo.

Pvt John Labin

....., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick at Division Hosp.
since May 27 '65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

David

Captain.

L | 40 | Mo.

P.W. John Loben

....., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

David

(Sign)

Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

John Lebow

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Rank mark:

Livingston

Copyist.

C | 40 | Mo.

Peter Lubers

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

	40	Mo.

Peter Kelson

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Signature)

Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

John Leben

P.t., Co. D 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 19, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Sandy; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in To date from Muster out Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks. Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St. Louis, Mo. Dist. to ward Mo.

Company to which assigned 8

Remarks: Recruit. Entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

Pensioned

Copyist.

Silas Johns

, Co. D, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Certificate	Final Statements
Descriptive Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Application for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Inventories	Pay or Clothing
Money or Effects	Personal Reports
Prescription	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Will	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted ... large enough to admit of the men being viewed almost freely; and every ... concerned in locomotion may be suspended in succession. All persons ... others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should ... in the room."

... of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented ... for inspection. It is important for the ... to be ... and certain details ... and ... they ... may ... by ...

... that certain ... be ascertained by ... of these questions ... The ... method of examining ... as well as ... part this ... through ... of the ... questions should be asked and the ... answers recorded before he ... to be divested of ... clothing ... proceeded ... In the ... is to make ... and carnal ... I ... observed ... United States. Country ... persons from the light ... part of the person ... and ... of ... ... be found to have ... though not ... the ... and ... of ... and ... examination ... be ... and ... Recruits' ... or ... ... and ... ...

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Leben age 37 occupation Laborer

born in [illegible]many presented by Lieut H. B. Reeves

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what disease?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice All right
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

DATE: [illegible]

[illegible]

Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. [illegible])

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Tobin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE, That I am 37 years and ~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term one year.

GIVEN at Camp Todd O

the 19 day of August 1864

Witness:

Edward McKeon

John Tobin

Enlisted at Cleveland O

August 19 1864

By Lieut R B Hamble

Mustering Officer

Last entered in Co. ( )

Recruit

Dated ____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be used in all cases—one to be completely filled up and signed by the recruiting officer, and the other by the mustering officer who pays bounty, &c. The Descriptive List (Company Book) will be used in all cases, to be filled up and signed by the mustering officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bounty is to accrue, &c.

In the Adjutant General's Office no evidence of enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, John Lobin, born in Germany in the State of ~~~~~, aged 37 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 19th day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of [illegible] year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Lobin, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 19th day of August, 1864, Before P. Brennan J. P. } John Lobin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

2d Regiment
Mo Inft Vol No 1
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Lobin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brandy hair, Sandy complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Sent. H. B. Kinne
40 Regiment of M. O. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 21 day of [illegible], 1864, at [illegible]

Lt Commanding

40 710.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Lehr, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Three Years~~ one year Do Declare, That I am 37 years and ~~____~~ months of age; that I have never been dishonorably discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the ~~Three~~ one year

Given at Harrisburg Pa

the 14 day of August 1864

Witness: Howard W. Ritchie — John Lehr

No. ——

Volunteered into Capt. Stanisbell's Company of Infantry, on the 14th day of August, 1864, for one year

By Lieut. B.B. Burns

4th Regiment of Militia

——

——

Mustered in Company ( ) August 19 1864

Discharged ——, 19 ——.

Age 37 years

Height 5 ft 8 in

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue

Hair Brown

Occupation Miner

Where Born Ireland

Note 1.—This bounty will be paid for both enlistments in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return, who pays bounty, &c. The second and [illegible]

Note 2.—An enlistment has to accrue. A in the Adjutant-General's office as evidence of enlistments as having entitled the soldier into the service

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——, Do HEREBY, That I am the ——— of ——; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Leben, born in Germany in the State of ——, aged 37 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 19th day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of [illegible], unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Leben, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis this 19th day of August, 1864. Before [illegible] J. P.

John Leben

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Leben previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Sandy complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Sent W B Keene

40 Regiment of M. C. Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864, at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Lt Lloyd Lewis

Co L, 10 Missouri Inf.

Private. Private.

CAED NUMBERS.

L | 40 | Mo.

Louis Le Blond

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Gratiot Barracks, Mo; Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 61/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 62 41/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Joined original organization
11-18-61; 3 months pay by due
Bill M. H. Louis Mo. by
order of Maj. Gen. Rosecrans
4-6-64. Also $8 to be stopped
against him by sentence of
Court Martial

Remark:

David

APR. 8598634 DEC

Harrison b. M. Mch 11'65, New Orleans. La.

Le | 40 | Mo.

Pt Louis Le Blond

Pt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Three months pt. pay
Pt Pay by Genl Court Martial
Pt Pay 2 Mos. Oct. & Nov. Stoppage
Stoppage of eight dollars monthly
Pt by Garrison 6 M. M. L
1865

Remark:

David

Capt.

L.	40	Mo.

Louis LeBland

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Three months stoppage of pay by Genl Court Martial. Mustered in New Orleans La. Oct 6th. Stoppage of eight dollars monthly pay by Garrison C. M. New Orleans La. Mch. 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

David

Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

Louis Li Blond

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mark mark: .....

.....

Commd.

Co. | 40 | Mo.

Louis LeBlond

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sentenced by
Court Martial at St.
Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Recruit.

L | 40 | Mo.

Louis Le Blanc

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Prison - serving out Sentence of General Court Martial (Sentence not known)

Book mark:

(Sig.) Commd.

f 40 | Mo.

Louis Lutterodt

Pvt., Co. D 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Missouri

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 16, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in { Aug 31, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis 1st Cong. Dist. Mo

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Deserted, Enlisted, Returned to duty

Book mark:

Lemmon

(Rank) Captain.

Le Blond Louis

....., Co. D, ... Reg't ..... Inf.

43 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...l Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...e of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...l. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...tive Lists	Orders
...ge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...ment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...nality Sheet	Med. Examination /
...lishment	Misc. Information /
...racts	Pay or Clothing
...s or Effects	Personal Reports
...	Rank
...rge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...rge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted [illegible] of the man being warmed [illegible]. [illegible] may be examined [illegible] they whose presence is absolutely required, [illegible]

[illegible] the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented [illegible] for inspection. It is [illegible]

[illegible] be asked and the man's answers recorded, before he [illegible]

[illegible] that certain defects can be ascertained by [illegible] [illegible] that [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Louis Blond age 23 occupation Laborer

born in Missouri presented by

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a luxation, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Date:

Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 80 Print.)

Lewis La Bond
to Mrs Duffy

Head Quarters Barracks
St Louis Mo Jan 5, 1864

Lt H A Pentleton
Post Adjutant
St Louis Mo.

The term of sentence of
Private Louis LaBlond 40 Mo Infty
Having Expired on the 15 of Dec 1863
I would respectfully ask that he be
released and returned to Company for
duty LaBlond has returned to this prison
on the 5th inst from Desertion
Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
J. C Whiting
Capt Comdg S.E. Barracks

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Le Blanc, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year

Do Declare, That I am 23 years and ____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the ~~term~~s. one year

Given at Ft Louis Mo

the 16th day of August 1864

Witness:

H. B. Kercue

Louis F. Blond

Louis Le Blanc
Co. E, ____

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 16th, 1864
By Lieut H. B. Kercue
Mo ____ Regiment of Mo Vols

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Regt of ____
Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, ____, Do certify, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A G O No 24 8-'64)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the consent of parents, &c., in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's return to the Adjutant General's Office, and the other to be filed with the muster and descriptive rolls of the organization (not the recruiting officer) to which the minor is assigned. A minor, under 18 years of age, is in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, &c. The recruiting officer cannot legally receive the consent of any person who has previously given it to another recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of musters, &c. A minor, who has served already in the Army, cannot be mustered into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of his discharge, as the case may be, with the enlistments as having mustered the soldier in the service.

NOTE 2.—An enlisted minor liable to arrest, &c. A person in civil life cannot legally receive the consent of any person who has previously given it to another recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of musters, &c. The recruiting officer cannot legally receive the consent of any person who has previously given it to another recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of musters, &c. A minor, under 18 years of age, is in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, &c. The recruiting officer cannot legally receive the consent of any person who has previously given it to another recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of musters, &c. A minor, who has served already in the Army, cannot be mustered into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of his discharge, as the case may be, with the enlistments as having mustered the soldier in the service.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Louis LeBland born in St Louis in the State of Missouri, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16 day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Louis LeBland, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 16 day of August 1864. Before me: H Stevenson Justice of the Peace } Louis LeBland

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

46 Reg Mo Vols
H Judd Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer L Bland previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

H B Herring
46th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

E B Ransom
Col 46th Regt Mo Vols
Com'd'g Regt

H C Bonneville
(Capt)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis de Blond, do hereby declare myself to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three Years, Unless Sooner Discharged, That I am 23 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of one year.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 16th day of August 1864

Witness:

H. B. Kasson

Louis de Blond

No. 11

Enlisted St Louis Mo

August 16th, 1864.

Co. H. 8th Regt Mo Vol Cav

11th Regiment of Mo Vols

Mustered in Company ( ) Regt of ____ by ____ 18 .

Joseph Bowers, late served in Company ( ) ____ Regt of ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 24 & 76.)

SECT. 1.—And be it further enacted, That in all cases where the Secretary of War shall authorize the enlistment of minors between the ages of eighteen and twenty-one years, the consent of the parent or guardian of such minor shall be first obtained, and the fact of such consent shall be certified by the officer enlisting such minor; and any person who shall knowingly make a false certificate of such consent shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, or by imprisonment not exceeding six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court.

SECT. 2.—And be it further enacted, That no person who is a deserter from the military or naval service of the United States, or who shall desert therefrom while this act remains in force, shall be enlisted or mustered into the military service of the United States; and any person who shall knowingly enlist or muster into the military service of the United States any such deserter, shall be punished as a misdemeanor as having committed the offence of [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Louis Le Blond, born in St Louis in the State of Missouri, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do hereby ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16th day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of [illegible], unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, &c., &c., or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Louis Le Blond, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis this 16th day of August, 1864, before Lt Stammel Louis Le Blond

Lieutenant of Infantry.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Aug 1864

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Louis Le Blond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

H. B. Keene

1st Lt. Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

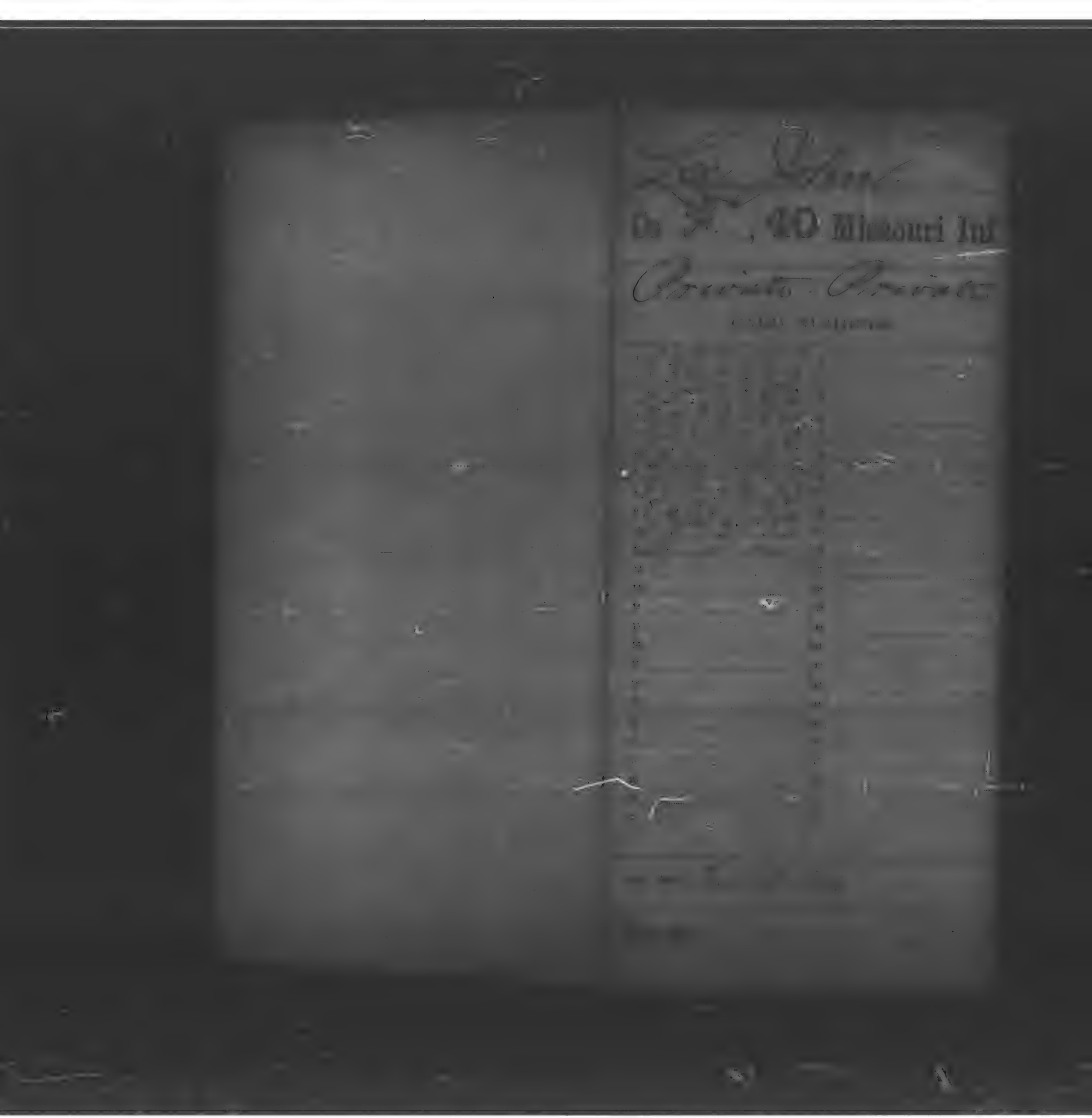
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864, at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



L 1 40 Mo

John Lee,

, Co F, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf'y

NOTATION.

Book mark: Le — 198 — 1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb 28, 1870.

"A discharge on file unsettled."

L | 40 | Mo.

John Lee

Pvt., Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,

June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Sept. 1, 1865,

to date from Aug. 8, 1865.

Remarks:

Book Mark:

Debenture

Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

John Lee

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Camp Benton Mo Aug 8 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Never, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3 13/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Deserted at Jackson Miss July 20/65

Book mark: Discharge on file in the Adjt Gen Office 1865

E M S

Clerk.

L | 40 | Mo.

Jno. Lee

....., Co. ....., 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Clifton Tenn, Jan 5th, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec. 2, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(1) [signature] Comdg.

L | 40 | Mo.

Jno. Lee.

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec. 2, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanover

F | 40 | Mo.

John Lee

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present in Asst Quar.
Master's Dept

Book mark:

E H Brown

(Copyist.)

F | 40 | Mo.

Wm Lee

Cpt, Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital at New Orleans La Nov 10/64

Book mark:

C M Barnes

(Copyist.)

2 | 40 | Mo.

John Lee

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruited

Aug. in Scotland

Co Muster Roll

Book mark:

(Signature)

(Copyright)

C	40	Mo.

John Lee

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absent in Hospt. Came to Duty Dec 1/64

Book mark: ____

(Signature)

2 | 40 | Mo.

John Lee

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Organ'd 4 Oct to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at
Jefferson Barracks
since Oct 3, 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(Over) .....

Mo.

fantry.

1, 1864.

L 40 | Mo.

John Lee

Pvt., Co. F 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Sept 2, 1864

Where born Ireland

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis Mo 1st Mo Cav 1st Enrolled Mo.

Company to which assigned Co. B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Capt.

Lee John

Pvt, Co. E, 40 Regt Mo. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Card Cards 1	Final Statements
Final Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Rec. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Lee, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~FIVE~~ THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and ____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~five~~ three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 20th day of August 1864

Witness: M Bunn

John Lee

No. 38

John Lee.

Volunteered at St Louis Mo,

August 20th, 1864

To fill Regiment

By ____

44th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

____

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18__.

Admitted to duty [illegible] 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 96 & 97.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges. The recruiting officer will be careful to see that it is properly filled up in all cases, before the signature of the applicant is taken; to the Adjutant General's certificate, and also to the oath which the soldier is required to take on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service in the Army, but entitles to pay, bounty, &c., only from the date of muster into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharged soldier.

In all cases in which the recruiting officer is not the Adjutant General, he will transmit the original enlistment as above directed, and forward the descriptive list to the Adjutant General's Office, as prescribed in General Regulations, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit is assigned will be stated in the certificate of enlistment.

Recruits will be mustered into the service of the United States at the rendezvous of their State, or at such other place as may be designated by the Adjutant General of the Army.

All payments to recruits, on account of pay, bounty, &c., will be made by the mustering officer, in all cases, he shall be satisfied that the recruit has not received the same previously, or that he is not entitled to receive it. The mustering officer, consistently, or assistant mustering officer, will commence both payments and muster, on the same day but will not muster before the day of payment.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Lee, born in _____ in the State of England, aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Gardener, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntered this Fifth day of August, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Lee, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis, Ill this 5th day of August, 186 4. BEFORE M. Prune 1st Lieut & Recruiting Officer

John Lee

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd
Asst Surg 17th Wisconsin Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Lee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet 6 1/2 inches high.

M. Prune 2nd Lieut.
17th Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, at Camp Utley, Wis. this 10th day of August, 1864, as a Private in Capt. Peter Reed's Company (K), 17th Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers, on the 10th day of August, 1864.

Peter Reed
Capt. Co. K, 17th Wis. Vols.
Robert Bell
1st Lieut. Co. K, 17th Wis. Vols.

Dept. Gen. Supt. of the Mo.
E. Office, Gen. Mar. Genl.
St. Louis, Aug. 28th 1865.

Respectfully referred to Lt.
Genl. T. Evans, judge Adv.
to know whether the charges
or other Gen. and Mo. Dept
have been received by him.

John Baker
Genl. Supt. Genl. & Gen. Mar. Genl
Dept. of the Mo.

Rooms Genl Supt Mar.
St Louis Mo. Aug. 29th 65

Respectfully returned with
the information that no charges
against John Eu have
been received at this Office

Arnold Krzyzanowski
Lt. Col. & Asst. Q.M.

Dept. Gen. Supt. of Mo.
E. Office, Gen. Mar. Genl.
St. Louis, Aug. 28th 1865.

Respectfully referred to Lt.
Genl. T. Evans, judge Adv.
to know whether the charges
or other Gen. and Mo. Dept
have been received by him.

John Baker
Genl. Supt. Genl. & Gen. Mar. Genl
Dept. of the Mo.

Rooms Genl Supt Mar.
St Louis Mo. Aug. 29th 65

Respectfully returned with
the information that no charges
against John Eu have
been received at this Office

Arnold Krzyzanowski
Lt. Col. & Asst. Q.M.

Dept. Gen. Supt. of Mo.
E. Office, Gen. Mar. Genl.
St. Louis, Aug. 28th 1865.

Respectfully referred to Lt.
Genl. T. Evans, judge Adv.
to know whether the charges
or other Gen. and Mo. Dept
have been received by him.

John Baker
Genl. Supt. Genl. & Gen. Mar. Genl
Dept. of the Mo.

Rooms Genl Supt Mar.
St Louis Mo. Aug. 29th 65

Respectfully returned with
the information that no charges
against John Eu have
been received at this Office

Arnold Krzyzanowski
Lt. Col. & Asst. Q.M.

Head Qrs [illegible]
Boston Barracks Aug 3rd 1863

Lieut.

I am directed by the Colonel Commanding to forward you herewith Court Martial Charges & Specifications against Private Patrick Judge Co F. 54th Regt Mass Vols now under arrest, and you are detailed as Prosecutor of said Judge Accused.

You will detail a Guard to bring the Prisoner to trial commencing this day, and the Colonel requests that he may be sent from the Court as soon as Convicted.

Respectfully

Your Obt Servt
George L. Stearns
Adjt 54th Regt Mass Vols

Lieut Geo Richardson
Dety Asst Adjt Genl

Genl A. G. Dept. Mo.

Benton Brks Mo, Aug. 30. 1865.

It appears from the Muster-out Roll of this man's Comp., which was mustered out by ord on the 8th of Aug 1865, that he is reported

Deserted at Jackson Miss. July 20. 1865. No acct. of Clothing Given.

Respectfully returned to Colonel Bonneville

I am Very Respectfully

Your obed't Servant

B. D. Williams

Capt. & A. A. G.

A. G. Dept. Mo.

- Dashes

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., [illegible] 27th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 27

EXTRACT.

[illegible]

By Command of Major Genl Sheridan.

[illegible]

Lieutenant
[illegible]

C. M. Dept Mo
Benton Brks Mo
August 30/65.

Respectfully referred to Capt Williams Mustering Officer who will please furnish an extract from the muster out-rolls of his mans Company.

B. K. Bonneville
Col 2d U.S.A.
C. M. Dept Mo

Jefferson City Mo
August 30 1865

Respectfully refered to Col Bonneville U.S.A. at Benton Barracks Mo. for his action

E. B. Allyn
Col commanding DMo

Office A. C. M. Dept Mo
Jefferson City Mo., Aug 31 '65

Respectfully returned to Col Bonneville, C.M. Dept Mo with a Transcript from C. Muster out Roll.

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt

C. B. Williams
Capt & A. A. G.
A. C. M. Dept Mo

Gratiot St. Mil. Prison,
St. Louis, Mo Aug. 30th 1865. —

Col E. B. Alexander U.S.A.
Chief Mustering Officer of the Mo.
Saint Louis,
Mo. —

I send herewith by John Lee of
C. F. 47th Mo. Infy. and accompanying papers, in
accordance with instructions from Provost Marshal
General's Office. —

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servant
John L Harmon
Capt 51st Mo Infy
Comdg. Parish —

[illegible] OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Name of Recruit [illegible] Age 22 occupation Soldier
born in Ireland, presented by Capt. Lake

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When and of what disease?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a delirium, a delusion, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Moderately Or have you ever had the "blues"?
7. Have you resided in the past?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head
Eyes
Ears
Eyes and Appendages
Face
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Inguinal Glands
Organs of Generation
Inferior Extremities

Eye Right

REMARKS.

Recommend

Inspecting Surgeon

Number 4884 C

Johan Lee

Infantry

Co or Troyle

ce

ne address of
nearest relative.

Private Co. Steel Regiment 60 Ohio Vol

ted Sept 4th 1864

ment service

ases: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

TREATMENT.

[READ NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Lw. John
P. F. 40-Inc

Received Wenis Aug 30th 65 the
person of Pris J Lee Of North Ills
Inf and also the person of said
Lee.

Wm C Cord
Lieut & Asst to Chief Mtg
(In absence of Col Alexander)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Lee, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term.

Given at [illegible]

the 2nd day of [illegible]

Witness:

M Pennel

John Lee

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible], 1844,

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible], 18 .

NOTE 1.—This bath will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c. In the former case, they will be sworn in all cases—one to administer the oath (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to administer the oath of the subscribing witness, who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the bath.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minister-in mark, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mistake will make in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of regular enlistment. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary examining enlistments as having ascertained the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the Recruit.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Pvt. Mo. Vol.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Lee, born in _____
in the State of Ireland, aged Forty five years,
and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixty first day of August, 1861,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by Law for volunteers. And I, John Lee, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 31st day of August 1861. } John Lee
Before me Ed Bryant
2nd Asst. Adjt. Genl. Military Office

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd
Asst. Surgeon U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Lee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in assigning him at duty qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in enlisting recruits. He has Blue eyes, Brown Light complexion, Brown hair, and is Five feet Eight inches high.

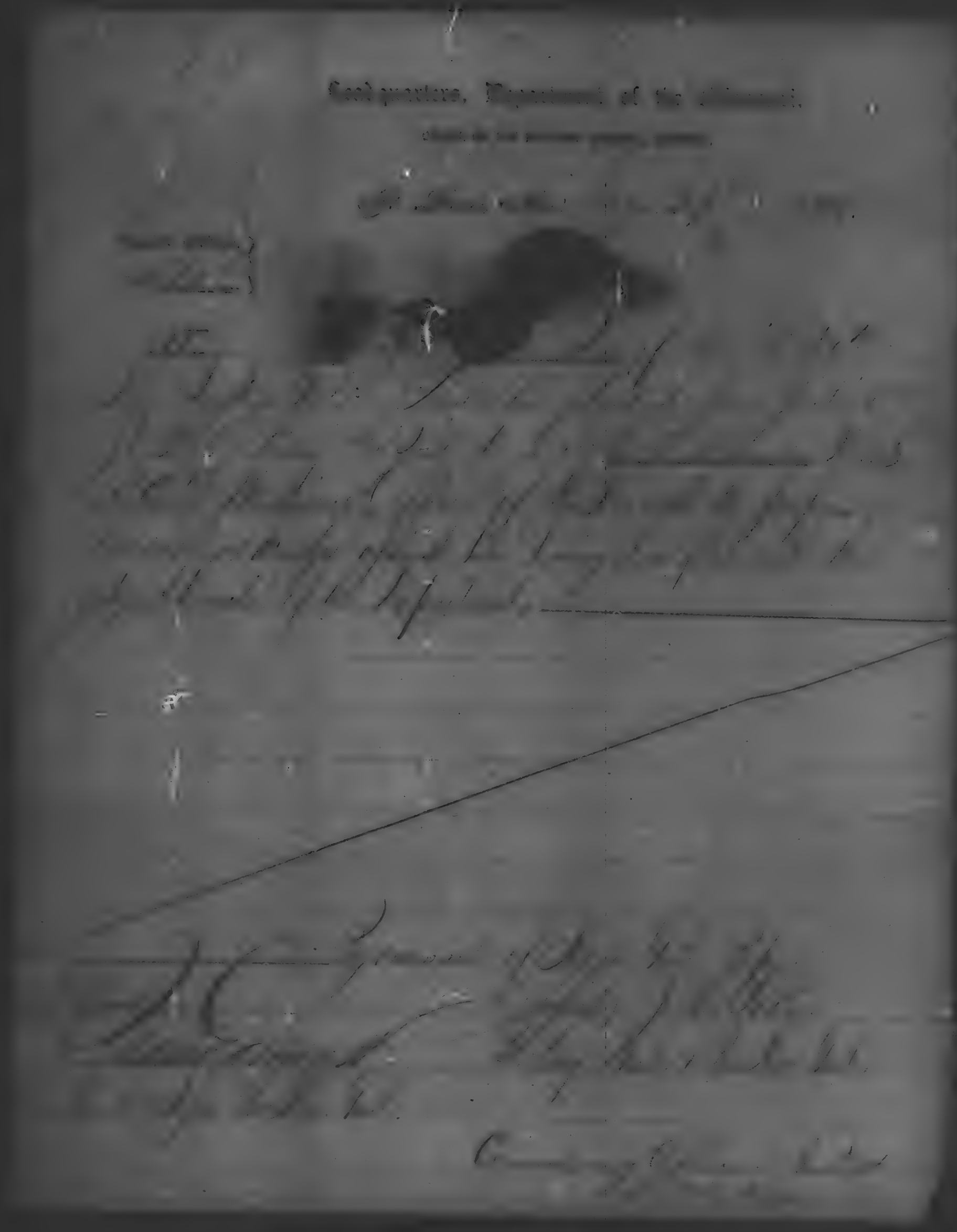
M. Burns 2nd Lieut.
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
ENLISTING OFFICER.

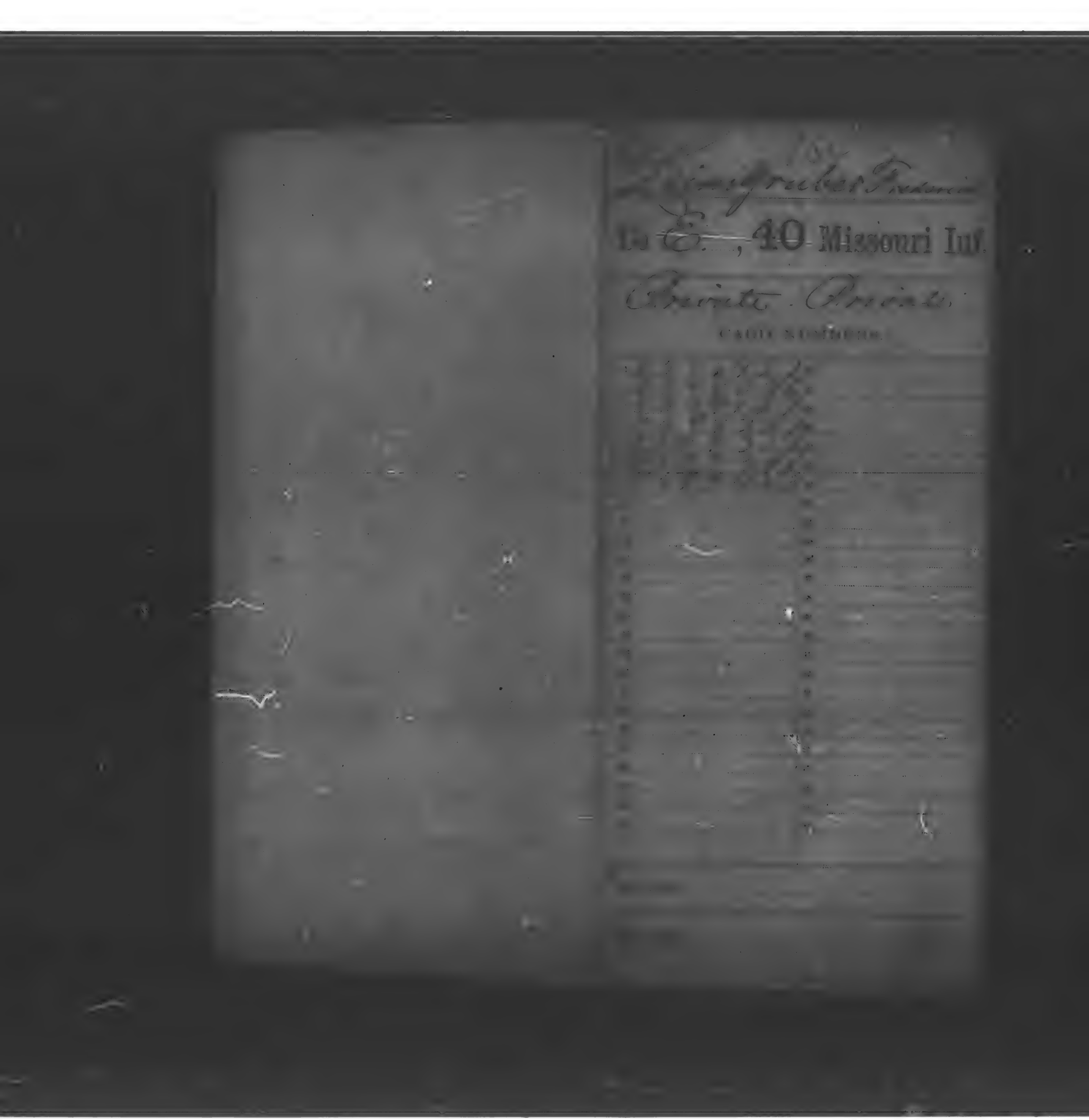
(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2 day of Sept, 1861, at St Louis Mo

Edward Bryant
1st Lieut 4th Regt Mo Vols
Mustering Officer







L | 40 | Mo.

Fred Leimgruber

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Clinton Kentucky, Aug. 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 5, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 60/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 64.50/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one Springfield rifle musket.

Book mark:

Enlisted

(1) Copyist

1 | 40 | Mo.

Fred Langenbur

....., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Signed

..... Captain.

	40	Mo.

1st Lieutenant

1st Lt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(Over)

C | 40 | Mo.

Fred. Leingruber

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lexington

(Office) (Signature.

L | 40 | Mo.

Fred Leimgruber

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Washington

(Signature.)

E | 40 | Mo.

Frederick Limbrunger

Cpl., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: .....

Book mark:.....

Washington

Signed.

C

40 | Mo.

Fred Baumgartner

Priv., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug 1, 1864.

Where born Swartz Germany

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Aug 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis, St Louis Co. 4th Ward St Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit and entitled to Bounty

Mark:

Fred B

(Signature)

Reinsgruber Fred.

....., Co. E, 10 Reg't Wis Inf.

2 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...al Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...s. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...iptive Lists	Orders
...harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...ment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...nalty Sheet	Med. Examination
...isement	Misc. Information
...orts	Pay or Clothing
...k or Effects	Personal Reports
...ction	Rank
...rge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...rge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

40 770.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fred Seinsgruber, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 23 day of August 1864

Witness:
H. J. Biller

Fred Seinsgruber

No. ____

Enlistered at St Louis Mo.
the 24 day of August, 1864,
By Lt Hellmann
To Co. Regiment of Engineers

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .
Fred Seinsgruber
Co. B 33 Regt Mo Vol Infantry
Wm Wilkinson Capt
St Louis Mo Nov 2 64

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both original and additional enlistments in all cases—one to accompany the muster-roll of the company, and the other to accompany the account of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) who pays bounty, &c. The Lieutenant and Captain will each retain a copy.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, as the case may be, with the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. N 376.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Fred Leuingruber, born in Saxony in the State of Germany, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23d day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fred Leuingruber, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo this 23d day of August, 1864 before me. Fred Leuingruber

2nd Lt 4, 40 Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig Jr

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer F. Leuingruber previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 ft 2 inches high.

J. F. Kallmann

40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 2nd Regt Mo Volunteers, on the 23d day of August, 1864 at St Louis Mo

2nd Lieut

Commanding Company.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fred Leimgruber ~~Private~~ Pvte. desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 6 months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

the 23d day of August 1864

Witness: H. J. Miller

Fred Leimgruber

I, H. J. Miller, Mustered into the U.S. Service at St Louis Mo. August 1864 By Lt. Callaway 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 94.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments of persons [illegible] In all cases to accompany the [illegible] who [illegible]

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States on the date [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Fred Leimgruber, born in Schweiz in the State of Germany, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23? day of August, 1864, to serve as a Private in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Fred. Leimgruber, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 23 day of Aug, 1864, before me. Fred Leimgruber

2nd Lt C. 40th Regt Mo Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Ludwig Md

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer F Leimgruber previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

A. L. Kallmann

2d Lt 40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "C" 40th Regiment of Enfield Rifle Volunteers, on the 24th day of Aug, 1864, at Benton Barracks

Edmonds

Lieut. Col. 40th Mo Vols

Lieut. Jos

Co L, 10 Missouri Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

L | 40 | Mo.

John Leitner

R1, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Brks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 111 54/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Mustered by S Ward A/A
of New Orleans La June 11/65

Book mark: ____

Burnham

(over) Comptd.

L | 40 | Mo.

John Leitner

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La June 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 11, 1865.

Pay due from Enlistment

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $44 54 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $33 33 due $33 33 100

Remarks: Age 30,

Entered the Regt. at original organization.

Has been private ever since. Was wounded at Siege of Spanish Fort (slightly)

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

Pvt.

Mobile Ala; April 1
1865. and entered Bar-
racks U.S.A. Gen'l.
Hospital April 5th.
1865. Dismissed
out in obedience to
Par. 6 S.O. No 77. C.S.
A. L. A. G.O.

APR. 20
8595744
#18814

Mobile Ala; April 1
1865, and entered Bar-
racks U.S.A. Genl.
Hospital April 5th
1865. Discharged
not in obedience to
Par. 6 S.O. No 77. C.S.
A.G.O.

APR. 20
8695744
NLM 1889

F	40	Mo.

John Leiter

Cpl., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded slightly in Hospl
New Orleans La April 2/65

Mark:

Burnham

Captain.

Co.	40	Mo.

John Leitner

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For Feb & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded & sick in Hosp't. New Orleans La since April 2/65 (C. R. given)

Book mark: C

Buanbaker

(1865) Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

John Lutes

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

and allowed

(Copy)

L	40	Mo.

John Leitner

Priv., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(Signature)

Copyist.

I	40	Mo.

John Leitner

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

R W Allen

(Signature) (Capt. Co.)

L[?] 40 | Mo.

John Leitner

Pvt., Co. I 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barr Mo Sept 7, 1864

Where born Germany

Age 30 y'rs; occupation saddler

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Barr Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Credited to St. Louis

Co. St Louis Co. 7 Wards

Cost Mo

Book mark:

[illegible]

Captain.

Tietner John

Co. , 140 Reg't Pro. Inf

/ Enclosures.

Descriptive List	Final Statements
Application for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A
Certificate	Med. Certificates
Casualty Form	Med. Des. Certs
Certificate of Identity	Orders
Certificate of Merits	Prin. of War Record
Inventory of Effects	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Company Clothing Sheet	Med. Examination
Deposit	Misc. Information
Descriptive List	Pay or Clothing
Inventory of Effects	Personal Reports
Muster Roll	Pass
Recommendation for Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Recommendation for Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Report of Death	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Dentner, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR.

Do Declare, That I am 30 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 2d day of September 1864

Witness: H. A. Hanford

his John + Dentner mark

No. ____

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

Sept 2nd, 1864

By Lt Charles de Kay 2d U.S.C.

Lt & Regiment of Regulars

____

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Regt of ____

____

Discharged ____, 18__

Aug 31 1865

Capt U.S.A. Mustering Officer

St Louis Mo.

Sept 6th 1865

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the Regular Army, as well as for original enlistments in the Volunteer service, as the case may be.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A Recruit will not be accepted by the Mustering Officer at the place of rendezvous, &c. The Regiment and Company to which he is assigned, unless he produces to the Mustering Officer a certificate from the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster into the service of the United States, or other satisfactory evidence that he has been duly mustered into the service as having served honorably in the Regular or Volunteer Army.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 24 A. G.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Leitner, born in _____
in the State of Germany, aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Carpet, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of September 64,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Leitner, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 2d day of Sept, 1864, before
Before Chas Sepp
Recruiting Officer

his
John Leitner
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Sutter MD
Lt 22nd Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Leitner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Charles Sepp 2d Lieut
46th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for 3 years or during the war, from date of enlistment, 1864, at St Louis Mo
Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 2d day of Sept 1864
Capt 2d Regt Mo Vol

Leming James K

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

L | 40 | Mo.

Jamma K Lemmons

Pvt., Co. K., 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 7, 186 .

Last paid to none pmr, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled none, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 60/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 65/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks:

Rec'd N.D. for Commutation Rations to 6.00.

Clerk mark:

Horse

L | 40 | Mo.

Enl. K. Lemming

Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Horse

Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

James K Lemmon

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

1	40	Mo.

James K. Liming

1st Lieut., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(3455) Copyist.

K	40	Mo.

James K. Jennings

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

———

(34-) Copyist.

K.	40	Mo.

James K[t] Jennings

Sgt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Sept 1 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

L. 40 | Mo.

James K. Simms

Sergt., Co. K 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Franklin Co Mo

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Recruiting St Louis Mo.
Jackson Co. 2 Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recruit

(Seal) Copyist.

Linning, James K.

....., Co. K, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...l Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...s. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...ipitive Lists	Orders
...harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...tment Papers 7	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...sualty Sheet	Med. Examination
...finement	Misc. Information
...ntracts	Pay or Clothing
...th or Effects	Personal Reports
...ertion	Rank
...charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...y	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 20 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 22 day of Aug 64

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

No. 20

Volunteered at Killed Ten Pre

Aug 22 1864,

By Lt Col Allen

44 Regiment of Pa Vol

Infty

[illegible] Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

Received From Second Auditor

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges of recruits, &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate. In all cases—one to accompany the returning return (when any one is to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General's Office) to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the recruit to the rendezvous, who pays bounty, &c. The Regimental and Company [illegible] in which the recruit is to be enrolled shall be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, or the case may be referred to the Auditor of the United States having charge of them is given to the discharged man.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF California TOWN OF St Louis

I, Jas H Simmons, born in Franklin Co in the State of Ohio, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily this 2nd day of May, 1861, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, J. H. Simmons, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 2d day of May 1861 Before Geo Ord Capt 2nd Inf'y } James H Simmons

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

2d Regt Mo Vol
H. Judd, 1st Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James H Simmons previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

R B Allen
1st Regiment of Infy Volunteers,
2nd Lt 4 U S Infy
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 8 A. M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for 2d Regt Mo Vol Infy
2d Regiment of Volunteers, on the 6 day of May 1861, at St Louis Barracks Mo
from date of enlistment, in Company A
Mc E Pomeroy Lt U.S.A
Mustering Officer
R C Du Pont 2d Lt 2d Inf'y

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jas R Livingston, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hollowville N.Y.

the 22 day of Aug 1864

Witness: Wm Livingston — James R Livingston

No. 2

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 .

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* (,)

_____ *Regt.* _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return which the soldier last enlisted with, to be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A re-enlistment must, in all cases, be duly certified in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign here enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States; but either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF St Louis

I, Jas H Liming, born in Franklin Co in the State of Ohio, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of Aug, 1862, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jas H Liming, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at St Louis this 22 day of Aug, 1862, before me. James H Liming

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mil

H Judd Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James H Liming previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

R B Allen

40 Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, Eng

Lieut U.S.A.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 40 Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 6 day of Sept, 1862, at Benton Barracks, Mo

Wm McMurray Capt Co A 40 O.V.I.

Wm B Hall 1st Lieut Co A 40 O.V.I.

A C Ince 2d Lieut Co A 40 O.V.I.

Company Farmer

Co. E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

T. 6 S., R. 40 Missouri Int.

Prairie

SAID NUMBERS.

Le Roy Williams

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Lewis Garrison Christian

Co A, 40 Missouri Inf.

Recruit | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

I | 40 | Mo.

Christian Leutkemeier

Corp., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 20 62/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ~~44.62~~ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3/100; due $ 33 1/3 00

Remarks: Due Sol. for one Sol. L. E. musket and accoutrements complete retained &c. &c.

Book mark:

Samuel

E | 40 | Mo.

Christian Leutkemier

Pvt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov 1864, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in
Division Hospt
since Sept 24th 65

Book mark:

Chas. Hall
(Signature)
Capt.

~ | 40 | Mo.

Christian Leutkemeier

Lieut., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(2500) Kounel Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

Christian Leuthemann

....., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(A&I)

Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

Christian Leuthauser

Pvt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Filed

(Copyist.

I | 40 | Mo.

Christian Leutkemier

....., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Signed

(Sign)

Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

Thaddeus Luthemeier

Appears with rank of Cpl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 19 years; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Mondoket Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks Recruited by Lieut 8th Regt St Louis Mo St Louis Co 1st Dist Mo Enlisted to take effect (Sept 1)

Book mark:

Wm Hoar Capt

(Muster) Copyist.

APR. 20 8595434 ◊1891◊

date of muster,

F | 40 | Mo.

Christian Lentkemeier

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 3, 1864

Where born Germany

Age 21 years; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Carondelet Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 3 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Credited to the Co. Mark St Louis Co 1st Enroll— Mont's Desk 7th (over)

Book mark:

Thos Scott

Copyist.

APR. 20 1891

8595428

Register ordered to take effect from date of minister,

Luttkemeier, Christian

....., Co. A....., 10 Reg't .....

V Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements .....
...ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
...e. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
...scriptive Lists	Orders .....
...Charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
...Current Papers V	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

...ission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
...alty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
...lotment	Misc. Information .....
...ucts	Pay or Clothing .....
...h or Effects	Personal Reports .....
...ation	Rank .....
...arge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
...rge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
.....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christian Kentheimer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brandenburg Ky

the 20 day of September 1864

Witness: Chas Dagget — Christian Kentheimer

No. ——

Mustered in as Substitute

Volunteered at Greensburg Ky

September 20th, 1864,

By Lieut Wm Ryan 32d

Ky Vol Regiment of Infantry

——

——

——enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——Reg't of ——

Discharged ——, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 94.)

NOTE 1.—The bounty of $ ..... will be paid [illegible] in all cases—one to accompany the muster roll, and the other to accompany the muster out, &c. The [illegible] and [illegible]

NOTE 2.—An enlisted man is to receive in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Carondelet

I, Frederick Lutkemeier, born in Germany

in the State of ____, aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Second day of September, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Frederick Lutkemeier

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carondelet Mo
this 2nd day of Sept, 1864
Before Capt Edward Bacon
40th Reg Inf Mo Vol

Frederick Lutkemeier

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig M.D.
Asst Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Christian Lutkemeier previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Edward Bacon Capt
40th Regiment of Mo Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 76.)

APPROVED.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, this 2nd day of Sept 1864, as Private in Capt Edward Bacon's Company of the 40th Regiment of Mo Inf Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept 1864 to date from day of enlistment, in Company D

Edward Bacon Capt
40th Mo Inf Vols
Commanding Company
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christian Lauttenecker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cincinnati O. City

the 5th day of September 1864

Witness: E. L. Jaquet

Christian Lauttenecker

A. G. O. 11 — Inst.

No. ——

Christian Lauttenecker

Volunteered at Cincinnati O.

September 5th, 1864,

By Lieut. Col. Post Capt.

1st Regiment of Cincinnati

——

——

——enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——Regt of ——

Discharged ——, 18—,

at ——

by virtue of ——

Note 1.—This blank will be used by Recruiting officers in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting roll, and the other to be retained by the recruiting officer.

Note 2.—An enlistment binds to service in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service.

Received from Second Auditor ——— Sept. 6, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——, Do CERTIFY, That I am the —— of —— ; that the said —— is —— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ——

the —— day of ——

Witness:

——

——

(A. G. O. No. N & N.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Evansville

I, Christian Leibenau, born in Germany in the State of ——, aged Forty Nine years, and by occupation a Butcher, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Christian Leibenau, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Evansville Ind this 1st day of Sept, 1864, before me Edward Bayard Capt 20th Reg Ind Vol

Christian Leibenau

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, who it would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Ludwig M.D.
20th Reg Ind Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Christian Leibenau previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Edward Bayard Capt
20th Regiment of Ind Vol Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(ADJUTANT.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, in Company A 20th Regiment of Ind Vol Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept, 1864, at Evansville Ind by Capt Edward Bayard Mustering Officer

Gutkunst
to a., 40 Missouri Int.
Brewer & Bro.

Leonard Michael.

Co H., 40 Missouri Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBER.

Y | 40 | Mo.

Michael Leonard

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo., Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 10 85/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 25 50/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Spring field Rifle retained $6.00

Book mark:

Regan

Clerk

Y. | 40 | Mo.

Michael Leonard

Pt 1, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Regd

(Signature)

L | 40 | Mo.

Michael Leonhard

Pat, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

____

Regan

Organ

L | 40 | Mo.

Michael Leonhard

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Title) Copyist

L | 40 | Mo.

Michael Leonard

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

Wm. Lee

(Rank) Captain

G | 40 | Mo.

Michael Ennis

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty paid $33.33

Bounty due $266.67

Book mark:

Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

Michael Leonard

Pvt., Co. H 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Sept. 2, 1864.

Where born Bloomingdale, New Jersey

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Aug. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St. Louis St. Louis Co. 2 third Cong. Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Lee

(356d) Copyist.

Leonard Michael.

....., Co. H, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...s. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
...criptive Lists	Orders
...harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...tment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...asualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
...onfinement	Misc. Information
...ontracts	Pay or Clothing
...eath or Effects	Personal Reports
...ersion	Rank
...scharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...scharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...y	Transportation
C	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Leonard, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri

the 31st day of August 1864

Witness: Wm H Wight Michael Leonard

No. ———

Michael Leonard.

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

August 30th, 1864,

By Lieut Lucie.

4th Regiment of Eng Mo Vols.

———

———

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )

———Regt of ———

———

Discharged ———, 18 .

Entered the Recruit Service of the United States at the Barracks in St Louis Mo. August 30th 1864

Entered from Second Rendezvous U.S. Vols. Barracks St Louis Mo. Sept. 6, 1864

Received from Second Rendezvous Sept. 6, 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistments of veterans &c. &c., in the regular service. They will be numbered in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return—the other to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last belonged will be designated by the words "Recruit," "Veteran," or "Re-enlisted Veteran."

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, and no payment will be made without it. A muster-out roll will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri. TOWN OF St Louis.

I, Michael Leonard, born in Hymendale in the State of New Jersey, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Shoemaker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twentieth day of August, 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Leonard, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 20th day of August, 1864 } Michael Leonard

BEFORE John Le Kenmyer Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surg 40 Reg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Michael Leonard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Six ½ inches high.

C H Fenwick

2nd U. S. C. Regiment of Light Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H 2nd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 20th day of August 1864 at Benton Barracks

C H Briggs
1st Lieut 2nd Inf
Mustering Officer

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted ... [illegible] ... amount of the men being warned about treaty, that every ... [illegible] ... examination may be submitted to inspection. For obvious ... [illegible] ... they whose presence is absolutely required, should ... [illegible] ... examining.

... [illegible] ... of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented ... [illegible] ... examination. It is impossible for the medical officer to ... [illegible] ... an acquaintance of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when ... [illegible] ... as they certainly may be, and sometimes are, by unwashed ... [illegible] ... though dirt.

... [illegible] ... and that certain defects can be ascertained only by ques- ... [illegible] ... and that, in order to avoid all subsequent ... [illegible] ... questions should be recorded on the spot. We should ... [illegible] ... a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure ... [illegible] ... important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the ... [illegible]

... questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he ... [illegible] ... to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded ... [illegible] ... the number of reasons enumerated in the "Form."

... [illegible] ... to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal ... [illegible] ... For example: If the man has contracted ... [illegible] ... the head with a remarkable cluster of angular depres- ... [illegible] ... 'Centre and Argot depression upon the right ... [illegible]

... [illegible] ... the person should be noted, and the cause assigned ... [illegible] ... It is not sufficient to find marks of true cupping ... [illegible] ... scars, there being any suspicion of disease.

... [illegible] ... man be found to have a Circocele, though not ... [illegible] ... must be dated under the proper head; and so of ... [illegible] ... other affections. The Varicose vein and its position ... [illegible] ... and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendez- ...

... [illegible] ... Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, ... [illegible] ... If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that ... [illegible] ... be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first ... [illegible] ... after a few questions, are entirely ignorant of the lan- ... [illegible] ... examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in ...

... [illegible] ... an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, ... [illegible] ... omissions, should such be subsequently raised; ... [illegible] ... point which a difference of opinion may exist, the ... [illegible] ... was not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon.

... [illegible] ... Surgeon that an 'absolute disqualification' will be dis- ... [illegible] ... examination. Such a defect may be detected ... [illegible] ... In such cases it will of course be unnecessary ... [illegible]

... [illegible] ... filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the ... [illegible] ... to Enemy Inspected, and thence transmitted to the ... [illegible]

... [illegible] ... the Board upon reinspection should be endorsed ... [illegible] ... the Surgeon; in case of Rejection the docu- ... [illegible] ... with the proceedings of the Board ... [illegible] ... Regimental Surgeons of the Army."

5025

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 4th Regt Infantry U.S.

By

Charles D. Smith

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Richard Leonard age 18 occupation Telegraphist
born in New Jersey, presented by Lt Hart

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes Chills
2. When, and of what disease?
3. Have you any disease now, and what?
4. Have you ever had fits?
5. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
6. Have you ever had a dislocation, a fracture, or a sprain? Fracture left arm
7. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
8. Are you subject to the piles?
9. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
10. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Noe

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

All Right

REMARKS:
Approved

DATE: August 30th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: Benton Barracks
(A. G. O. No 80—Print.)

H Judd Asst Surg 40 Reg Mo Vol
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Leonard, [illegible], desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

GIVEN at St Louis, in the State of Missouri, this 14 day of October 1864

Witness: Wm Wright. Michael Leonard

No. [illegible]

Recruit Leonard.

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

For [illegible] years.

On the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864,

By Lieut. Dallmeyer

[illegible] Regiment [illegible] Infantry.

[illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible], 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank is to be used for [illegible] In all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls who pays bounty, &c. The [illegible] and [illegible]

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of [illegible] enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible], that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

U

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Michael Leonard, born in Harrisburgh in the State of New Jersey, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Typographist, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Michael Leonard, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 30th day of August, 1864 before me, Chas H Stevens Captain of the Corps

Michael Leonard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Judd U.S.A. Sept 40 By me

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Michael Leonard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Six ½ inches high.

2nd Lt H.C. Regiment of Regt Vols. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H.C. Regiment of Regt Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept 1864 at Benton Barracks

Stevens Capt

Commanding Co. Regt Vols.

Leonard Robertson

Co 26, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private.

CAUSE NUMBERS.

L. | 40th | Mo.

Robert F. Howard

....., Co. K., 40th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Where born Scott Co., Ind.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12th, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom L. A. Smith; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out with Co., Aug. 8th '65.

J. A. White
Capt.

G	40	Mo.

Robert F. Leonard

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Brks Mo., Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 16/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 35 59/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Springfield Rifle retained & Due Soldier pr. Regtl. Sp. Or. No. 30 & 10 cts. Remission of fine paid by Soldier on Roll of Feb 28 - 1865.

Book mark:

Boyan.

(A. 1) Captain.

I	40	Mo.

Robert F. Leonard

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: Due by Regtl. a. No. 30 #16 Retention of fine paid by Soldier on Roll of Feb. 28th 1865

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

Bugbee

(Name) Captain

I	40	Mo.

Robert F. Leonhard

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Sept 8/64. Reduced Oct. 24/64 Due U.S. fine pr. Rgtl. O.V. No. 29 & 109

Book mark:

Bojan

(Sign)

L | 40 | Mo.

Robert F. Leonhard

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Feb. 6 '64. Reduced Oct. 24 '64 Due the Soldier per Reg't Co No. 29 $10.00.

Book mark:

W. H. Sec.

(1864) Copyist

L | 40 | Mo.

R. F. Leonard

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Sept 5th Reduced Oct. 24th Stoppage of $10.00 per order Col. Comdg.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Mark Lea

Captain.

L | 40 | Mo.

Robert F. Leonard

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty paid $33.33
Bounty due $66.67 appointed
Sergt Sept. 5 '64 Reduced
by Order Oct 24 '64

Book mark:

Mustered

(2167) Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

Robert F. Leonard

Pvt., Co. H 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Sept. 2, 1864.

Where born Scott, Indiana.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St. Louis St. Louis Co.
3rd Dist 1st Cong Dist. Mo

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L. Lair

Capt.

Leonard Robert F.

....., Co. H, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

...I Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...r. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...riptive Lists	Orders
...harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...listment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...enalty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
...onfinement	Misc. Information
...ontracts	Pay or Clothing
...ath or Effects	Personal Reports
...esertion	Rank
...scharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...scharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...ty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert F. Leonard, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [redacted] YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and — — — — months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [redacted] years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri

the 12th day of Agust 1864

Witness: William E. Christian — Robert F. Leonard

No. ——

Robert F. Leonard

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 12th 1864

By Capt. Charles T. Smith

40th Regiment of Infantry Mo Vols

——

——

——

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Robert H Leonard, born in Scott Co in the State of Indiana, aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Farming. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of August, 1864 to serve as a [redacted]lier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of [redacted] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert H Leonard, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 12 day of August, 1864 } Robert H Leonard
Before: John K Mitchell
Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.



46 Regt Mo Vol
16 Jul'd Cpt & Surg U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R H Leonard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

E D Smith
2nd Lieut Regiment of Mo Vol Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for five years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company D
2nd Regiment Missouri Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept 1864
Wm B Lacy
Capt 2nd Mo Vol Inf
Commanding Company

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely. Each every one concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For [illegible] none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented for examination for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when they do exist, as they frequently may be, and sometimes are, by inattention to this simple rule."

"It may be remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent annoyance, answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. The usual practice of entering this subject as well as many other important parts, should occupy the examining surgeon through any one of the questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he proceeds to be directed of all his clothing and the examination proceeded in the order of regions as indicated in the [illegible]."

"The man is to undergo every part of the examination, as long as the normal condition of any part is not established, unless for some particular reason. For example, if the man has received a severe blow on the head with a [illegible] and denies any present suffering at the time, but complains at some subsequent time: 'Cerebral and spinal depression upon the right side,' the part of the person should be examined, and the cause assigned [illegible] it is [illegible] examination, without there being any indication of disease in the part."

"It may be found to have a 'records though not [illegible] it be noted under the proper head, and in all of any other allusion. The vaccine scar and the [illegible] and whether vaccination has been practiced at the recruiting [illegible]."

"The head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other [illegible] If an interpreter is employed [illegible] recorded. Sometimes upon a very [illegible] after considerations, one [illegible] of the [illegible] and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in [illegible]."

"By means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, [illegible] of injury, should not be [illegible] diseases exist which [illegible] were not overlooked by the first inspecting surgeon, [illegible]."

"It may sometimes happen that an 'Absolute disqualification' will be discovered after completing the examination. [illegible] may be entered [illegible] upon. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary [illegible]."

"The Report, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the [illegible] to be closely inspected, and thence transmitted to the [illegible] he may be enrolled."

"Recruits rejected at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed [illegible] and signed by the Surgeon, stating the reasons for rejection. The [illegible] to be transmitted to the Adjutant General of the Army, who will [illegible] to the Assistant Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Robert F. Leonard.

Enlisted at St. Louis.

In the State of Missouri

By

Chas. D. Smith 2d Lt.
4th Reg. Infy. Mo. Vols

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Robert F. Leonard age 21 occupation Farmer.
born in Indianna presented by C. H. Hart.

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

All Right

REMARKS.

Approved.

DATE: August 12th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: Benton Barracks.
(A. G. O. No. 99—Print.)

H. Judd Asst Surg 40 Reg Inf Vet
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ..., desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ..... years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

No. .....

Robert H. Leonard

Volunteered at Ft. Leavenworth

August 12 1854

By Wm. D. Smith

4th Regiment of Infantry

.....

.....

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged ....., 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting [illegible] the other to be forwarded to the Adjutant General who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company [illegible] one to accompany the [illegible]

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A [illegible] in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of [illegible] enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Robert F. Leonard, born in Scott Co in the State of Indiana, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farming. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of [redacted] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert F Leonard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 12 day of August, 1864 before me: John K Ridgway Colonel of the [illegible] } Robert F Leonard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him for performing the duties of a soldier.

4th Reg Mo Cav
Lt Col & Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R F Leonard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 9 inches high.

A. E. Sprinkle
2nd Lieut, Regiment of 44th Regt Volunteers, Inf'y.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for [redacted] years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company H
3rd Regt Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Aug 1864, at St Louis Barracks Mo
Wm C Faulkner
1st Lt & A.C. Mustering Off

Oath of Allegiance

Leonard, Michael

Co. F, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBER

Co. K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Paroled | Exchanged

CAMP NUMBERS.

Lefever. John A.

Co D., 40 Missouri Inf

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

F | 40 | Mo.

John A Tepper

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 55 60/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Died of disease contracted in line of duty at Gen'l Hosp. Nashville, Tenn., May 14 '65. Final statement forwarded to Adjt Genl. U.S.A.

Book mark: .....

David

L | 40 | Mo.

John J. Lapper

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died of disease at Nashville, Tenn., May 14 '65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

David

Corporal

L | 40 | Mo.

P.t John D. Lipper

....., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Left in Hosp. Nashville, Tenn. Paid in full for the months of Nov.r & Dec. 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

David

(Copyist.)

K | 40 | Mo.

John D. Lufsher

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Nashville Tenn. December 14th 1864.

Book mark:

Lemington

(Copyist.)

L | 40 | Mo.

John A. Lafler

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: In Gen'l Hospital

Louisville Kentucky

since Oct 31st 1864

.....

.....

.....

K | 40 | Mo.

John D. Kipper

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Signature)

Copyrighted.

L | 40 | Mo.

John H. Lefsper

Pvt., Co. L, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Aug. 31, 1864.

Where born Chingham N.H.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Aug. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks. Mo.

County paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Dist. of Rolla Mo. St. Louis, Mo. Dist. Enl. Rdv.

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Recruit Enlisted

for 1 year.

Book mark:

Lexington

Mo.

Zeltzer, John S.

Pvt, Co. D, 24th Reg't Wis.

7 Enclosures.

Med Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates	1	Orders	

Enlistment paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Inspections		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Pay		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year

Do Declare, That I am 41 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo

the 29 day of Aug 1861

Witness:

D. Ludlum

[illegible]

No. ____

Volunteered at Saint Louis

29 th August, 1861

By Lt. P. Anderson

10th Regiment of Mo Light

____

____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

Approved.

[illegible]

Brig. Gen. Commanding

St. Louis, Mo.

Aug 29th 1861

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both classes of recruits, infantry, &c., to the volunteer service. They will be executed in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in roll, one to accompany the return to the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) of the State, and one to accompany the application for the soldier's pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier first serves must, in all cases, be designated.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minority will not be held by the Adjutant General's Office as avoidance of enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the mustering officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. Nos. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, John S Lefferson, born in Buckingham in the State of New York, aged 44 years, and by occupation a Sailor, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th day of Aug, 186 4 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John S Lefferson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 29 day of Aug, 186 4 John S Lefferson

BEFORE Evan Engel

1 LT

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig 2nd

2d regt Mo. Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John S Lefferson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is Five feet 8 inches high.

Lt R Lucroon

40 Regiment of Ohio Light Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 75 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company A

Regiment of Ohio Light Volunteers, on the 21st day of Aug, 1864 at Benton Barracks

Lt Col 2nd Ohio

Capt 2nd Ohio

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Surgeon's Manual.)

The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the applicant exercising himself freely, that every deformity or defect in conformation may be detected on inspection. For obvious reasons, all others than they whose presence is necessary required, should be excluded from the room.

The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented at the Station for inspection. It is important for the medical officer to observe the character of cutaneous eruptions, and whether the patient has been recently bathed, by mercurial ointment, &c.

Certain diseases can be ascertained only by questioning the applicant, and he must answer truly. Whenever [illegible] part about [illegible] inspection through any stage of the examination, he should be asked and his answers recorded before he [illegible] had reason to suspect that the examination proceeded [illegible] from the normal [illegible] With a [illegible] Caverns and signs of disease upon the right [illegible] of the person should be noted, as the causes assigned [illegible] Cyanosis, though not [illegible] Consumption, any symptom of disease. [illegible] the right to [illegible] Cyanosis, though not [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John S Lafsar, age 44, occupation Farmer

born in Putnam County, presented by P Anderson

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck Good
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 23d 1861
RENDEZVOUS: Ft Lyon

Theo Ludwig Asst
Inspecting Surgeon.
Lieut Regt Mo Vols

[A. G. O. No. 66—Print.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Leffler, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 41 years and one months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo

the 29 day of Aug 1862

Witness: P. Truman John J. Leffler

No. 40 Co. E, Regt Mo Vol

Volunteered at Saint Louis

29 Aug, 1862

By Lt J. D. Anderson

40 Regiment of Mo Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged , 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments, whether original or veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster-in roll of the company in which the soldier last served should he have served before. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding officer of regiment, or of detachment of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____

the _____ of _____

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF Saint Louis

John S Lefever, born in Pennsylvania

in the State of New York, aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 29 day of Aug, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as is, or may be,

established by Law for volunteers. And I, John S Lefever, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo

this 29 day of Aug, 1864 John S Lefever

before me Evan M Engle

1st Lt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Ludwig M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John S Lefever previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 8 inches high.

1st Lt P. Draper

16 Regiment of Inf Reg Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war,

16 Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 31 day of Aug, 1864

Edward Wood

Lieut Col

Commanding

Regiment

Mustered out of the service of the United States, from date of enlistment in Company [illegible],

Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible]

Commanding

Regiment

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 85. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the regiment or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his pay and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And if any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or army on furlough or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the next commanding officer, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

ART. 776. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 85th Article of War, will be forwarded to the office of the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. The unexhausted pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the commander, with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies while absent from his company, it will be the duty of the commander to furnish the required inventory and final statement, and at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the regiment to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying when, where, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the amount in his possession at the time of his decease; which will be entered on the next muster roll of the company to which the deceased belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (——,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, this —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receives the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier has no effects, that fact will be reported.

ART. 777. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be commissioned upon within a short period after his decease, they will be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the direction of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

ART. 778. Every such case of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the amount, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the Council of Administration of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

ART. 779. The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over by the commanding officer, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased, their receipts are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts being attached to the inventories. In all other cases, the receipts will accompany a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General. The receipts required by the officer.

ART. 780. Money should be sent by ——— or duplicate receipts in duplicate for the sums turned over to him, one copy being sent to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

D. No 4 "D" 1735

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John. S. Lapper Private

Late of Company D

40 Regt of Ills. Inf'y

Volunteers, who died at U.S.A. Gen Hosp. 15 Nashville Tenn on the 14th day of May 1865.

[illegible]

Proceeds of Council of Administration Ord Regmts D. H. Nelson's receipt for $1.52 in result of sale of effects sent 3d Auditor April 4 1866

COMPARED WITH AND CORRECTED BY ROLLS

Inventory of the effects of John A. Lepper late a Private of Captain ____ Company "D" of the 40th Regiment of Tenn Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, ____; he died in U.S.A. Gen.l Hosp.l No 15 at Nashville Tenn on the 14th day of May 1865, by reason of Exhaustion of the Heart

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	4		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	6		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	2		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	3	MONEY. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John A. Lepper deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surg. F. H. Chambers at U.S.A. General Hospital No 15 Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

F. H. Chambers
Surg U.S.A. In charge
~~Commanding the Company~~
General Hospital No 15

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 14th. 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Received of W. R. Chambers Surg in charge of Hospital
No. 15, Nashville, Tenn., this 23 day of May 1865, the following
Effects of Wm. B. Lefferd Private, late of Company H 40
Regiment 3rd Tenn. Vol. Infty

No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.
	Hats,		Vests,	2	Pocket Book
1	Caps,		Great Coat,	1	Suspenders
1	Blouses,	1	Boots,	1	Satchel
1	Trowsers, pairs of,		Wool Blankets,		
6	Suirts,	1	Rubber Blankets,		
4	Drawers, pairs of,		Shelter Tents,		
1	Shoes, pairs of,		Knapsack,		
3	Stockings, pairs of,	1	Canteen,		Promissory Notes,
	Uniform Coats,	1	Haversack,		Currency,. .....dolls. .....cts.
	Uniform Jackets,	1	Watches,		Specie, ... " ..... "

W. R. Shafter
Col. and Pres. Post Council Administration.
Per H. W. Collier
1st Lt. 17th U.S.C.T. Post Treas

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Name and number of person interred.	Geo. S. Lefler
Number and locality of the grave . .	Nashville Cemetery Grave No
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co. D. 40 Ind. Inf.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Palpitation of the Heart
Age of the deceased	40
Nativity	Unknown
References and remarks	Company Comd. not furnished & directed to forward Descriptive Roll
Date of death and burial	May 14th , 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adj't. General U.S.A.

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

W. M. Chamberlain

Surgeon U. S. Army. Vol.

Military Hospital, No 15

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John. L. Lepper
Number and locality of the grave	Nashville Cemetery Grave No
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co L. 40th Ind. Inf'y
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Palpitation of the Heart
Age of the deceased	40
Nativity	Unknown
References and remarks	C. Commander notified & directed to forward Des Roll
Date of death and burial	May 14th, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Leslie Charles.

Co F., 40 Missouri Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

L | 40 | Mo.

Smith Leslie

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Saint Louis Mo Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct Aug, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 81/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 17 19/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Enlisted at Saint Louis July 8th 1861 for 1 + 6 years

Awaiting roll

Book mark:

E M B

	40	Mo.

Galen Leslie

Cpt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Night June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Div Hospl
since Oct 25 65

Book mark:

E H R

(Over)

	40	Mo.

Charles Leabo

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Last taken Hat Discharged Aug 6th 1864 Paid in full from Oct 31st 1864 to Aug 6th 1865 Roll dated Aug 6th 1865

Book mark: .....

E. A. Bowles

(Copyright)

2d	40	Mo.

Charles Leslie

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Cherokee Iowa Deserted Nov 3. '64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Check mark: .....

.....

.....

(Sig.) Captain.

A 40 | Mo.

Charles Leslie

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

A. H. Hibbard

(Signature)

2	40	Mo.

Charles Leslie

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 1864 to Oct-31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) A Hubbard

L | 40 | Mo.

Charles Tellis

Pvt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Philadelphia Pa

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Grocer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Hitchcock

(3564) Captain.

Larkin, Charles

....., Co. F, 10 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Q. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Deaths or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Pay	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Leslie, residing

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible]

the 21st day of August 1864

Witness:

Charles Leslie.

No. 25

Volunteered at Lewiston Me

August 5th, 1864

By [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible], 18 .

Address [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____ ; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 75.)

SEC. 1.—The [illegible] will be read for both [illegible] in all cases—one to accompany the [illegible] regts.

[illegible] pay, &c. The Regiment and Company [illegible]

SEC. 2.—An enrolment book to accompany [illegible] in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of [illegible] enlistments as having [illegible] into the [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Leslie, born in Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Printer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifty first day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Leslie, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 31st day of August, 1864
Before me [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the accepted Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all [illegible] defects and [illegible], which would in any way disqualify him for performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig M.D.
Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Fine feet 5 feet 7 inches high.

M Coum 2nd Lieut.
41st Regiment of Illinois Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 24 & 28.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, in Company "D," 41st Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 31st day of August 1864, at Benton Barracks to Date
H. Pfaff Lieut Col 41st Ill Vol
Commdg C.C. Rendezvous
St L. Mo. Sept 1st 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Leslie, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 26th day of August 1864

Witness:

Co. K, 4th Mo. Cav.

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 26th, 1864,
By Lt. Col. Greene,
4th Cav. Regiment of Mo. Vol's.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—The bounty will be paid by the Mustering Officer to the recruit in all cases, on the muster-in roll, except in those cases where the recruit is entitled to the whole or part of his bounty in advance, in which cases the amount to be paid will be stated on the muster-in roll, and the residue will be paid by the Mustering Officer at the muster-out of the company to which the recruit belongs, or at the muster-out of the regiment, in case the recruit belongs to a company which is not mustered out with the regiment. The Mustering Officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will require the production of the recruit's discharge, or a certificate from the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the fact that he has been honorably discharged from the service of the United States before he will be allowed to muster him in to serve in the volunteer service.

NOTE 2.—An enlisted man is entitled to receive from the Mustering Officer, on the muster-in roll, the amount of his pay, bounty, &c. The Regimental and Company Commanders are to see to it that the proper entries are made on the muster-in roll, to entitle the recruit to the pay, bounty, &c. The Mustering Officer is to see that the payment is made to the recruit, and no one else. A memorandum of the amount paid will be given on the back.

NOTE 3.—An enlisted man is to be mustered out of the service of the United States with the company to which he belongs, unless he has been transferred to the Adjutant General's Office as an evidence of his having been appointed to a commission in the volunteer service, or has been transferred to the regular army, or has been honorably discharged from the service, or has been regularly transferred to another company or regiment, or has been duly ordered to remain in service after the muster-out of the company or regiment to which he belongs.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. N & M.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Leslie, born in Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Stone Cutter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of August, 1861, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Leslie, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 21st day of August, 1861, before me

1st Lieut Ordnance Dept U.S.A. Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

1st Lieut

4th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, in Company "A" 4th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 2nd day of August 1861, at Benton Barracks Mo

Mustering Officer

Co "A" 4th Regt Mo Vols

Mustered out of the service of the United States, by reason of expiration of term of service, as a Private Co "A" 4th Regt Mo Vols on the 8th day of August 1864 at St Louis Mo

Mustering Officer

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT [illegible] occupation [illegible]
born in [illegible] enlisted by [illegible]

1. Have you ever been [illegible]
   When and of what disease?
2. Have you any chronic sore and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a [illegible] a dislocation or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of smoking? [illegible] Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles? [illegible]
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Eyelids
Nose
Organs of Respiration and Voice
Teeth
Gums
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Approved

Date: [illegible]
Rendezvous: [illegible]

(A. G. O. No 29—Print)

[illegible]
Inspecting Surgeon

Lester Lewis C.

Co F, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private.

CARD RECORDS.

L | 40 | Mo.

[illegible] P. Lucas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Clinton Mo., Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 34 90/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 43/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E M B

(Sig.) Captain.

C | 40 | Mo.

Enl. C. Lange

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Bowen

Captain.

(1***)

	40	Mo.

[illegible] C. Smith

C. F., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

E. H. Smith

(2000) Copyist.

F | 40 | Mo.

Levi Palmer

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(Sig.) H. Hubbell (Capt.)

2nd | 40 | Mo.

Lewis P. Lesser

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent with leave

Leave Expires 18/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(Sig.) A. Hubbell (Type)

2d | 40 | Mo.

Jesse P Tillar

Pvt, Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organized to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(3566) [illegible]

2d | 40 | Mo.

Louis F. Zesser

Pvt., Co. F 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Sept. 2, 1864.

Where born Philadelphia Pa.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Cabinet Maker

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 Yr years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St. Louis 7th Ward 1st Enrolment Dist

Company to which assigned Co. F

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. F. Hubbell

(Signature)

(Rank)

Lasser, Louis C.

[illegible], Co. ....., 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible]l Records	Furloughs or L. of A
[illegible]s. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible]. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]ptive Lists	Orders
[illegible]arge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
[illegible]ment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]ission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
[illegible]lty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
[illegible]ignment	Misc. Information
[illegible]ers	Pay or Clothing
[illegible] or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]tion	Rank
[illegible]harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]harge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible]	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis P. Lesser, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and —8— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or deserter before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

Given at Fort Leavenworth

the 1st day of September 1864

Witness:

Louis Lesser

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at Fort Leavenworth

this 1st day of September 1864

By Lt. Evans

Mustered into the U.S. Service by Lt. [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Mustered; last entered in Company ( )

Roll of [illegible]

Enlisted [illegible] 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible]

the [illegible] of [illegible]

and [illegible] to [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

(A G O No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—The back of [illegible] all communications to accompany [illegible] who pays bounty, &c. The [illegible]

NOTE 2.—An enlistment [illegible] in the Adjutant General's Office [illegible] enlistments as having entered [illegible]

Enlist M. Corps

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Louis P. Leger, born in Pictonia in the State of Indiana, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Cigar maker, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 1st day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Louis P. Leger, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis this 1st day of September, 1864. Louis P. Leger

Witness Thos Evans

2d Lieut & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Judd & Co 1st Surgeon & Ex

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Louis P. Leger previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five Feet Five inches high.

M. Powell 2d Lieut

40th Regiment of Mo Infy Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 24 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years, from this date, as Private in Capt. Rule's Co. K, 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2d day of September, 1864.

Thos Evans 1st Lieut

Mustering Officer

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted [illegible] to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every [illegible] in examination may be submitted to inspection. For obvious [illegible] others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should [illegible] the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented [illegible] for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to [illegible] the existence of certain diseases that *absolutely disqualify* when [illegible] eventually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations [illegible]

"[illegible] and that certain defects can be ascertained only by ques- [illegible] and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, [illegible] questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall [illegible] a method of examining this object as well as of making it more [illegible] part shall occupy inspection through any sap of the [illegible]

"[illegible] questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he [illegible]

"[illegible] to be directed of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded [illegible], in the order of [illegible] as indicated on the 'Form.'

"[illegible] to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal [illegible] particular region. For example, [illegible] upon the head, with a remark [illegible] or upon the [illegible] as noted cases: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right [illegible]

"[illegible] part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned [illegible] It is not necessary to find names of [illegible] from Surgeons' certificates, except there being any indication of disease [illegible] to be noted.

"[illegible] the man be found to have a Chancroid, though not [illegible], let it be noted under the proper head; [illegible] or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its [illegible] noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the recruit- [illegible]

"[illegible] head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, [illegible]. If an interpreter is employed during the inspection, that [illegible] be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first [illegible], from other considerations, are entirely ignorant of the lan- [illegible] to be understood, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in [illegible]

"[illegible] ensure an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, [illegible] questions of routine, should both be [illegible] asked; [illegible] any defects about which [illegible] of importance exist, the [illegible] defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, [illegible]

"[illegible] usually happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be dis- [illegible] during the examination. Such a defect may be detected [illegible] inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary [illegible]

"[illegible] forms, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the [illegible] he is to be finally inspected, and there transmitted to the [illegible] should he may be accepted.

"[illegible] rejected at the [illegible] upon reinspection should be entered [illegible] and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the [illegible] to be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board [illegible] the Adjutant General of the Army."

---

p

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Louis P. Lefort

Enlisted at St Louis Mo,

In the 4 6th Reg. Infy. U.S.

By

Fred. Steele.

Bvd Lieut.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Louis A. Lesser age 22 occupation Cigar Maker
born in Indiana, presented by M. Ewen

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? 14 Years ago Scarlet fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No.
3. Have you ever had [illegible]? No.
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No.
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No. Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No.
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No.
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	Minus Left Eye
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	All Right
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.
Approved

DATE: September 1st 1864.
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

16 Feb 6 Field Staff Signal Corps
Inspecting Surgeon

[A. G. O. No 69—Form.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis P. Leger, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [redacted] YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am [redacted] years and — 8 — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [redacted] years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo.

the 4th day of September 1864

Witness: [signature]

Louis P. Leger

L. P. Leger
No. 902
4 0 3 0 2

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo.
this 12th day of September, 1864
By [illegible]
Lt. 2d Regiment of Missouri Light Art'y

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank is to be used for both enlistments and reenlistments, and for soldiers of volunteer, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General's office, and the second to be retained by the recruiting officer for the use of the superintendent and the recruiting officer in the Adjutant General's office. The enlistment and Company to which the recruit is assigned, &c. The [illegible] pay, bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A minor is bound by his enlistment in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster. A minor will must, in all cases, produce payment of pay, bounty, &c. A minor will must, in all cases, produce payment of pay, bounty, &c. A minor will must, in all cases, produce payment of pay, bounty, &c

Capt M. Linn

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Louis P. Leger, born in Alsace in the State of Prussia, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Cigar Maker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of FIVE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Louis P. Leger, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis this 1st day of September, 1864 } Louis P. Leger

Before } M. Brune 2nd Lieut & Recruiting offr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Capt Surg 40 Regt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Louis P. Leger previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The Volunteer has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 7½ inches high.

M. Brune 2nd Lieut

40th Regiment of Mo Infy Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 91 & 92.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years unless sooner discharged.

Fifth Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2nd day of September, 1864, from date of enlistment, in Company D

Regt Mo Infy Vol

Capt Company

Lieut

Present or absent

Lettsman & Co.

Co U. , 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private.

2 | 40 | Mo.

George Letterman

Capt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible]1864 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 41/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 50 64/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 233/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Due A.G.L. for Subsistence Clerk 23 dys. Clothing 2 dys Quartr's 43 dys.

Book mark:

[signature]

Capt.

C	40	Mo.

Virgil Letterman

Pvt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

I. | 40 | Mo.

George Letterman

Pvt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howell

Capt.

L | 40 | Mo.

George Lattimer

Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(Sig.) (Appointment)

1	40	Mo.

George Lattimore

Pvt. 1, Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(865) Copyist.

| | 40 | Mo.

George Letterman

Pvt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

(Copyist.

✓	40	Mo.

George Lallemand

Sr., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Copyist.)

40 | Mo.

George Lettenan

Co. C 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks, Mo. Aug 25, 1864.

Where born Baden, Germany

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Aug. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 10 Regt St Louis, Mo. 10th Regt Mo.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

Clerk. Captain.

Letterman, Jno.

C, Co. A, 2d Reg't Vrs.

4 Enclosures.

Med Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
Q. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 1	Orders

Enlistment papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Inspections	Rank
Leave from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Muster	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

George Letterman, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

I Do Declare, That I am Thirty and years and months

of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 15th day of August 1861

Witness: D A Nagel George Letterman mark

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

on the 15th day of August 1861

to serve three years in the Regiment of Infantry

Commanded by Col Lyon

No. ....

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

on the 15th day of August 1861

By Col Lyon

To serve in the Regiment of Infantry

Enlisted in Co. "K"

Regiment of Infantry

Last served in Company K

Regt of U.S. Infantry

Discharged at St Louis Mo

by reason of Expiration of Term

Character Excellent

Remarks: Mustered out with Co.

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of

said ..... in ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

Witness: .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the descriptive list which the mustering officer will give to the soldier who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service from the date of the muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in, the descriptive list of the soldier, with the certificate of the surgeon of the regiment, or of the examining surgeon, as to the physical condition of the soldier at the time of enlistment, and the muster-in roll on which the name of the soldier last appears. The mustering officer will also transmit to the Adjutant General's Office the original enlistment papers of the soldier, with the certificate of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in, the descriptive list of the soldier, with the certificate of the surgeon of the regiment, or of the examining surgeon, as to the physical condition of the soldier at the time of enlistment, and the muster-in roll on which the name of the soldier last appears. The mustering officer will also transmit to the Adjutant General's Office the original enlistment papers of the soldier, with the certificate of muster-in.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis Mo

I, Georg Litterman, born in Baden in the State of Germany, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Soldier. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Georg Litterman, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 18th day of Aug, 1864 before me Adam Bay 2 Lt 2 Lt 40th Inf Mo Vols

Georg Litterman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol
26 Jud Cir Ct Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Georg Litterman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Adam Bay 2 Lt
40th Regiment of Mo Vols Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, Regiment of Mo Vols Volunteers, on the 22 day of August 1864 at St Louis Mo

I. D. M. Forbes
2 Lieut 40 Regt Mo Vols
R. C. M. Light Artillery

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every [illegible] may be examined to inspection. For obvious [illegible] they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the recruit should be washed clean before he is presented for inspection for [illegible] practice for the medical officers to [illegible] the existence of certain defects most absolutely disqualify, when [illegible] as they commonly may be, and sometimes are, by mistakes [illegible] a month old."

"It is [illegible] that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning [illegible] in relation to a variety of apparently unconnected [illegible] which [illegible] be presented on inspection. Without [illegible] a thorough [illegible] cannot be made; and [illegible] the [illegible] part of the [illegible] through any one of the [illegible]

"Questions should be [illegible] and the man's answers recorded before he [illegible] the [illegible] of undressing and the examination proceeded [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

St Louis Mo

RECRUIT—George Lathrenan, age Thirty Six, occupation Laborer

born in Germany, presented by Capt Gay

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Moderate Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

All right

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug. 18/64
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

(A. G. O. No. 69—Fmn.)

Recruit received for 40th Regt Mo Vol Inf

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

George Letterman, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Ninety Six years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year.

Given at Saint Louis Mo

the 13th day of August 1864

Witness: Geo. Letterman

C. H. Dugget

Lieut. & Asst. Adj. Gen.

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

August 13th, 1864

By Col. Allen 18th Regt Mo Vol Inf

Mustered into the service of the United States; last served in Company (B)

3rd Regiment of Infantry

Built at U.S.A. Gen. Hospital

Height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....

Hair .....

Occupation .....

Born in .....

Discharged at .....

on the ..... day of .....

18 .....

NOTE 1.—The oath will be read to the recruit, and he will be asked if he understands it, before he is sworn. They will be mustered in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in roll (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General of the State, and one to accompany the account of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Auditor for the War Department, for the quarter in which the soldier last served above the grade of private, who pays bounty, &c. The latter will be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An assistant holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-out roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of honorable discharge. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of subsistence and recruiting officer will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the soldier.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Geo. Letterman, born in Baden in the State of Germany, aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Soldier. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the term of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: do hereby agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And Geo. Letterman do SOLEMNLY SWEAR, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo this 18th day of August, 1864, before Adam Bay 2d Lieut 4th Inf Mo Vols

Geo. Letterman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Judd Asst Surg 40th Regt Ills Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo. Letterman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Adam Bay 2d Lt

4th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company Q 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 22d day of August 1864, at St Louis Mo

J. H. McClure Capt 4th Mo Vols Mustering Officer

Geo. Letterman

Vol.

Number 4828

Leo Leonard

36. Widowed, Divorced
or Single Single

Residence St Louis

Post Office address of
or nearest relative

Co. A Regiment 44 Mo Inf

Enlisted Dec 21 64

Rebel service Deserter

Diseases: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Dysentery

Chronic Diarrhoea

Remarks

TREATMENT.

[NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Co L, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBER

L | 40 | Mo.

Balthaser Lau

Corp'l, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Cantonment Benton Mo., Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 24/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 53 16/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks Recruited Capt. Sept 15/64
Returned Sprung Rifle Dec 1865 $6.00

Book mark :

Burnham

L | 40 | Mo.

Balthazer Lee

Capt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Buckham

(Rank) Company.

L | 40 | Mo.

Balthasar Lea Lee

Capt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Enrolled by L Ballard

Book mark :

(719) Burnham

(Copyist.

Lt	40	Mo.

Balthasar Lee

Capt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Col Allen

(330) (Signed.

L | 40 | Mo.

Balthazar Lee

Capt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(752) Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

Balthaser + Ley

Corpl., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Prom. Corpl Sept 8/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(Over)

and allowed

(Copy)

L | 40 | Mo.

Balthasar Lau

Pvt., Co. I 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Mo. Sept 7, 1864.

Where born Muefels, Switzerland.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 26, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks: Credited to St. Louis, St. Louis Co. 1st Dist. 2d Cong't, Mo.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Clerk.

Leon Balthazar

....., Co. L, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

l Cards	Final Statements
ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
s. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
. H. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
ptive Lists	Orders
ge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
ment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
asualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
nfinement	Misc. Information
ents	Pay or Clothing
h or Effects	Personal Reports
tion	Rank
ge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
ge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

The room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted [illegible] so warmed about freely, that every [illegible] necessary to investigation. [illegible] of which [illegible] every minute precaution is absolutely required, should [illegible]

[illegible] be washed clean before he is presented [illegible] to the examining [illegible] by the [illegible] which can be ascertained only by [illegible] [illegible] subsequent examination [illegible] on the part. We would [illegible] as well avoid requiring [illegible] [illegible] Enough may slip or [illegible]

[illegible] be made of the man's answers recorded before he [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Bathaam Lear age 37, occupation Laborer
born in Bergen Co New Jersey presented by John Reed

1. Have you ever been sick? .....
   When, and of what disease? .....
2. Have you any disease now, and what? .....
3. Have you ever had fits? .....
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? .....
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ..... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" .....
7. Are you subject to the piles? .....
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? .....
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head .....
Hair .....
Face .....
Eyes and Appendages .....
Nose .....
Organs of Mastication and Voice Good
Neck .....
Chest .....
Abdomen .....
Genital and Urinary Organs .....
Vertebral Column .....
Superior Extremities .....
Inferior Extremities .....

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 26th/64
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

H Judd Asst Surg 40 Reg Invalid
Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 60—First.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Balthaser Lee, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am thirty seven years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Canton Bent Fm

the 3rd day of Sept 1864

Witness:

E. Carrel Lee

B. Lee

Enlisted at ____

No. ____

... ____, 18 .

By ____

Regiment of ____

... ____

... ____

... ____ *enlistment; last served in Company (-)*

... ____ *Regt of* ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintending officer, the other (to the Adjutant General of the State) to the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the State, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which he is to be mustered should be given, as the case may be.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary (military, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 108.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Vermont TOWN OF Rome

Balthazar Lee, born in Vaefalo
is the State of Switzerland, aged 37 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 28th day of August 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
do hereby agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as is, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And Balthazar Lee, do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rome, } Balthazar Lee
this 28th day of August, 1864, }
before me, H. Judd Capt 54th Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Capt 54th Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer B. Lee
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of sound mature age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five
feet eight inches high.

H. Judd
54th Regiment of Mil. Infy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

A.G.O. No. 24 & 25.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I
54th Regiment of Infantry Mil. Volunteers, on the 28th day of August 1864
Lt. Col. Commdg Regt
Col. Mustering Officer

40 280

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Balthaser Lee, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one

Do Declare, That I am thirty seven years and ~~~~ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or deserted before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Baltimore Md.

the 12 day of April 1864

Witness:

E Vanderlaan

E. Lee Lieut.

No. ____

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 .

By _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

_____ *Regt of* _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the following manner. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Assistant General and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company must be written in full.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, as the case may be, without which the soldier last served should be dropped. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments of having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States; either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____ : that the

said _____ is _____ years of age: and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Balthazar Lee, born in Naples in the State of Switzerland aged 37 years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And Balthazar Lee, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 26 day of August, 1864, BEFORE 1st Lieut Recruiting Officer

Balthazar Lee

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Jordan Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Balthazar Lee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

John Rees

40th Regiment of Mo. Inft Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C 2nd Regiment of Kentucky Inft Volunteers, on the 27th day of August 1864, at Louisville Ky

Balthazar Lee

Capt C.S.M.S.

Co C 2nd Ky Inft

Log Baltimore

D. L. 40 Missouri Inf.

Company (

CARD NUMBERS.

1st

Lightner Lowrey.

Co F., 40 Missouri Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Marks

Cards Taken

C | 40 | Mo.

Corp. Lighter

Co. C, Col., 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Canton Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Clear, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 72/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Pay due as Sgt from Feb 28/65 to Apl 22/65

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

Comd.

F	40	Mo.

Lieut Eighter

Capt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to rank to date
Aug 22, 65 Pay due as 2d Lieut
Feb 26, 65 to Date of Muster

Book mark:

E Fitch

(Copyright)

	40	Mo.

Corp. Lighter

Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent 1 Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Reduced to ranks by order of Col Ritzius dated Mch 1st 65 Pay due from enlistment to Mch 1st 65

Book mark: .....

E M B

(255) Copyright

K | 40 | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(Sign) [illegible] (Typed)

2d | 40 | Mo.

Lieut Lightner

Sgt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hubbell

(Sig.) Capt.

2	40	Mo.

Lewis Lightner

Sergt, Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered from Private & Co. F 40th Reg. Mo. Inf. Sept 8/64.

Book mark:

C. B. Lubbock

(Sig.)

E | 40 | Mo.

Henry Lighton

Pvt, Co. A 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 4 1864

Where born St Louis Mo

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted five years.

Eyes black; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited St Louis Mo 8th Ward

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Underhill

(Copyist.) Captain.

Lightner, Lurney

....., Co. E, 10 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lorey Lighter, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the [redacted], for the term of [redacted] YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am twenty five [redacted] months

of age: that I have never been discharged from the [redacted] service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [redacted].

Given at St Louis Mo

the 28th day of August 1864

Witness:

Austin Oakes

Lorey Lighter

Lorey Lighter

No. 1521

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

the 28th day of August, 1864

By Lt Col Bell

Mustered in the 47th Regiment of Missouri Vol Infty

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Age, as stated by Recruit, 25 years.

Note 1.—This Declaration will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the service of the United States. They will be signed in all cases in duplicate, in addition to accompanying the recruiting report to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit goes will be entered at the head.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A discharge must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A supernumerary will exist in the Adjutant General's office, as evidence of enlistment, in case the original shall be lost, or enlistments as having occurred the earlier into the service.

Note 3.—The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will endorse on both copies of the Declaration the name, rank, and regiment of the officer who pays the bounty, and the date and place of payment. The original will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the United States before either of them is given to the discharged officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Capt. H. Blossom's

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Lorenz Lightner, born in St Louis,
in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Painter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of August, 186 ,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~Three~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Lorenz Lightner, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 29th day of Aug, 186 1. Lorenz Lightner.
Before M. Brunn
2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surg 40 Reg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer L Lightner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue Eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Eight ½ inches high.

M. Brunn 2nd Lieut
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F
4th Regiment Missouri Volunteers, on the 2 day of Sept 1861
Lt. Col. Commanding Regiment.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewy Lichtner, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty years and one months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

the 9th day of August 1864

Witness:

Austin Nichols

Lewy Lichtner

40 Inf
No 6 Co
Lichtner Lewy
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
August 9th, 1864,
By Lt Green
Mo. Regiment of Mo Inf

---enlistment; last served in Company ( )

---Regt of

Discharged ---, 18..

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c. In the latter case it will be so stated in all reports—one to accompany the muster-roll next after the recruiting officer has given his bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit is assigned will be entered on the muster-roll next after the enlistment.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is not mustered in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, but the muster-roll of the company to which he is assigned is taken as evidence of his enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharged soldier.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ---, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the --- of ---; that the

said --- is --- years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ---

the --- day of ---

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 9 & 26.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF St Louis

I, Leroy Lightner, born in St Louis in the State of Illinois, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Clerk. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of August, 186 , to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Leroy Lightner, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 26th day of Aug, 1864, before M. Frene 2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer

Leroy Lightner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surg 4 Ill

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer L Lightner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

M. Frene 2nd Lieut

40th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 4th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 2 day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Edward Colburn Capt

Co A 4th Regt Ill Vols

Mustering Officer

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being well stripped, [illegible] and [illegible] to the room."

"The person of the recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the surgeon for examination. It is impossible for the [illegible] to make an examination of certain defects that may exist, unless the man be stripped as thoroughly as they ordinarily may be, and sometimes even [illegible]."

"It is recommended that certain defects can be [illegible] and that, in order to [illegible] should be presented [illegible] a statement of existing [illegible] important part shall escape [illegible] any way of the questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is [illegible] to be divested of all his clothing and the [illegible] examination is to be every part of [illegible] own particular [illegible] A [illegible] "Can [illegible] of the [illegible] be found to [illegible] If an [illegible] is [illegible] Man [illegible] and [illegible] re-examined, and [illegible] means an accurate description of the [illegible] specific questions to every [illegible] Some [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT George Lightner age ... occupation ...

born in ..., principal by Chas. D. Bennett

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what disease? Typhoid
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Yes Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head ...

Face ...

Eyes and Appendages ...

Nose ...

Organs of Mastication and Voice ...

Neck ...

Chest ...

Abdomen ...

Genital and Urinary Organs ...

Vertebral Column ...

Superior Extremities ...

Inferior Extremities ...

} All Right

REMARKS.

Approved

Date: Aug 30th 1864

Rendezvous: Columbus O.

H. Judd Asst Surgeon Reg Navy
Inspecting Surgeon

[A. G. O. No. 80—Print.]

Lilley Edward.

Co L, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

L | 40 | Mo.

Edward Lilley

P.L, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Boulware Barrack, Mo Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 52/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 61 47/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Joined original organization

Book mark:

X Paid

Clerk.

L | 40 | Mo.

Edward Lilley

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

mark:

David

L | 40 | Mo.

Edward Lilly

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

David

(over)

Copyright

L | 40 | Mo.

Edward Lilly

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(1)

L | 40 | Mo.

Edward T. Lilly

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

C | 40 | Mo.

Edward Kelly

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 165 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

L 40 | Mo.

Edward Litton

Pvt., Co. D 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Canada

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Machinist

When enlisted Aug. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in [to date from enlistment] Aug 31, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Bks. Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St. Louis 1 Cong. Dist. 5 dist. 5th ward Mo.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Recruit- Entitled to bounty.

Book mark:

Lieutenant

Commanding.

Lilley Edward

....., Co. D, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

37 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...e. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...riptive Lists	Orders
...harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...tment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...alty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
...ignment	Misc. Information
...ntracts	Pay or Clothing
...h or Effects	Personal Reports
...ection	Rank
...charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Tilley, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

Given at Saint Louis Mo
the 27th day of August 1864

Witness:
James Nicholson

Edward Tilley
mus.

No. 1

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
on the 27th *day of* August, 1864
By Lieut. P. Anderson
for 1 *Year. Regiment of* Mo Cav Enlisted

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged _____, 18 .

A.A.G. Mo. Mil. Dist. Lieut. U.S.V.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both original enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the following cases. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the muster-in rolls of the organizations (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the muster-in rolls to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the muster-in rolls to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the muster-in rolls

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Kansas City

I, Edward Silley, born in [illegible], in the County of Alameda, aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Machinist, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of August, 1864, to serve as a Volunteer in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Silley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kansas City, this 27th day of August 1864, before me, Edward Silley, Recruit.

Patrick McCarthy, Captain 5th Iowa Cavalry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Fred Wolfe, Surg. 1st Regt. Mo. Mil.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Edward Silley, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied person, I have strictly observed the instructions which govern me in recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Lt. P. Drennan

11th Regiment of U.S. Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 75 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for the [illegible] during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "F" 11th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 27th day of August, 1864, at Kansas City

Lt. P. Drennan

Lt. 11th U.S. Infty.

Mustering Officer.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Edward Silby

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Edward Sillen Co. D age 21 occupation Machinist
born in Canada place Pendleton

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head
Face
Eyes
Ears and Appendages
Nose
Cavities of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Date: [illegible]
Enrolling Officer: [illegible]
(A GOOD MAN.)

Recruit fit for Light Duty
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Dilley, desiring (me) Myself

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do Declare, That I am Twenty, me years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ me Myself.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo

the 27th day of August 1864

Witness. James Wilson

Edward Dilley.
mark

E. Dilley
40 Inf
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
August 27th, 1864
By Lieut Anderson
21st U.S. Regiment of Mo Vol Infantry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the veteran service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the superintendent (but the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, as the case may be, when enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Edward Lilley, born in [illegible]
in the State of Canada, aged Twenty One years,
and by occupation a Mason, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~Three Years~~ (Two Years), unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Lilley, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo
this 27th day of August, 186 4 } Edward Lilley
Before [illegible] Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Ind. Mo. Lt. Surgeon Regt. Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Edward Lilley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accordance with the Regulations, he is qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Lt P. Anderson
25
40th Regiment of Mo Infantry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years or during the war~~, from date of enlistment in Company ___, ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864, at [illegible]

Edward Lilley
Mustering Officer

Pvt. Edward

Co. L, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Private Private

K....., 46 Missouri Inf.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBER 7

Linder Ferdinand

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

L | 40 | Mo.

Ferd Lindler

....., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar & Apr Enlisty
det as Guard on
Steamer
New York

Book mark:

(346) Copyist.

F | 4th | Mo.

Ferdinand Linder

....., Co. E, 4th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Where born Germany

Occupation None

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 186 4.

Where St Louis, Mo.

By whom L R Wagner; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Detailed as Guard on Board Steamer [illegible] Belle per S.O. No — dated Oct 6/64

E

F H King

	40	Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 64 67/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: due U.S. for one
Enfield rifle not
yet $ 2.80.

Desk mark:

[illegible]

L | 40 | Mo.

Ferdinand Linder

E, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

(Name) (Signature)

C | 40 | Mo.

Ferdinand Linder

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Descr mark: .....

.....

(Sign) ..... Captain.

L | 40 | Mo.

Ferdinand Linder

Cpl., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Febry, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Detailed as guard on board steamer Molley Cable per S. O. No. ..... dated Janry 16/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mark mark: .....

(Sign) Hammond

Copyist.

E | 40 | Mo.

Gurney List

....., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Aug + Feby ....., 1865.

Present or absent..... Present .....

Stoppage, $.....00 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....00 for.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Washington

Captain.

F | 40 | Mo.

Ferdinand Finster

Pvt....., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Absent without

leave.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Lieutenant

(Rank) Captain.

2 | 40 | Mo.

Ferdinand Linder

Cpt....., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Washington

Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

Ferdinand Linder

Appears with rank of Cpt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Germany Germany

Age 21 years; occupation None

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Enlistment St Louis Co 7th Ward 1st Dist Mo.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

Captain

Linder, Ferdinand

....., Co. E, 40 Reg't Mo Inf.

3 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...ts of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...iptive Lists	Orders
...harge Certificates	P...s. of War Record
...istment Papers 7	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...nalty Sheet	Med. Examination /
...finement	Misc. Information
...racts	Pay or Clothing
...th or Effects	Personal Reports
...ation	Rank
...harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...harge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...y	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 ;

By _____

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 ;

By _____

Entered at _____, 18 ;

By _____

Entered at _____, 18 ;

By _____

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the regular army. They are to be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster and descriptive roll, one to accompany the recruiting officer's return, and one to accompany the application (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the claim who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment has to serve. A [illegible] in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, as the case may be. [illegible] enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service.

Approved: _____

_____ Second Auditor

The mustering officer [illegible] them is given to the disbursing officer of the United States before whom the claim is presented.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 54.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Ferdinand Linder, born in _____

in the State of Germany, aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Wife, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st day of September, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Ferdinand Linder, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo

this 1st day of Sept, 1864 Ferdinand Linder

Before John C Hummel

Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo Ludwig

Act Asst Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Ferdinand Linder previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, I am duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

R Wagner

2d Lt 4th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G

4th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 2nd day of

September, 1864, at Benton Bks Mo.

Wm M Graneville

Col 18th Regt Mo Vols

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

[illegible] which this examination is conducted should be well lighted [illegible] the men before we call them [illegible] every [illegible] they [illegible] pressure is necessary to expand, should [illegible] the [illegible] should be washed clean before he is presented [illegible] that [illegible] may be, and [illegible] [illegible] that certain deformities can be ascertained only by [illegible] [illegible] part [illegible] escape inspection through any slip of the [illegible] should be subjected the most successive recruited before he [illegible] proceeded [illegible] [illegible] pressure upon the right [illegible] [illegible] any movement of disorder. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT [illegible]

Born in [illegible]

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what disease?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head
Hair
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Rejected

Date: [illegible]
Recruiting Officer at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 10, Form]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ferdinand Linder, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [redacted] YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [redacted] years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 1st day of September 1864

Witness:

B Wagner

Ferdinand Linder

E. P. Lynde
No. 40 Lay
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
Sept 1st, 1864
By Capt Wagner 29th
Mo Regiment of Infy

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No 94.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Ferdinand Linder, born in _____

in the State of Germany, aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Clerk. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st day of September, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Ferdinand Linder, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 1st day of Sept, 1864

before me, Wm Lemmon Law

Justice of the Peace

Ferdinand Linder

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno Ludwig MD

Asst Surg 2d Regt Mo Mil

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Ferdinand Linder previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

R Yeaman

2d Lieut 2d Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company C, 2d Regiment of Light Mo Volunteers, on the 2d day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Bks St Louis Mo.

Wm E Pile Capt 2d Mo Cav

Mustering Officer.

Linder Fredricks

Co a. , 40 Missouri Inf

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

L | 40 | Mo.

Frederick Linder

Capt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 24/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 56 67/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Due Ord. Dept. for one Old Pattern Musket and Accoutrements Complete retained $1.00

Book mark:

Discharged

C	40	Mo.

Fredrick Lindauer

Lieut., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lindauer

(167) Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

Fredrick Lindner

Corp., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howell

Copyist.

| | 40 | Mo.

Frederick Lindner

Pvt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Elliott

Captain.

| | 40 | Mo.

Fredrick Lindau

....., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(Signed)

L | 40 | Mo.

Fredrick Lindum

Pvt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(888)

G | 40 | Mo.

Frederick Lyzden

Appears with rank of Cpl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 34 years; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Carondelet Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 12 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Recruited to Regt
Regd at St Louis St Louis
Co 1st Reg Dist Mo
Will return in to take
(over)

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(over) Captain

APR. 20
1891
APR. NO
8595497
1891

Linder, Fredrick

....., Co. A, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
... of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
... M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...criptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...ssment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
...nfinement	Misc. Information
...ments	Pay or Clothing
...ath or Effects	Personal Reports
...ertion	Rank
...harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...harge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...y	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____ 18__

Witness:

_____

_____

No. ____

Enlisted _____

Volunteered at _____ 18__,

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____ said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Received from Second Auditor, on account of enlistment bounty, Act July 22, 1861, $_____

_____

Sec. 1.—This blank will be used for both white and colored recruits. They will be enlisted for three years, unless sooner discharged, and will be entitled to receive, at the expiration of their term of service, in addition to all pay due, a bounty of one hundred dollars, if white, and fifty dollars, if colored, and one hundred and sixty acres of land, as provided by the act of July 22, 1861, which the recruit may assign to any person he may choose, and which assignment will be recognized and the patent issued accordingly. The bounty and land will be paid or granted only to such recruits as shall be honorably discharged at the end of their term of service, or sooner if wounded in battle, or by reason of disability contracted in the line of duty, and to the widows or children of such as may be killed in battle or die in the service.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service from the date of the recruiting officer's certificate to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment, and one to remain in force from the date of the muster into the service of the United States, as mustered in the regiment to which the recruit belongs.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine

TOWN OF Camden

I, Fred Linden, born in _____

in the State of Germany, aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 2nd day of Oct, 186 4

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fredrick Linden, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all *their enemies or opposers* whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camden Me
this 2nd day of September, 1864,
Before me, Wm Boyd Jr
Notary Public

Fredrick Linden

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Fredrick Linden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Wm Boyd Jr.

110th Regiment of Me Vol Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 110th Regiment of Maine Volunteers, on the 2nd day of September, 1864, at Augusta, Maine

Capt. 110th Me Vols

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being walked about freely, that every part of his person may be presented to inspection. For obvious reasons, fewer persons than they whose presence is absolutely required, should not be in the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to make an examination of certain diseases that absolutely disqualify a man for service, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by interested persons."

"It is not unusual that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man, and that, in order to avoid all embarrassment, certain questions should be answered on the spot. We [illegible] of selecting this course as well as [illegible] that [illegible] just about escape detection through any slight of the [illegible]."

"Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he [illegible] stripped of all his clothing, and the examination proceeded [illegible] the order of [illegible] mentioned [illegible]."

"[illegible] every part of the person from the [illegible] If the man has [illegible] upon the head or face, [illegible] examine [illegible] the head [illegible] Carefully [illegible] the right [illegible] of the person should be noted, and the [illegible] It is not necessary to [illegible] there being any [illegible] of [illegible]."

"The man be found to have a Cicatrix, the [illegible] it is [illegible] upon the proper head [illegible] Mole, Nævus, Freckle, Vaccination, or other [illegible] the [illegible] Tattooing, or other Cachexy, [illegible] so [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] Most [illegible] [illegible] very [illegible] [illegible] other [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] and sometimes [illegible] in [illegible] a discharge [illegible]."

"[illegible] an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Richard Smith, age 34, occupation Sailor
born in [illegible], presented by Capt Ret

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what disease?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck Glands
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Good

DATE: August 1st 1864
RENDEZVOUS: Cincinnati Ohio

[illegible] Surgeon

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 69—First.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Linton, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Thirty five years and ——— months

of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenfield Mass

the 2 day of September 1864

Witness:

L A Hitchcock

Frederick Linton

40 Inf

No. 1

Private Co. I

Volunteered at Greenfield Mass

on the 2 day of Sept, 1864,

By Capt Co

Regiment of Infantry.

———

———

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )

———Regt of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used by [illegible]

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to [illegible]

as the Adjutant General's Office as evidence [illegible]

enlistments as [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF Carrabassett Me

I, Fredrick Linton, born in Germany in the State of _____, aged Fifty Five years, and by occupation a Tailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of May, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fredrick Linton, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carrabassett Me this 2nd day of May, 1864, before Lt Col Commanding

APPROVED &c

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Julius Gilman
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Fredrick Linton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Elias Lapham Capt.
10th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, in Company A of the 10th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 2nd day of May, 1864, at Augusta Me

Fredrick Linton
Recruit

Elias Lapham Capt
Commanding Officer

Lindner & Kaufmann

No. 4, 40 Missouri Ind.

Eagle Card

Lieutenant Jordan

Co I , 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

S. 140 Mo.

John Lindner

Pvt., Co. I, 140 Reg't Mo. Inf.

NOTATION.

Final mark: R. & P. 435061.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 10, 1895.

It has this day (Dec. 10, 1895,)

been determined by this Department from the records on file that this man was enrolled Aug. 25, 1864.

(457)

L | 40 | Mo.

John Lindner

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisiana Bks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Jul 2, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——— 100

Due soldier $ 2 70/100; due U. S. $ ——— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 61 94/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 100

Bounty paid $ 33 00/100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Issued 1 Sprgf Rifle & Cord 86 Oz

Book mark:

Corporal

(Signature.)

L | 40 | Mo.

John Lindner

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Burnham

(1867) Copyist.

L	40	Mo.

John Lindner

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Rank mark :

Brannan

Clapped.

L	40	Mo.

John Lindner

Priv., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

mark :

Adjutant

Captain

I. | 40 | Mo.

Pvt. Lindsey

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(Sign) .....

Copyist

L | 40 | Mo.

John Lindner

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. W. Allen

(2)

Captain.

L 40 | Mo.

Jos. Lindner

Pvt., Co. I 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 7, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Credited to St Louis

St Louis Co. 7 Ward 1

Dist Mo.

Book mark: R.D. 435061.

Carol Allen

Clerk.

Linden, John

....., Co. I, ... 10 Reg't 7th U.S.

3 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...al Records	Furloughs or L. of A
... of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...tive Lists	Orders
...arge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...ment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...ity Sheet	Med. Examination 1
...ollment	Misc. Information
...ents	Pay or Clothing
... or Effects	Personal Reports
...tion	Rank
...ge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...ge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...ty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

[illegible] in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted [illegible] of the room should be well [illegible] that every [illegible] shall be examined [illegible] The applicant [illegible] they would present as favorable [illegible] as necessary required, stained [illegible] cause.

[illegible] recruit should be washed clean before [illegible] presented [illegible] examination. It is [illegible] for the surgeon [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Lindmeier age 23 occupation Saddler
born in Germany, presented by Capt

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what disease?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

Vac
Scar
Good

REMARKS.

Approved

Date: Sept 1st 1864
Rendezvous: St Louis

Chas Ludwig Lt Col 1st Mo Cav
Inspecting Surgeon

[A. G. O. No. 60—First.]

Note 1.—This Book will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—[illegible]ishment of minors, &c., in the [illegible] service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one, to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent (and the [illegible] of the Adjutant General, and one to be kept [illegible] who ships bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served [illegible] be given on the back.

Note 2.—An [illegible] must be [illegible] in the Adjutant General's [illegible] is evidence of [illegible] enlistments as having [illegible] the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them gives to the [illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Linton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term.

Given at St Louis Missouri
the 25 day of August 1864.

Witness:
H. H. Hanford
John Linton

Enlisted Aug 25 1864
No. 29
40 July St Louis Mo
Volunteered at
St Louis Mo, 1864
By Charles Kohr 2d Lt
40th Regiment of St Louis M.V.

Discharged _____, 18 .

_____ enlisted, but never joined the Company ( )
_____ Reason _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No 8 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Lindner, born in _____

in the State of _____, aged 23 years,

and by occupation a Tailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 25th day of August, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ~~three years~~ WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

He also agrees to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for Volunteers. And I, John Lindner, do

solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed, at St Louis Mo

this 25th day of August 1864. John Lindner

Before [illegible] Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Lindsay M.D.

Lt Col & Med Insp

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Lindner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Charles Tafe 2d Lieut

41st Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 21 & 22.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C

of the Missouri Regiment of Volunteers, on the 25th day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Chas Lindsay

Lt Col & Med Insp

Chas Lindsay

Lt Col & Med Insp

40 Illd.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Sanderson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at St Louis Missouri

the 25 day of August 1864.

Witness.

H. L. Sayles

Isaac Sanderson

No. 23

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 25 th, 1864.

By Charles Kilpatrick

40th Regiment of Mo Vols.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____

the ____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No 74 & 5)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for [illegible] in all cases, to accompany the [illegible] when [illegible] to accompany the recruiting officer to the General Rendezvous, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit is assigned will be designated by the Adjutant General's Office.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service [illegible] in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence [illegible] assumed by having enlisted the subscribers [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri | TOWN OF St Louis Mo

I, John Linder, born in _____

in the State of _____, aged 23 years,

and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of August, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one year, (unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Linder, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 30 day of Augst, 1864 } John Linder

Before John Gruber Jr Asst Provost

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig 1st

Lt & Reg't Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Linder previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of ten of age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is five feet _____ inches high.

Charles Lafoe 2d Lieut

40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

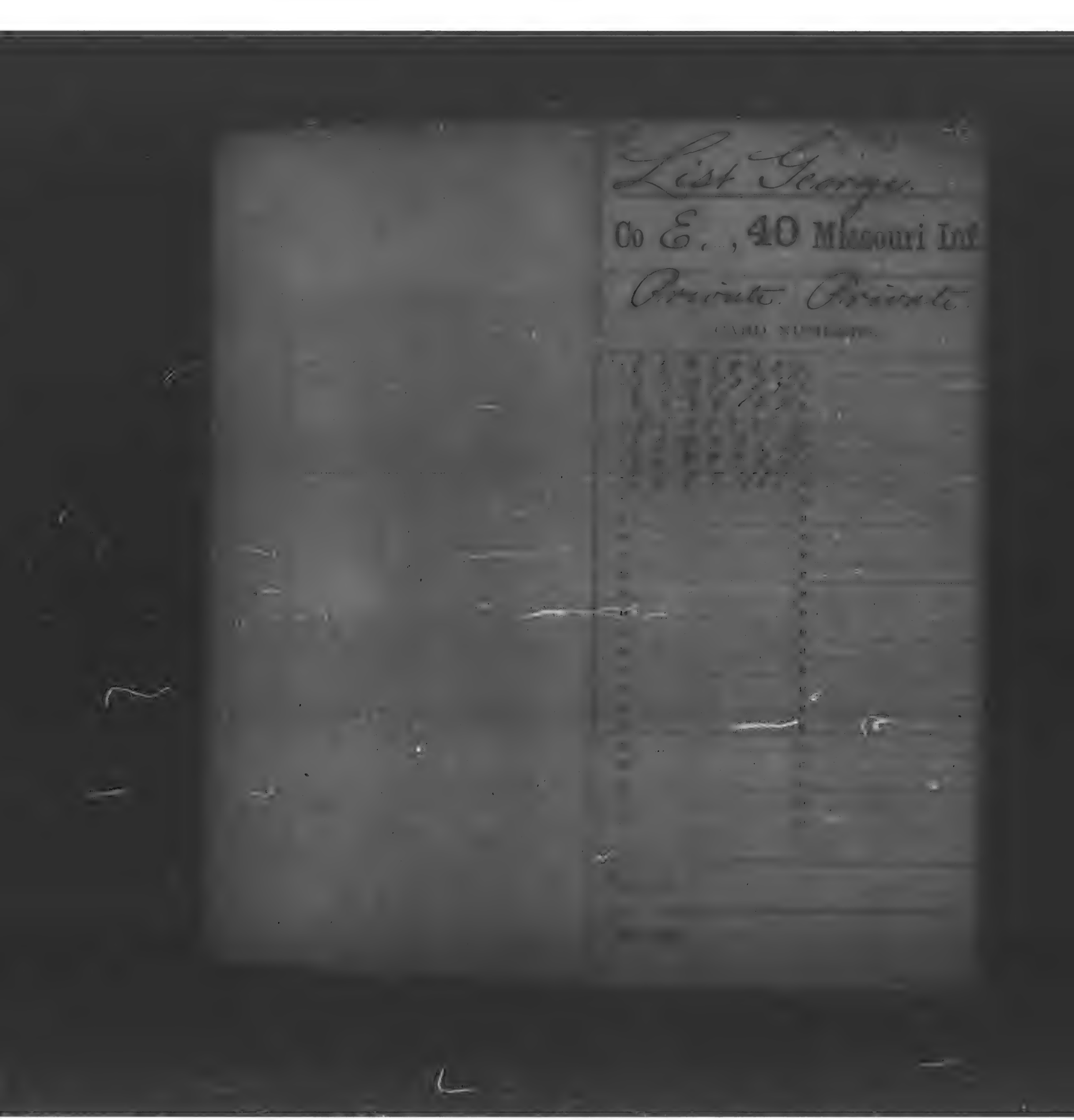
(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C 2nd Regiment of Infantry Missouri Volunteers, on the 27th day of September, 1864

Lieut Boutwell Mo

Commanding Co.

Lieutenant 2nd


List George.
Co E., 40 Missouri Inf
Private. Private.

L | 40 | Mo.

George Liest

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug. 8, 186-.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 186-.

Last paid to Feby 28, 186-.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 99/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 92/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Springfield rifle and accoutrements not given in Statement dated Oct 1st 65.

Book mark:

Lexington

(Over)

E | 40 | Mo.

Enoch Lee

....., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....00 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....00 for.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

E | 40 | Mo.

Corp Liet

Pvt ....., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(Sig.) Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

George List

Pri., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

L Ballard
Capt.

E | 40 | Mo.

Geo. Liet

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(Signed.)

2 | 40 | Mo.

Louis Lietz

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

One Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(2155) Appt.

C 40 | Mo.

C

Sergt

...inf., Co. E 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept, 1864.

Where born Buchheim Germany

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Aug 26, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis St Louis 2nd Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit and entitled to

County.

Book mark:

Farrell

(Signature) (Original.)

Lieut. George

....., Co. E, 10 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...ns. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...criptive Lists	Orders
...harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...tment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...quality Sheet	Med. Examination 1
...finement	Misc. Information
...ntracts	Pay or Clothing
...th or Effects	Personal Reports
...ation	Rank
...harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...harge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...	Transportation

40 800

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Lee, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 34 years and ____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the ____ day of August 1864

Witness:

W. J. Miller

George Lee

No. ____

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

this 1st day of August 1864

By Lt Colonel of the 47th Regiment of Mo Vols

Mustered in Company ( )

this ____ day of ____ 18__

Discharged ____ 18__

at ____ by reason of ____

Last paid to ____

Has received Bounty, $33.33 ; Clothing, $ ____ ; Arrears of Pay, $ ____

Has Deserted ____

Remarks: Mustered out with Regt

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for all enlistments and reenlistments—enlisting officers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in roll, and one to be filed with the superintendent (not the mustering officer) of the State, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served must be stated.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the pay due. A muster-in roll, commissary, or quartermaster's receipt, as the case may be, will constitute an enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the duplicate.

CONSENT OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF St Louis

I, Geo. List, born in Baden
in the State of Germany, aged 34 years,
and by occupation a Tailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26th day of August, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo. List, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 26 day of Aug, 1864
Before Lt. R. Kallmann
2nd Lt. 12 C. 40th Regt

Geo. List

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Judd C. Surgeon 40th Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo. List previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

R. Kallmann
40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. W & M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, as Company C, 2nd Battalion, 12th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 27 day of Aug 1864 at St Louis Mo

Lieut Commanding Company.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Lee, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 22 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

this 5th day of August 1864

Witness: W. F. Miller

George Lee

No. 40 Duplicate

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

on the 5th day of August, 1864

By Lt Hollowell

To 47th Regiment of Mo Vols

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible], 18 .

Mo 2nd

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the following terms. They will in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in roll, and one to accompany the requisition (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the papers who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must be sent to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF St Louis

George List, born in Lebanon

in the State of Missouri, aged 34 years,

last by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this 26th day of August, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, George List, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 26 day of Aug 1864

before me Lt Col 4 40th Regt Missouri Vols

George List

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Iowa & Missouri Surg 40th Regt Mo Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George List previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

A. Hallman

40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 24 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C

of the 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 27 day of August, 1864

Mustering Officer

Lt 40th Mo Vols

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room to which this examination is confined should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being washed about freely, that every [illegible] concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should [illegible] to the room."

"Each man of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented [illegible] for inspection. It is impossible for the [illegible] to [illegible] the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, which [illegible] as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by [illegible] did."

"It is here remarked that certain defects can be ascertained [illegible] man himself, and that it is better to [illegible] to these questions should be recorded on the [illegible] report a method of effecting this objection was [illegible] important part shall escape inspection through any act of the [illegible] questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he [illegible]

"He is to be directed of all his clothing and the order [illegible] proceeded [illegible] in the order of reasons as [illegible] the Surgeon is to note every peculiarity [illegible] from the normal [illegible] perfection in form. For example: If the man has received [illegible] upon the head with a resulting [illegible] depression [illegible] depressed spot. Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right [illegible]

"Any part of the person should be noted and be [illegible] recorded. It is not convenient to find [illegible] of [illegible] of marriages, without there being any [illegible] thereof. [illegible] should be noted."

"If the man be found to have a [illegible] disease not [illegible] he is to be passed under the [illegible] and so [illegible] any minor [illegible] Also measure and weigh [illegible] and whether vaccination has been practiced at the recruit-[illegible]

"The head of 'Remarks' [illegible] [illegible] It can [illegible] to [illegible] recorded. [illegible] from after some [illegible] and [illegible] examined, and sometimes [illegible]

"Having an accurate description of the whole person is obtained [illegible] questions of identity, should [illegible] be any defects about which a [illegible] these questions were not overcome by the first [illegible]

"It frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' or 'the disqualifying the examination. [illegible] further [illegible] [illegible] further."

"The Blank Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the [illegible] to be finally [illegible] and thence transmitted to the [illegible] which he may be assigned."

"Each [illegible] at the Depot upon [illegible] should be endorsed [illegible] and signed by the Surgeon, in [illegible] and should be transmitted with the [illegible] to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

George List

Enlisted at St Louis

In the 1st Mo Reg't L.H. Vol

By

H. O'Fallon

Recruiting Officer.

2nd Ward

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Chas Ahrt, age 34, occupation Carpenter
born in Germany, presented by Lt Kaltmann

1. Have you ever been sick? ...
   When, and of what disease? ...
2. Have you any disease now, and what? ...
3. Have you ever had fits? ...
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? ...
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" ...
7. Are you subject to the piles? ...
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? ...
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head ...
Ears ...
Face ...
Eyes and Appendages ...
Nose ...
Organs of Mastication and Voice ...
Neck ...
Chest ...
Abdomen ...
Genital and Urinary Organs ...
Vertebral Column ...
Superior Extremities ...
Inferior Extremities ...

Good

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 25th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis
[A. G. O. No. 69—Form.]

H Finkle Asst. Surgeon 1st Regt Mo Vols
Inspecting Surgeon.

Lloyd Albert

Co G, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CAUSE NUMBERS.

K | 40 | Mo.

Willet Lloyd

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 8 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 30, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 30 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 2 50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted from Franklin Co. Mo. Aug 3 1861 to serve three years or during the war. Last Muster Roll

Book mark:

Wm Hopkins
(Sig.) Capt.

| | 40 | Mo.

Albert Lloyd

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mil- to clerk per
S O dated April 22/64
Mil- to St Louis. Paid
for Mar & to Jan 31/65
in full by J R Hixon
Payroll Mil. d.a.

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(2147) Copyist

4 | 40 | Mo.

Albert Lloyd

Pvt., Co. L, 40 Reg't Missouri Vol.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March 31st 1864

Station St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty Paid $50.00

Bounty due $33.34

Book mark:

Register

Compd.

2 | 40 | Mo.

Albert Engel

2d, Co. E, 4th Reg't Missouri Vols.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb 24, 1865.

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Nov 3 1863

Book mark:

Engel

Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

Albert Lloyd

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Detailed as Clerk per S.O. dated Sept. 22-64. Dist. St. Louis Mo

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

D. Fuller

(7?8) Copyist

C | 40 | Mo.

Albert Lyle

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

Albert Lloyd

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Clerk in Judge Advocate's Office, Dist. St. Louis, Mo. - dated Sept. 22-64

Book mark:

Filed

(over)

Copyist

L | 40 | Mo.

Albert Lloyd

Pvt, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... for 100 .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for 100 .....

.....

Remarks: Detailed as Clerk in Judge Advocate's Office S.O. dated Sept. 22-64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fuller

(Signature)

L° | 40 | Mo.

Albert Lloyd

Pvt, Co. G 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Sept 3, 1864.

Where born England

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Teacher

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis 6th Dist Mo

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Pullen

Copyist.

Lloyd, Albert

Pr., Co. E, F Reg't [illegible]

8 5 Enclosures.

I Cards	Final Statements
ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Dem. Lists
riptive Lists	Orders 3
Large Certificates	Pris. of War Record
ment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Penalty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information 1
Accounts	Pay or Clothing
Pay or Effects	Personal Reports
Pension	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

Head Qrs. St. Louis Dist.
Off'g. U. S. Col'd Affrs.
St. Louis Jan. 24/65

Respectfully and respectfully forwarded to Head Qrs. Dept of the Missouri.

Thomas Ewing Jr
Brig. General

E.P. # 156

Received January 25 1865
Ass't Adj't Gen'l
Dept of the Missouri

Ft. Leavenworth
Jan 26 1865

Respectfully returned to Brig. Gen. Thomas Ewing Jr. Comdg. District of the Border, Kansas City, Mo.

By order of Maj. Gen. Curtis

Lloyd Wheaton
Capt. & A.A.G.

Ft. Leavenworth
Jan 26 1865

Respectfully returned to Brig. Gen. Thomas Ewing Jr. Comdg. District of the Border, Kansas City, Mo.

By order of Maj. Gen. Curtis

Lloyd Wheaton
Capt. & A.A.G.

St. Louis, Missouri.
Jan. 23rd 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to Head Qrs. Dept. of the Missouri.

Lloyd Wheaton
Capt. & A.A.G.

Respectfully forwarded to Head Qrs. Dept. of the Missouri.

Lloyd Wheaton
Capt. & A.A.G.

Respectfully returned to Brig. Gen. Thomas Ewing Jr. Comdg. District of the Border, Kansas City, Mo.

By order of Maj. Gen. Curtis

St Louis, Missouri,
January 23rd 1865

General,

I have the honor to ask your permission to appear before the Board of Examiners, now in session in this City, for the purpose of examining Applicants for Commissions in the U.S. Colored Infantry.

I have the honor to remain,

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant
Robert Lloyd
Co E. 40th Regt Mo. Inf.

Brig. Gen. Thomas Ewing Jr.
Commanding St Louis District.

Hd. Qrs. St Louis District

Special Orders No 197

St Louis Mo Sept 30/64

Bvt Lt Col Wm A Pile

Lt

Wm A Pile

Lt 4th U.S. Inf

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., [illegible] 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 117

1. Pursuant to authority from Headquarters, Dept. Mo. Brevet Lieut. Col. [illegible], is detailed as Special Agent at this Headquarters on Ords.

He will report with Requisition for without delay.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GENERAL THOMAS EWING, Jr.

H. Hannahs

A. A. A. Genl.

F. O. No 197.

Head Qrs Dist of St Louis
St Louis Mo

Camp Benj. Harrison
Dist

Detail Private Albert G.
and Co. G 1st Mo Light Art
Special services Clerk.

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., September 20th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.
No. 197.

I. Pursuant to authority from Department Headquarters, dated July 12th 1864, Private Albert Lloyd Co. "B", 10th Missouri Infantry, is detailed on Special Service at these Headquarters, as Clerk.

He will report with Descriptive Roll without delay.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GENERAL THOMAS EWING, Jr.,

H. Hannahs,
Lieut. and A.A. Assistant Adjutant General

To Major O.L. Greene,
Asst. Adjt. General,
Dist of Mo.

2d St Louis Inf Off. Aug 28/65.

Rooms of the Ex. Board
St Louis June 27th 1865.

2 Houston Dan Jr. Col
Pres't of the Board

Pres. Albert Lovell Pvt.
Co. "G" 40th Mo. Inf. Vols.
after an examination
qualified to hold a Commission in U.S. Col'd Troops
as 2nd Lieut 3rd Class.

file.

Ord St Louis Mo June 27th 1865

Rooms of the Examining Board,
Saint Louis, January 14th, 1865.

Brig. Gen'l Thomas Ewing, Jr.
Supply Corps U.S. Colored Troops.
Saint Louis, Mo.

General:

I have the honor to submit herewith, Brevet Co. G. 40th Infantry. Mo. Vols. - after an examination this day - was found competent to hold a Commission in United States Colored Troops, as -

1st Lieut. of the 5th Class

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servant.
Dan Huston
Capt. 7th Cavalry Mo. Vols
President of Board

Albert Loyd

Print. Co. "G." 40th Mo. Vol.

Clarence Jan. 24th 1862.

Recommendations. Officers and soldiers charged with crimes, shall be confined until tried by the Court Martial, or otherwise by proper authority.

Albert Lloyd
Private Co. G. 40th Ill. Inf.
Age 18 years. Born in England. Occupation Factory at Star Prairie, Somerset Co. Me.

Examined by Surgeon Jany 24th 1865	Habits.	Regularity.	General military knowledge	Intrinsic	Efficiency	Discipline
Albert Lloyd						
Private Co. G. 40th Ill. Inf.						
Age 18 years	3	3/2	3/2	5	5	5
Born in England	3/2	11	5	4	5	5
Occupation Factory at Star Prairie, Somerset Co. Me.	3	4	4 1/2	3	5	5
	9/2	11/2	13	16	15	15
Totals						
Average.	3/6	3 7/6	4/3	5/8	5	5

Examined by Surgeon Jany 24th 1865

Albert Lloyd
Private Co. G. 40th Ill. Inf. Vols.

Examined by
Privately from the
Light of the Ms
Recommended
as 1st Sergt 1st Co. Elec

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Lloyd, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Forty years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for said term of years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.

the 21st day of August, A.D. 1861

Witness:

Albert Lloyd
No. ____
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
August 21st 1861
By Lieut. Whitwell, Recr.
4th Regiment of Mo. Vols.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Albert Lloyd
Co. Recd. 4th Regt.
Mo. Vol. Infantry
Aug. 21st 1861
Mustered into U.S. service
Aug. 21st 1861
Mustered out of U.S. service
by reason of Expiration of Term
Aug. 20th 1864
Clothing account due U.S. $42.00

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges, and in all cases—save to accompany the papers relating thereto of the recruit who does pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit last served should be stated in the discharge.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustering out, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-out, will accompany both enlistments as having terminated the soldier's term of service, as the case may be.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No. 76 & 75)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis, Mo.

I, Albert Lloyd, born in England
in the State of ~~~~~~~~~~, aged forty years,
and by occupation a Packer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this Thirty first day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~three~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert Lloyd, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 31st day of Aug 1864
before Lieut Wm S Whitwell
Recruiting officer

Albert Lloyd

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Jud Albert Surgeon 32d Reg't Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Albert Lloyd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 7½ inches high.

Lieut Wm S Whitwell
H Cav Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ONE years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 4 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

Lieut Wm S Whitwell
Mustering Officer

Head Qrs. St Louis Dist. Sept 21st

Special Order
No. 197.

Detailing Private Albert Lloyd
as clerk at Head Qrs.

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., September 30th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 197.

¶ I. Pursuant to authority from Department Headquarters, dated July 12th 1864 — Private Albert Lloyd Co. "G" 40th Ills. Infantry, is detailed on special service at these Headquarters, as Scout.

He will report with Descriptive Roll, without delay.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GENERAL THOMAS EWING, Jr.,

H Hannahs
Lieut. and A.A. Assistant Adjutant General.

To Captain Wm. D. Whitall,
Comdy Co. "B" 40th Ills. Infty.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Lloyd, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS. Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.

the 21st day of August, A.D. 1864.

Albert Lloyd.

Witness:

H. A. Hussey

Albert Lloyd

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

August 21st, 1864,

to serve 1 year

Assigned to Co. H 4th Regiment Mo Cav

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regiment of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

(A G O No 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges. A separate enlistment paper will be executed in all cases—one to accompany the muster-roll of the company to which the recruit is assigned, and the other to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The latter may be executed on the muster-roll, in a space left for the purpose, after the recruit has been mustered into the service of the United States.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bears date on the day the recruit is mustered into the service of the United States, and not on the day he may have previously signed the rolls. A minor between the ages of 18 and 21 years may be enlisted with the consent of parent or guardian, provided such minor has not previously enlisted without such consent. The consent must be certified before the mustering officer, or the minor must appear before him and state his age. The mustering officer will certify on the muster-roll the fact and manner of ascertaining the recruit's age.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis.

I, Albert Lloyd, born in England in the State of ~~~~~~~~~~, aged forty years, and by occupation a Baker, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this Thirty-first day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~three~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert Lloyd, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 31st day of August, 1864 before me. Albert Lloyd

Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Dunnington Surg 2d Mo Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Albert Lloyd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazle eyes, Sandy hair, fair complexion, is five feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Lieut Wm. J. Whitsell

M.C. 2d Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.G.O. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, ~~Regiment~~ of Missouri Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

Lieut & R.C. 2d Mo Cav

Mustering officer.

Captain Hardy's

Co. C, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Prisoners

CARD NUMBERS.

L | 40 | Mo.

Sandy Loftus

Corp'l, Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 13 38/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one W.L.E. Musket and accoutrements complete retained here

Mark mark:

Enrolled

L | 40 | Mo.

Hardy Lofture

Capt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardy

Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

Hardy Loftus

Pvt. Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Pay Due, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Colonel.

| | 40 | Mo.

Private Lafferty

Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

Clerk.

Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

Sandy Loftus

Lieut., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Signed

1 | 40 | Mo.

Fardy Loftus

Pvt. Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ for ____

____

Due Gov't $ ____ for ____

____

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

____

Signature.

| | 40 | Mo.

Sandy Loftus

Co. A, Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 & 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L 40 | Mo.

Judy Lofton

Pvt., Co. A 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks. Mo. Aug. 23, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks. Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Ward St Louis, St Louis Co. Mo. Enl. Dist.

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Colored.

Loftus, Finley

[illegible], Co. C, 10 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

[illegible] Card	Final Statements
[illegible] Records	Furloughs or L. of A
[illegible] of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible] Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible] Lists	Orders
[illegible] Certificates	Pris. of War Record
[illegible] Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible] to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
[illegible] Sheet	Med. Examination /
[illegible]	Misc. Information
[illegible]	Pay or Clothing
[illegible] or Effects	Personal Papers
[illegible]	Rank
[illegible] from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible] from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible]	Transportation
[illegible]	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franklin Leaflets,
to VOLUNTEER as a [illegible] in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of [illegible] YEARS,
Do DECLARE that I am [illegible] years and [illegible]
age; that I have never been discharged from [illegible] by sentence of a general court-martial or by order before the expiration of my term of enlistment, and I do
serving but [illegible] as a [illegible]

WITNESS [illegible]

Enlisted [illegible]

40 Mass.
No. Franklin Leaflets
Vol. [illegible]
Age 16 1864.
Enlisted Aug 9th 1864
By Col Benj F Butler
Discharged [illegible]

Transferred From Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible]
of [illegible]
said [illegible]
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to the [illegible] a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT [illegible]
This [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible]

I, [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

born in [illegible]
and [illegible] years,
Do hereby [illegible] to have
day of [illegible] 18[illegible],
serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of [illegible] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

St Louis
16 [illegible]
[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible]
prior to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that the following is a full description of his person, as required to be entered on the Muster and Descriptive Rolls of the Regiment to which he may be assigned:

Age [illegible] years; Height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches; Complexion [illegible]; Eyes [illegible]; Hair [illegible]; Occupation [illegible]; Born in [illegible]

A. G. O. No. 70.

St Louis Mo 3 Oct
[illegible], Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

The [illegible] in which this examination is conducted should be well [illegible] to admit of the men being [illegible] information may be [illegible] from them whose presence is [illegible] room."

[illegible] the Recruit should be [illegible] for inspection. It is [illegible] presence of certain defects that [illegible] essentially may be, and sometimes [illegible]

[illegible] that certain defects can be [illegible] and that, however [illegible] should be [illegible] method of concealing this defect as [illegible] important part shall escape inspection [illegible]

[illegible] questions should be asked and the man's answers [illegible] before he [illegible] be directed to [illegible] in the order [illegible] Here: 'Chronic and [illegible] part of the person [illegible] little not [illegible] without there being [illegible] he can be found to have [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

St Louis Dec

RECRUIT Frederick Leopold age 37 occupation Laborer
born in Prussia presented by Capt. Box

1. Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what disease?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Had small pox

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Has Cicatrices of old Burns on both arms

Date: Dec 16th 1864
Rendezvous: St Louis Mo

16 Dec 64 Surg 4th U.S. Infty
Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 69—Print.)

RECRUIT.

I, _____, being
duly sworn, do declare that I will bear true allegiance to the United States of America, and will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever, and observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States of America, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to at _____ this _____ day of _____, 18__.

Before me,

_____

_____

Enlisted at _____ on the _____ day of _____, 18__, to serve _____ YEARS

I, _____, do hereby declare to have truly stated the foregoing to the Recruiting Officer, and that I have not concealed any circumstance which may render me unfit to enlist into the Army of the United States.

_____

Witness:

_____

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of _____ years.

Given at _____

this _____ day of _____, 18__.

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I [illegible] born in [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation [illegible] do enlist as a volunteer to serve in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of [illegible] unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do hereby agree to serve said Country, pay, rations and clothing as may be established by law for volunteers. And I [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] before [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief he is a sound man; and that in accordance with my opinion I so pronounced him to the Mustering Officer. I have strictly complied with the Instructions contained in the paragraph [illegible] Regulations. The Volunteer is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for [illegible] years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Lorberg Henry.

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private.

L | 40 | Mo.

Henry Lanberg

Pvt., Co. K 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Cape Girardeau Mo

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Drummer

When enlisted Aug. 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 4 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where, credited St Louis, St Louis Co
1st Dist Missouri Mo 96

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rejected.

Not taken up on Company rolls

Book mark:

Chief Clerk

Clerk.

Lorch Charles.

O L , 40 Missouri Ind.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

L | 40 | Mo.

Charles Loch

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Bks Mo., Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ .00

Due soldier $ 2.37 ; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 62.04

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ 33.33 ; due $ 33 1/3

Remarks:

Enlisted 18 Sept 61 Rifle & Amd $16.00

Book mark:

Bluefern

Capt.

L	40	Mo.

Charles Loch

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(Sig.) Burnham

Capt.

L | 40 | Mo.

Charles Lock

Col, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(252) Brandon Copyist.

I.	40	Mo.

Charles Lueck

Priv., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Mustered, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Recruited

L | 40 | Mo.

Charles Lash

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Debt. to date Nov 20 for absence without leave by S.O. No. 229 Hd Qrs 11th Mo.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Act Adjt

Copyist.

I	40	Mo.

Charles Lach

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

.....

L 40 | Mo.

Charles Lorch

Priv., Co. L 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 7, 1864

Where born Stuttgart Germany

Age 28 y'rs; occupation baker

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair fair

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Credited St Louis, Lewis Co Mo. 1

Black mark:

Recruit

Lieut. Charles

....., Co. I, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...al Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...s. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...iptive Lists	Orders
...arge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...ment Papers 7	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...lity Sheet	Med. Examination /
...ignment	Misc. Information
...nts	Pay or Clothing
...or Effects	Personal Reports
...n	Rank
...ge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...ge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Lorch, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ Dr YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.

the 26th day of August 1861.

Witness:

E. H. Longford

Charles Lorch

No. 21.

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

the 26th day of August, 1861

to serve three years in Capt. Schaefer's Co. 3d Regt. Mo. Vol. Infantry.

——— ———

——— ———

——— ———

Mustered into service of the United States as a ( )

the ——— day of ———, 18—

Mustered out of service of the United States as a ( )

the ——— day of ———, 18—

Discharged ——— 18—

Paid ———

Enlisted ——— 18—

Deserted ——— 18—

Transferred to ——— 18—

Joined ——— 18—

Remarks: ———

Assistant Adjutant General.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———: that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to h— volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used by both officers in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report, and the other to be retained on file. The Regimental and Company Clerks who pay bounty, &c. The Regimental and Company Books.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bars to service. A certificate to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, enlistment or having mustered the recruit into the service.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Loch, born in Germany, in the State of Germany, and Twenty Eight years old, and by occupation a Butcher, do propose & agree to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; the aforesaid to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Loch, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 27 day of August 1864 Charles Loch
Before Otto Gerhart Justice of the peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig Jr
Lieut & Regt Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Chas Loch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that no exemption has prevented or prohibited the choice of an unmarried man. I have carefully compared the Regimental Descriptive Book with the person. This soldier has brown hair, grey eyes, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Chas Ludwig Jr
Lieut & Regt Surgeon
10th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 64.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for five years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A 10th Regiment Missouri Volunteers, on the 27th day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Chas Ludwig Jr
Lieut & Regt Surgeon
10th Mo Vols

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tidjder's Manual.)

The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted [illegible] admit of the men [illegible] freely; that every [illegible] examination may be [illegible]. For [illegible] than they whose presence is necessary, required, should [illegible] in the room."

[illegible] of the Recruit should be weighed [illegible] he is presented [illegible] for inspection. It is [illegible] that [illegible] certain [illegible] which [illegible] certainty may be, such [illegible]

[illegible] and that certain [illegible] questions be put by ques- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Charles Lorch age 25 occupation Baker
born in Germany presented by Charles Hepf

1. Have you ever been sick? ...
   When, and of what diseases? ...
2. Have you any disease now, and what? ...
3. Have you ever had fits? ...
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? ...
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ... Or have you ever had the "tremens"? ...
7. Are you subject to the piles? ...
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? ...
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head ...
Ears ...
Face ...
Eyes and Appendages ...
Nose ...
Organs of Mastication and Voice ...
Neck ... Good
Chest ...
Abdomen ...
Genital and Urinary Organs ...
Vertebral Column ...
Superior Extremities ...
Inferior Extremities ...

REMARKS.

Rejected

DATE: August 9th 1864 Geo Engelmann M.D. Ph.D. LL.D. C.M.
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis
(A G O No 9—Feb)
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Lorch, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of Disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 27th day of August 1864

Witness: H. E. Stanford

Charles Lorch

Charles Lorch
40 Ohio
Co. Regt.

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
on the 27th day of August, 1864
By Capt. Stanford
U. S. Regiment of Cavalry

Enlisted, but never mustered in Company ( )
Regt. of
Last heard of ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A G O No 74 & 75.)

Note 1.—This back will be used for b... in all cases—one to accompany the ... who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and C...

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to ... in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of ... enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the ...

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Lorch, born in Stuttgart in the State of Germany, aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Baker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty seventh day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Lorch, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 27th day of August 1864 Before me, Charles Lorch
U.S. Provost Marshal 2d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him for performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Suter Asst
Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Lorch previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in swearing him in, I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Charles Bebb 2d Lieut
44th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company "I" 44th Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 27th day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo
Mustering Officer
2d Lieut 44th Mo Vols

Louis Louis

Co. K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Rank Name

CARD NUMBER.

Loval Tribune, K

Co. K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Parole

CARD NUMBER

Lowell Williamson

Co F, 40 Missouri Inf.

Brevet Brig. Gen.

C | 40 | Mo.

William A. Lovell

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Brks Mo, Aug 8, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 35 55 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100; due $ 66 66 100

Remarks: Deserted at St Louis Mo Oct 12/64

Book mark:

E H Brown

L | 40 | Mo.

William H. Loval

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated In the Field Nov. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 12, 1864.

Where St. Louis

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hamner

L | 40 | Mo.

Wm H. Lovell

....., Co. L, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated On the Field Nov. 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 12, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Journal

L	40	Mo.

William H. Lovell

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted Oct 12th 64
took Clothing & Equipments
5 ft 2501

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

A. Lubbock

(Copyist.

(3337)

40 | Mo.

William H. Tarr

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Sept. 2, 1864.

Where born Annapolis Md

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St. Louis Mo 8th Ward 1st Enrollment Dist.

Company to which assigned Co. F.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Captain.

Lovell, William H.

....., Co. E, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...e. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...T. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...ptive Lists	Orders
...rge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...ment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...ission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...nthly Sheet	Med. Examination /
...ignment	Misc. Information
...unts	Pay or Clothing
...h or Effects	Personal Reports
...tion	Rank
...ge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...ge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 1st day of September 1864

Witness:

Chas. Bark. W. H. Smith

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

this 1st day of September, 1864

in the 9th Regiment of Infantry

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Enlisted ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ in the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No 76 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the consent of parents to enlistments of minors in all cases, except as follows: In the case of an orphan, the consent of the guardian must be obtained; and in case there is no guardian, the consent of the Mayor of the city, or Selectmen of the town where the minor resides, will suffice.

NOTE 2.—All oaths and bonds to enlistments, &c. A Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, Commissioner of Deeds, Mayor, Recorder, or Judge of a City Court, or Clerk of a City or County Court, may administer oaths to recruits, and certify the same; but the certificate must, in all cases, be under the official seal of the officer. The proceeding officer, commissary, or assistant [illegible] shall be given on the back of the enlistment paper. A fee of fifty cents is allowed for administering each oath, and certifying the same, as the case may be, with seal, when required.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF St Louis

I, William H Lovell, born in Lancaster in the State of Pennsylvania, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily this 2nd day of September 1861, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H Lovell, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis this 2nd day of September 1861, before me } William H Lovell

2nd Lieut. 1st Regt Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judah
Capt 5th Reg Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm H Lovell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. He is 5 feet 8 inches high, has Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Dark eyes and 23 years old.

2nd Lieut
1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

[A GOOD NAME.]

Mustered into the service of the United States, for 3 years, from date of enlistment, in Company "K" 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2nd day of September 1861, at Benton Barracks Mo

William H Lovell
2nd Lieut Co K 4th Regt Missouri Volunteers
and A.C. Dn. Staff

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tactics Manual.)

The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and ventilated to admit of the men being [illegible] that every part of the person may be readily seen. I would recommend that the Recruiting Officer should not have more than two witnesses thirs they whose presence is necessary required, accompanied to the room."

The whole of the Recruit should be exposed [illegible] by proper exposure for inspection. It is [illegible] that [illegible] or [illegible] of the [illegible] may be, and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT William H. Lamb age 38 occupation Clerk
born in England presented by Captain Drake

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
When and of what disease? 11 years ago. Typhoid fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a rupture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Not Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck — All right
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.
Effective

DATE: Sept 1 1864.
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

H. Smith Capt & Asst Surg U.S. Vols
Inspecting Surgeon

[A. G. O. No. 65—First.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William L. Lovell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.

the 20th day of Sept. 1864

Witness:

Curtis Cook. W. L. Lovell.

I, Wm. L. Lovell, aged 40 Yrs., enlisted at St. Louis, Mo. on the 20th day of Sept. 1864, to serve three years in the U.S. Army; was born in Wells, Rensselaer Co., State of New York; by occupation when enlisted a Farmer.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____.

Joined _____ 19 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his voluntarily serving as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 S. D.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William H Lovell, born in Greenfield in the State of Cattaraugus, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Clerk, Do MAKE OATH AND ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of October, 186 4, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H Lovell, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo this 1st day of October, 186 4 before me. Wm H Lovell.

2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Jacobs Ass't Surg
4th Reg Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm H Lovell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

2nd Lieut

4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for 3 years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "K" 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2nd day of October 1864 by Capt Lee 4th Regt Mo Vol and Lieut Col & A.C.M. 4th Div 16th A.C.

Evelyn Leonhard.

C E , 40 Missouri Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBER.

	40	Mo.

Edward Eaton

Pvt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Cantonment Benton Mo., Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 76/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Captain.

1 | 40 | Mo.

Edward Saxon

5, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June to June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt
(Rank)

	40	Mo.

Leonhard Luzow

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leonhard Luzow

(Signature)

L | 40 | Mo.

Leonhard Luxon

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany - Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Washington

(Mo.) Captain.

2 | 40 | Mo.

Leonhard Luxon

Cpt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lexington

(Signature.)

2 | 40 | Mo.

Leonhard Luxon

Cpt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Mustered by C Ballard Lt

Book mark:

A Richardson

(Sig.) Captain.

C

D. | 40 | Mo.

Richard Owen

Priv., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Dec 1, 1864.

Where born Switz, Germany

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis 5th Dist 2nd Ward 6th Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks Recruit and entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Forest

(Signed) Colonel.

Lucas, Leonard

....., Co. E, ... 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...al Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...s of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...iptive Lists	Orders
...harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...ellaneous Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...ission to R...l	Furlough or L. of A
...ity Sheet	Med. Examination 1
...ment	Misc. Information
...ts	Pay or Clothing
...h or Effects	Personal Reports
...	Rank
...e from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...e from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...	Transportation
...	

40 770

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Leonhard Luxem, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Duration~~ ONE YEAR,

Do Declare, That I am 19 years and ~~____~~ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 15 day of August 1864

Witness: H. J. Stiller Leonhard Luxem

No. ——

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

on the 15 day of August 1864

By Lt. McClanahan

to serve one year.

——

——

——enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——Regt of ——

Enlisted ——, 18—

Mustered ——, 18—

Mustered out ——, 18—

Paid $——. Due U. S. $——

Due Co. $——

Clothing account: Due U. S. $——

Due Co. $——

Remarks: ——

ARTICLE I.—Recruits are to be used for both cavalry and artillery service, &c., &c., in the following manner. They are to be assigned to companies, &c., &c., in the Adjutant General's Office, as the exigencies of the service may require, in all cases—according to the necessity of the case existing at the time of the assignment, and not to the wishes of the applicant. The latter must, in all cases, be first submitted to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment as having accepted the soldier into the service.

ARTICLE II.—Recruits are to be enlisted for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will communicate to each recruit the fact of his muster into the service of the United States, and a certificate to either of them is given to the effect also.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——, Do certify, That I am

the —— of ——; that the

said —— is —— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ——

the —— day of ——

Witness:

——

——

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Leonhard Lamm, born in Bayern in the State of Germany, aged 44 years, and by occupation a Stone Cutter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Leonhard Lamm, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 13th day of August, 1864, } Leonhard Lamm
BEFORE Capt Ruhl
Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig Surg USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Leonhard Lamm previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. Said enlisted man's gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

A. L. Kalkman
42d Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
ENLISTING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "C" 42d Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Benj Ruhl
Capt & M.O. USA

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted [illegible] of the man being walked about [illegible] in that he submitted to examination. [illegible] they whose presence is necessarily required, should [illegible]

[illegible] recruit should be marked clean before he is presented [illegible] for inspection. It is the duty [illegible] of certain defects [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Camp Lee Va

RECRUIT Lambert Lawrence Age 18 occupation Farm Laborer

born in Loudoun Va, enlisted by Lt. Gilbert

1. Have you ever been sick?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?" Not at present
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head
Eyes
Ears
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Cavities of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Approved

Date:
Rendezvous:

Chas. Lee Surg. 9/18.
Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 66—Print.)

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments, &c., &c., in the [illegible] service. Two copies will be made out at the time of each enlistment—one to accompany the muster-roll of the company, and one to accompany the application for the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General. And one to accompany the application for the pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit may be assigned should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster in will must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in roll must be sent in next, in all cases, preceding payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in roll must be sent in next, in all cases, preceding payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in roll must be sent in next, in all cases, preceding payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in roll must be sent in next, in all cases, preceding payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in roll must be sent in next, in all cases, preceding payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in roll must be sent in next, in all cases, preceding payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in roll must, in all cases,

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF St Louis

I, Leonhard Luxem born in Hessen

Age Twenty Seven years,

Occupation a Shoemaker. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this 25th day of August, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

I also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I Leonhard Luxem, do

SOLEMNLY SWEAR, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis

this 25th day of August, 1864

before me Leonhard Luxem

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig Surg 1st A

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer L. Luxem previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The height of the Volunteer is 5 feet 8 inches.

A. Kalkmann

41st Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "E" 41st Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Ladue Station Mo.

Wm Plummer
Lieut. Co. "E" 41st Mo.

Lessee Kirtland

vs.

40 Missouri Lnd.

CAUSE NUMBER

Final Address
No. 25, 40 Kennard Ind

Lynde Williams

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf

Private.

CARD NUMBER

L | 40 | Mo

Wm D. Lynde

....., Co. H, 40 Reg't Mo. Vols.

NOTATION.

Jack mark: 1841-a-1885.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch 23, 1885.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

Case Certificate ..... furnished.

Sumner

4 | 40 | Mo.

William D. Lynd

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Brks. Mo. Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 17/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 62 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks:

Book mark: 1841 Aug. 20, '65.

Bryan

Y	40	Mo.

William D. Lynd

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Bugan

(Over)

I | 40 | Mo.

William D. Lynde

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bugan

I.	40	Mo.

William O Lyndon

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.)

L | 40 | Mo.

Wm D. Lynd

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Henry Adair

(Sign) (Capt.

L	40	Mo.

William O Lynder

Pt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2nd to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty paid $33.33

Bounty due $66.67

Book mark:

Wm Lynder

(Signature)

I	40	Mo.

Wm O. Lysnde

Pvt., Co. G 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Feb 2, 1864.

Where born Philadelphia, Penn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Aug. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St. Louis St. Louis Co.
Served Thirty Days Mo.

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark: 1841 A.G.O. Ec. 215

Wm H. Scott

(Field) Captain.

Pvt. Wm. D

Co. ....., 40 Reg't Tex. Inf.

Enclosures.

.....	Final Statements .....
..... Parole	Furloughs or L. of A .....
..... Pls. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
....	Med. Des. Lists .....
..... Lists	Orders .....
..... Certificates	Pls. of War Record .....
..... Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

..... to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
..... Sheet	Med. Examination .....
....	Misc. Information .....
....	Pay or Clothing .....
..... Effects	Personal Reports .....
....	Rank .....
..... from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
..... from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William D. Lynd, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 19 day of August 1864

Witness:
Thomas Maher
W. D. Lynd

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo. Aug 19 1864
No. ____
By ____
Regiment of Curtis
Company ____
Recruit from Second District
Sept. 6 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
the _____ of _____
said _____ is _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. N. S. N.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both white and colored recruits. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the descriptive list of the soldier who pays from the recruiting station, as the case may be, will examine and muster the soldier into the service of the United States before any payment of bounty, pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster in roll must, in all cases, be evidence of muster, and the attesting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will examine the rolls to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the descriptive list of the soldier who pays from the recruiting station, as the case may be, will examine and muster the soldier into the service of the United States before any payment of bounty, pay, bounty, premium, &c., in the case of volunteers, &c., &c., in the case of volunteers. They will be made out in duplicate. In all cases one copy to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the descriptive list of the soldier who pays from the recruiting station, as the case may be, will examine and muster the soldier into the service of the United States before any payment of bounty, pay, bounty, premium, &c.

NOTE 2.—This blank will be used for both white and colored recruits. They will be made out in duplicate. In all cases one copy to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the descriptive list of the soldier who pays from the recruiting station, as the case may be, will examine and muster the soldier into the service of the United States before any payment of bounty, pay, bounty, premium, &c., in the case of volunteers, &c., &c., in the case of volunteers. They will be made out in duplicate. In all cases one copy to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the descriptive list of the soldier who pays from the recruiting station, as the case may be, will examine and muster the soldier into the service of the United States before any payment of bounty, pay, bounty, premium, &c.

A. G. O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William D. Lynch, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

the 17 day of September 1864

Witness: Thomas Makin

W. D. Lynch

Mrs. D. Lynch

No. ——

Volunteered at St. Louis

State of Missouri 1864

By ——

Co. —— Regiment of Cavalry

——

——

——

enlisted; had served in Company ( )

——— Regt of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

Age 95½ Occupation Farmer

Born St. Louis Co

Enlisted Aug 17 1864

Discharged ———

Cause ———

Remarks ———

Second Auditor

Section 1.—Be it enacted, &c., That no person of African descent shall be employed or serve in the military or naval service of the United States, unless called out by the authority of Congress, in all cases—one to remain at home to every one who goes out, &c. The President may call out the militia, &c. A master in all cases, to furnish substitutes as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is entitled to receive the discharge of the

Note 2.—All enlistments [illegible] in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of [illegible] enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A G O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Delaware City OF St Louis

I, William D. Lynd, born in Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania aged 20 years, and by occupation a Jeweler, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm D. Lynd, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 17 day of Aug, 1864 before me. Wm D. Lynd

R. Stitzinger

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

20 Regt Mo Vol Inf

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm D. Lynd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the accepting officer. The soldier has Blue Gray eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 ft. 6 inches high.

R. Stitzinger 2 Lt

20th Regiment of Mo Vols Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 14 A. R.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company H Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept, 1864 at St Louis Barracks Mo

Stitzinger 2 Lt

Mustering Officer.

Lyon's Group No.

Co H., 40 Missouri Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBER

G | 40 | Mo.

G. H. Lyon

Capt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, July 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date July 18, 186 5

Last paid to Paymaster June enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 166 2/3 (33 1/3 100)

Remarks: Mustered out as a paroled prisoner in accordance with Special Orders No 77 Par 8 Hdqrs Dept of Mo. St Louis Mo. Mustered out by order of July 18/65 - Was captured at Centralia Mo Sept 27/64 - Confined at Andersonville Ga. Paroled & Exchanged - Joined Regt 17/65. Reported at Benton Bks Mo Oct 29 65 - Due U S for Rations drawn $13.00 account $3.20 - Balance $9.80 - Total $21.33 1/3 - (Over)

Book mark:

Lyon

Capt.

APR. 20 1891
8595680

Entitled to three months extra
pay in accordance with Telegram
from War Dept May 30/65-

L | 40 | Mo.

George H Lyon

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Brks Mo Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Never paid

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 36 96/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Mustered out at Benton Brks Mo. July 8th 1865 per S.O. 226 War Dept A.G.O. Apl 28th 1865.

Book mark :

Bugan

(1)

S. | 40 | Mo.

George H. Lyon

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Remarks: Taken prisoner of war at Springhill Tenn. Nov. 30. 1864 — at Benton Bks Mo. June the Month 1865 as paroled prisoner. Due U.S. for cld. $16.25 Appt. Corpl. Sept. 8" 1864. Reduced Dec. 14" 1864.

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

____

Logan

(Sig.) Capt.

L | 40 | Mo.

L. H. Lyon

Capt., Co. L, 40 Reg't Missouri Vols.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & June, 1865.

Station Camp Cole Benton Co. Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

L. H. Lyon

Corpl., Co. L, 42 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

Paroled Prisoners

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(1) Copyist.

L | 40 | Mo.

George Lyon

Corp'l, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov. 30, 1864

Where Franklin Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

by .....

Remarks: Supposed to be a Prisoner of War

Book mark: .....

(Sig.) Hammond
(Signat.

G | 40 | Mo.

George Lyon

....., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chiton Tenn, Jan 5th, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov. 30, 1864

Where Franklin Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Supposed to be a Prisoner of War

Book mark: .....

Hanner

L | 40 | Mo.

George Lyon

Corp'l, Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Dated Not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When Nov. 30, 1864

Where Franklin Tenn

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Supposed to be prisoner

Book mark:

(1) Clerk. Clerk.

L | 40 | Mo.

Geo H Lyon

Co. K, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: Missing from retreat from Columbia Nov 30 '64 Supposed to be a prisoner. Due U.S. Dresden cum $13.05 account $3.25 equipage $3.57 = $21.62.

———

———

———

Not known on roll Mch & Apr 65

———

Book mark: Co K 4th July 65

———

Pvt. Asst

(Over) Copyist.

L	40	Mo.

Geo. H. Lyon

Corp., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Missing on return from Columbia - Nov & Dec 64 and supposed to be a prisoner. Due U.S. for Blanket $13.00 Account $2.25 Equipage $5.07 $21.82

Remark: D.L.I. July 65.

Henry H. Scott

Colonel

L | 40 | Mo.

George H. Lyon

Capt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty paid $33.33
Bounty due $66.67

Book mark:

Capt.

(1567)

L | 40 | Mo.

George K. Lyon

Pvt., Co. K 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Water, New York

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Aug 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 6 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 11, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co.
1 Cond Employed Mo.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Lear

(3544) Clerk.

Lyons, George H.
Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo.

13 Enclosures.

Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Records		Final Statements	
Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Certificates	1	Orders	

Other papers relating to—

	1	Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Inspections		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Pay		Transportation	

F. 16 Lyons

40 Nos

Received July 18th

X

E

40 Inf

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of Corporal George N. Lyon Comp'y K, 40th Regt Me Vol Inf'y.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Ft.	In.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or county	OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (Enlisted or drafted men, from what enrolment district.)	Period.	LAST PAID. By paymaster.	To what time.	BOUNTY. Paid $ (See note 9.)	Due $ (See note 9.)	CLOTHING ACCOUNT. Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
1	George N. Lyon	Corp'l	27	blue	brown	fair	5	6	New York	Wales Co	painter	Aug't 1st 64	St Louis Mo	Capt C. Hollings	Sept 1st 64	Fort Foote Md	Lieut Mc Farland 65th Regt of Infy	one year	never	paid	33.33	266.67	—	36.00

REMARKS.

Corporal George N. Lyon was taken prisoner of war at Spring Hill Tenn. Nov 30th 1864. desires pay as Corporal. to Dec 1st 1864 by reason of the promotion of another person, Corporal Lyon having been dropped from the Company Rolls. Mark at Boston Mass since June 9th 1865 as paroled prisoner of war.

Due U.S. for Clothing $16.75

NOTES.

1...The consent of any extra cost for which the soldier may be mustered, as ... as Army Laundry ... ... may be paid ...

2...In ... ...

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Geo H. Lyon to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of 5 years or 3 Do DECLARE, that I am 21 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I do of my own free will and accord, make oath that I will serve the said United States faithfully and honestly, and will resist and oppose all enemies thereof, and obey the orders of the President of the United States and of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given at the Rendezvous in Cincinnati this 6th day of August 1862.

WITNESS: W. H. Hawkins

Geo H. Lyon

No. —

Enlisted at Cincinnati this 6th day of August — 1862.

By Lt. Col. Commd'g 5th Regt. Ohio Vol. Cav.

enlisted; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

CERTIFICATE OF MINOR.

I,

of

in the County of

and State of

do hereby freely give my consent to the enlistment of

in the UNITED STATES for the period of

WITNESS

IN CASE O

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

ATION OF

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company Stillings
48th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 5 day of Sept, 186[illegible] at Benton Barracks

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

I, [illegible] Lyon, born in Allen County,
State of New York, aged 27 years,
occupation a Painter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
entered this 15th day of August 1864,
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
term of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by
law for volunteers. And I, Geo. H. Lyon do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Signed in duplicate at Fort Wayne Ind. this 15th day of August 1864.

Geo H. Lyon

Witness: D. Hettinger

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, and, in any way, disqualified from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Asst Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo H. Lyon previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

E. Hettinger
2d Lieut
40th Regiment of Indiana Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(L. No. 761)

CASUALTY SHEET

No: ____

of Company

Regiment of

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

A.G.O
April 24/65

This man was discharged
to take effect July 1st 65
See individual record and
roll on file

Chas. S. Peck
A. A. Gen'l

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] Company: [illegible] Regiment: [illegible]

Age: [illegible] State: [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

[illegible]

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

[illegible]

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

[illegible]

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Clerk.

(199)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
[illegible]				

[illegible], 186 ; brought from [illegible], and

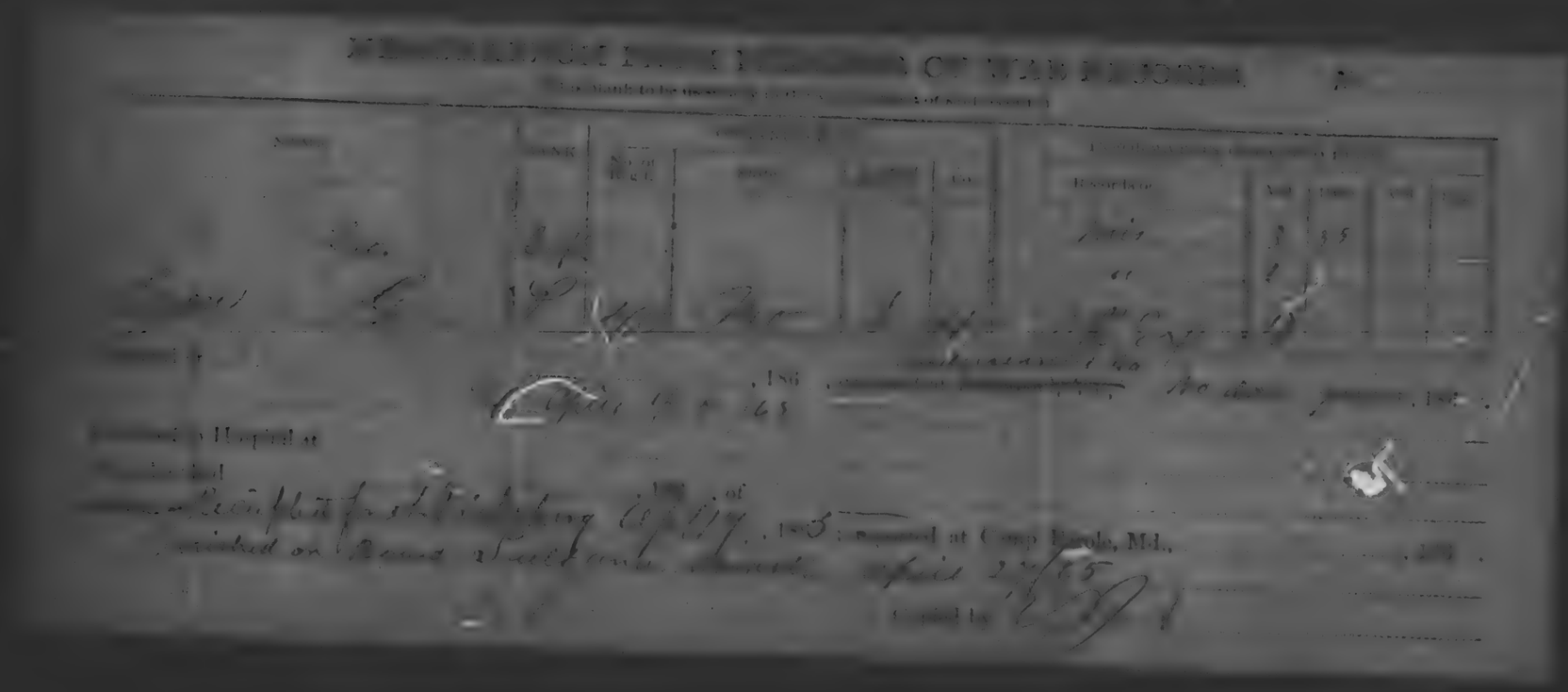
[illegible] to Hospital at [illegible], 186 ; treated for [illegible]

Where he died [illegible], 186 ; of [illegible]

[illegible] at [illegible] 186 ; reported at [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

[OVER.]



MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
[illegible]				

[illegible] , 186 , [illegible] from [illegible] , and
examined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 ; treated for
Where he died , 186 ; of
Buried at [illegible] , 186 ; reported at [illegible] , 186 .

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

[illegible], 186 ; brought from [illegible], and

[illegible] at Richmond, Va., [illegible], 186 ,

[illegible] to Hospital at [illegible], 186 ; treated for [illegible]

[illegible] died [illegible], 186 ; of [illegible]

[illegible] at [illegible], 186 ; reported at [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

[OVER.]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

Captured at ..... , 186 ; brought from .....

Confined at Richmond, Va., ... , 186 , ... , and

Admitted to Hospital at ..... , 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ..... , 186 ; of .....

Paroled at ..... , 186 ; reported at .....

.....

[OVER.]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of— Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

, 186 ; brought from

, 186 , and

to Hospital at

, 186 ; treated for

, 186 ; of

, 186 ; reported at

, 186 .

(over.)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This Blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service	Co

, 186 ; [illegible] from

, 186

, 186 ; admitted to Hospital at

, 186 ; died at

, 186 ; of

, 186 ; exposed at

, 186 .

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

[over.]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	IDENTIFICATION. No. of Regt.	Officer.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION CONCERNED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					

Captured at [illegible], 186[illegible]; brought from [illegible], and

[illegible] at Richmond, Va., [illegible], 186[illegible].

Admitted to Hospital at [illegible], 186[illegible]; treated for [illegible]

[illegible] died [illegible], 186[illegible]; of [illegible]

[illegible] at [illegible], 186[illegible]; reported at [illegible], 186[illegible].

Held in C.S. Navy yard, Boston — Released and sent [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRESENTER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	Mus. of Reg't.	Name.	Arm of Service.	Co.	No.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

[illegible] Va., , 186 ; [illegible]

[illegible] at , 186 ; [illegible]

[illegible] , 186 ; of

[illegible] , 186 ; reported at

, 186 .

[illegible]

[OVER.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Geo H. Dyson, do bring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do DECLARE, that I am 20 years and 3 months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial, or by order before the period of expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier.

Given at [illegible] this 11th day of August 1864

WITNESS
J. W. Hamilton

Geo H. Dyson

No. 4111

Recruit Geo. H. Dyson
Volunteered at Corning in
Co. K 17th Regt. U.S. Infantry
in the Regiment of Infantry, U.S.A.

Geo. H. Dyson
Co. K 17th Regt. U.S. Infantry
Last served in Company ( )
Regt of
18
Discharged
(To be made out by Regimental Clerk)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] in the County [illegible] of [illegible] aged [illegible] years and [illegible] months, and [illegible] is
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT [illegible]
this [illegible] day of

WITNESS

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company H
Sixth Regiment of Maine Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept, 1861, at Benton Barracks
J. M. McFarland
1st Lieut 38 U.S. Inf'y
Capt. A.C.S. Mus'r Out

ENLISTMENT.

I, [illegible] born in State of Maine
by occupation a [illegible] do ACKNOWLEDGE to have
been this day enlisted by the United States of America, for the
period of Three years 18[illegible] unless sooner discharged
by proper authority: Do also hereby engage to serve the said United States faithfully in the
premises, and to obey such orders as may be, established for the government of the Army of the United States.

Sworn to at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]
before me
[illegible]

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]
[illegible]

I CERTIFY, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is entirely sound, and has all bodily faculties and mental infirmity. I further certify, That I have minutely inspected his clothing, and that he is provided with the same, and is otherwise fit for the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, and that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would render him unfit for the duties of an able-bodied soldier. The soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri } ss. TOWN OF St. L

I, George Pl. Lyon born in Mass

in the State of New York aged 27 years

and by occupation a Painter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eleventh day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established

by law for volunteers. And I, Geo. Pl. Lyon do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this 11th day of August 1864

D. Stillinger

Geo Pl Lyon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the

regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity

which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo. A. Lyon

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and

belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied

soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Grey

eyes, Brown hair, Fair complication, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

D. Stillinger

2d Lieut

40 Regiment of Mo Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 24)

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and [illegible] enough to admit of the man being walked about freely, that every [illegible] may be subjected to inspection. For [illegible] than they whose presence is absolutely required, should [illegible] room."

[illegible] of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to [illegible] inspection. It is impressed on the medical officer to [illegible] existence of certain defects that [illegible] accurately, when [illegible] necessary may be, and sometimes are, by unscrupulous [illegible]

[illegible] and that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning [illegible] and [illegible] attention to every component [illegible] to [illegible] questions should be recorded on the spot. Mental [illegible] against a [illegible] as well as of making [illegible] important part [illegible] through any slip of the [illegible]

[illegible] questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he [illegible] to be [illegible] of his clothing and the examination proceeded [illegible] [illegible] recorded in the "Form."

[illegible] with a [illegible] deafness or [illegible] If the man has received [illegible] and a [illegible] depression upon the [illegible]

[illegible] and the cause assigned [illegible] there being any concealment of disease [illegible] to be found in [illegible] Glanders, though not [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible] and its passion [illegible] practised at the rendez- [illegible] or other Cachexia, [illegible] very well when first [illegible] of the lan- [illegible] a discharge in [illegible]

[illegible] an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, [illegible] they exist, the [illegible] may be detected [illegible] may be unnecessary [illegible] should be sent with the Recruit to the [illegible] and thence transmitted to the [illegible]

[illegible] should be endorsed [illegible] case of [illegible] the date [illegible] proceedings of the Board [illegible]

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Geo. F. Lyon

Enlisted at St. Louis

In the 4 U.S. Infantry

By

D. L. Stillwagon

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Geo L Lyon age 27 occupation Painter

born in New York presented by D Ballinger

1. Have you ever been sick? ...
   When, and of what disease? ...
2. Have you any disease now, and what? ...
3. Have you ever had fits? ...
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? ...
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" ...
7. Are you subject to the piles? ...
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head ...
Ears ...
Face ...
Eyes and Appendages ...
Nose ...
Organs of Mastication and Voice ...
Neck Scar Right
Chest ...
Abdomen ...
Genital and Urinary Organs ...
Vertebral Column ...
Superior Extremities ...
Inferior Extremities ...

REMARKS.

A Surgeon

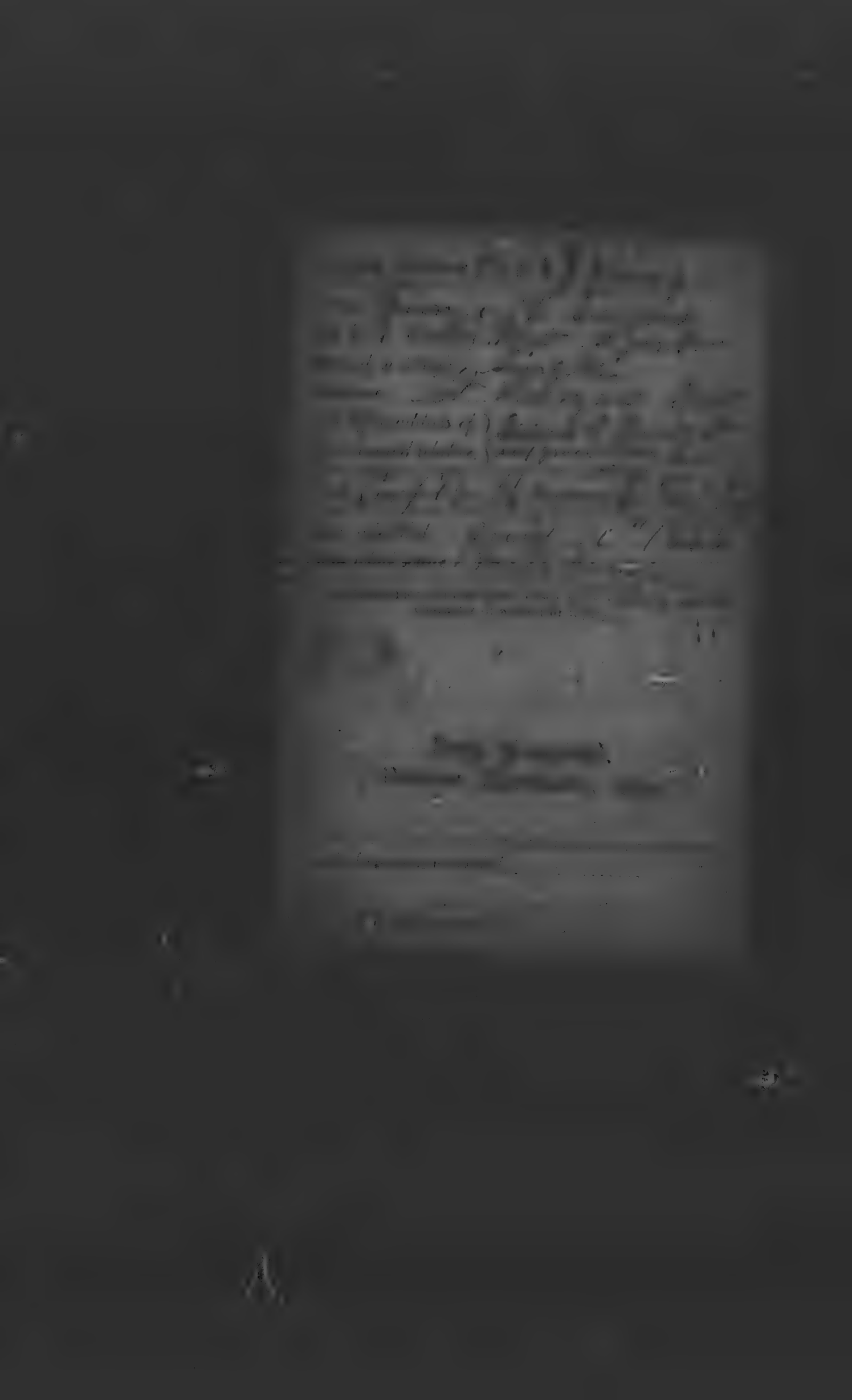
DATE: Sept 27th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: ...

H Smith Asst Surgeon Reg Vol

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 60—Print.]



TREATMENT.

INTERCURRENT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS

RESULT AND DATE.

Mack. Pruett

Co D, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1/1	40	Mo.

Frank Mack

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Paydue from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 15 85/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from St Louis Mo

Sept 14/64

Book mark:

Benton Barracks

M | 40 | Mo.

* Frank Mack

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Nov. 5, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept 14, 1864

Where St. Louis Mo

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Entry Cancelled on Roll

Book mark: .....

Examiner

M | 40 | Mo.

Frank Mack

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

at St. Louis Mo. Sept 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1864

Where Benton Barracks

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Rec'd $200 Bounty from Co. St. Louis

Book mark: .....

C Fanner
Corporal

Vn	40	Mo.

Frank Black

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Recruited Sept 21.

1861 from St. Louis.

Mo.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C W Allen

(350) Copyist.

Vol. | 40 | Mo.

Frank Wirck

Pvt., Co. I 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 7, 1864.

Where born Kanane, Ireland

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks: Credited to St Louis Co. 7 Mond. 1 Cit. Mo.

Book mark:

Actl Attest

(Signature)

Mack, Frank

F, Co. I, 10 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...iptive Lists	Orders
...harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...listment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
...nfinement	Misc. Information
...ntracts	Pay or Clothing
...th or Effects	Personal Reports
...ortion	Rank
...Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...ty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Hoak, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am thirty, years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo.

the 29 day of August 1862.

Witness:

H. T. Sanford

Frank Hoak
mark.

Frank Hoak,
No. 40
Co. Capt.
Volunteered at St Louis Mo.
Aug 29 1862.
By Sheridan Clark 2d Lieut
40 Regiment of St Louis Mo Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 19 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both original enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the several States. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the Adjutant General, and the other to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit is assigned should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A discharge is evidence of muster in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, as the case may be, will constitute such having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF St Louis

I, Frank Mack, born in the County Carroll in the State of Maryland, aged Thirty two years, and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of August, 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as now, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Mack, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo. this 29th day of August, 1864 before me Gustav Gerber Justice of the Peace

Frank L. Mack
mark

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him for performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Lucas M.D.
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Mack previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, His complexion is fair feet Seven inches high.

Charles Tessier 2d Lieut
10th Regiment of Vet Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
10th Regiment of Infantry Vet Volunteers, on the 27th day of August, 1864, at Baton Rouge La
Wm Bluxome
Lieut U.S.A.
Mustering Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

REMARKS.

Insp. Surgeon.

DESIGNATION OF LOCUST

Rock Track

Iron Mt. Louis Div

Mo. Pac. Ry. Co.

by

Chief Engineer

Engineer of Maintenance

Engineer of Construction

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Hack, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 29 day of August 1864.

Witness:

H. F Sanford

Frank [illegible] Hack
mark.

No. [illegible]

Mustered [illegible]

Volunteered at St Louis

August 29 1864

By Capt Hamilton Co 2 St

To fill Regiment of St Louis

---enlistment; last served in Company ( )

---Regt of ---

Discharged ---, 18 .

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Frank. Hack, born in the County Carois in the State of Ireland, aged thirty two years, and by occupation a Carpenter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Hack, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 29 day of August, 1864, before me. Frank [illegible] Hack mark.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig Surg
40 reg Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Mack previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the inquiring officers. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet Eleven inches high.

Charles Seip 2d Lt.
40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I, 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 29th day of August, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

Wm. H. Ayres
Capt. 40th Mo. Vol.
Mustering Officer.

Mac Street, Martin

Co L, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Prisoner.

CARD NUMBERS.

Letitia Martin

Maddens, James

Co G., 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

Maddox, James

Co. F, 40 Missouri Inf.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

Pvt. | 40 | Mo.

James Madden

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Veteran St Louis dep't 4

Book mark :

(291) Copyist.

M | 40 | Mo.

James Madden

Pvt, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Sept 10 62 Co D E 8th 34 Mo. drafted Soldier to U.S.

Book mark:

Fuller

(3668) Copyright

M | 40 | Mo.

James Madden

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Deserted Sept. 10-64

Book mark:

Fulkerson

(Copyright)

M | 40 | Mo.

Jas. Madden

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St. Louis Mo. Sept 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 10, 1864

Where Benton Barracks

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Rec'd $200 Bounty from the County of St. Louis

Book mark: .....

(1111) Hammer (Appvd.

M | 40 | Mo.

James Madden

Pvt, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Deserted from Benton Bks about Sept 10-64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Sudden

(***)

Copyright

M | 40 | Mo.

James Maddon

Pvt., Co. G 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo Sept 3, 1864.

Where born N.Y. N.Y.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Stoker

When enlisted Aug 18, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis 6 Yd. 1 Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

Madolon, James

P, Co. G, 40 Reg't Mo. In.

3 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
A. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Estimate	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Muster	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Pay	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Madison

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, or during the War; I, James Madison, do DECLARE, that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no reason why I may not be accepted as a lawful soldier, and can serve honestly and faithfully the United States.

Given at St Louis Mo
on the 12th day of August 1864

WITNESS

Robert H. Stilwell

James Madison

No.

Samuel Madison

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 15th 1864

By Lieut. Henry Wrehlow

U.S.V. Commanding Officer Work

2nd Regiment; last served in Company (A)

Q.M.C. Regt of M.S.M. Vol.

Discharged, Jefferson Bks Mo

March 6th 1865.

(Face and side view)

Height 5 feet 8 inches

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel

Hair Dark

Occupation Farmer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the County of [illegible] and State of [illegible] do hereby freely give my CONSENT to the volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

I, James Madden

in the State of New York

and by occupation a Stoker

volunteered this eighteenth day of August 186 4,

to serve as a Private in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Madden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

TOWN OF St. Louis

born in New York

aged Nineteen years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

on this 18th day of August 1864

James Madden

Before

Capt 17th U.S. Whitall Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Jud C Gen'l Sur

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previous to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is [illegible] years of age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 6½ inches high.

A. G. O. No. 74

Regiment of Volunteers.

Wm. H. Whitall 2d Lieut

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Co. Name of Volunteer Date of Enlistment Term of Service Bounty Paid Bounty Due Remarks

Co. A 17th Mo. Inf. James Madden Aug 18 1864 3 Years $100 $300 Transferred to U.S. Gun Boat Service

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every [illegible] concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious [illegible] none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the [illegible] officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely [illegible] when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by [illegible] of but a month old."

"It is also remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by [illegible] the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all [illegible] of answers to these questions should be required on [illegible]. [illegible] suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of [illegible] that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the [illegible]."

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he [illegible] to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination [illegible] in the order of returns as in the [illegible] is to note every permanent or [illegible] upon the body with a reference [illegible] noted down: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right [illegible] part of the person should be noted and the cause ascertained [illegible]. It is also convenient to find marks of [illegible] [illegible] be deemed to have a Chronic disease, that not [illegible] under the provisions [illegible] and as a [illegible] The vaccine scar and the [illegible] that successful vaccination has been [illegible]

"Remarks. Circumstances [illegible] an accurate description of the whole person is [illegible] were not overlooked by the first examining surgeon.

"It frequently happen that an 'absolute disease or infirmity' will be [illegible] examination, when [illegible] may be assigned.

"Recruits, when filled up, should be sent with the Descriptive [illegible] to be duly discharged, and proper [illegible] may be assigned.

"Recruits should at the [illegible] rejection should be entered [illegible] by the Surgeon [illegible] the Army Register [illegible] the Adjutant General [illegible]

40 Days

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

James Madden

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

In the 16th Reg. Mo. Vol.

By

Wm. H. Whitwell

Lieutenant Corps

Recruiting Officer.

Approved

Chief Surgeon 16th Regt Mo Vols

Examining Surgeon

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT James Madden age 19, occupation Baker
born in New York U.S. presented by Lieut Col Whitall

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? Typhoid Fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Was not small pox

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes
Nose
Organs of Mouth and Voice — No Defect
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Date: August 15th 1864
Rendezvous: Benton Barracks
(A. G. O. No. 99—Print.)

Inspecting Surgeon

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Madison to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the [illegible] STATES for the term of [illegible] YEARS, Do Declare, that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been [illegible] a court-martial, or by order [illegible] sentence of [illegible] serving honestly and faithfully as a [illegible]

Given at St Louis Mo
on the 15th day of August 1863

WITNESS:
Alfred V. Whitaker

James Madison

No. .
Name. Madison
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 15 1863
By Lieut. Alfred V. Whitaker
Regiment of Ohio Vol

Last served in Company (A)
Regt of Ohio Vol
Discharged March 6. 1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do Certify, That I am the said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

I, James Maddon in the State of New York and by occupation a Baker volunteered this 14th

TOWN OF St Louis

born in New York aged Nineteen years, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have day of August 1861, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of FIVE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Maddon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and enrolled to at St Louis Mo this 14th day of August 1861

James Maddon

Lieut 2d U.S. Infantry, Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, or disease, in any way, disqualifying him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. Jacob Eckel Surgeon
& Asst Surg 2d Reg't Mo Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Maddon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74)

2d Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

Chas S Whitehead 2d Lieut 2d

RECRUITING OFFICER.

80

Maebr Marcus

Co I, 40 Missouri Inf.

private	private

CARD NUMBER.

Mater	Marcus

Mage, Alexander

Co. K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

Date Filed

M | 40 | Mo.

Alexander Magee

Corpl., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Benton Bks. Mo., Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar., 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 94/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 52 38/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Oct. 24/64.

Book mark:

Regan

Capt. Co.

Mi | 40 | Mo.

Alexander Magw

Corpl., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Oct. 1st/64

Book mark:

Bogan

Captain

In | 40 | Mo.

Alexander Magee

Corpl., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Oct. 24/64.

Book mark:

Bogan

Captain

M. | 40 | Mo.

Alexander Magee

Corpl., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Appointed Corporal

since Oct. 2nd '64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. Blair

(1)

Copyist.

M	40	Mo.

Alexander Magee

Capt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Appointed Capt. Oct 24

Book mark:

(Sig.)

Captain

H | 40 | Mo.

Alexander Magee

Capt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct 64, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to $32.53
Pension due $66.67 Cp
from last Oct. 9th 64

Book mark:

Wm Cowell

Captain.

(2557)

H. | 40 | Mo.

Brandt Hagel

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Aug 2, 1864.

Where born St Louis Mo

Age 22 years; occupation Cotton Maker

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to St. L.
Dist. Co. 5 Ward
1st Enrg Dist Mo

Book mark:

Wm Scott

Capt.

M | 40 | Mo.

Alexander Magee

Pvt., Co. H 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept. 2, 1864.

Where born St. Louis Mo

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Pattern Maker

When enlisted Aug. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St. Louis St. Louis Co.
1 Yard 1 Cong Dist Mo

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Absent, not mustered.

Book mark:

Wm H Sears

(2564) Copyist.

Draper, Alexander

P, Co. H 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Notes of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
A. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information /
Invalids	Pay or Clothing
Muster or Rolls	Personal Reports
Promotion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Magee, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [redacted] YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [redacted] years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

the 27 day of August 1864

Witness:

Alexander Magee

40 Inf Sig

No. _____

Alexander Magee

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

this 27 day of August, 1864,

By Capt Hamilton

Co. H 7th Regiment of Light Battery

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

_____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both original enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c. &c. in the regular army.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment fails to entitle the recruit to any bounty, pay, &c. The Regimental and Company officers are alone to ascertain by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in, and the date thereof, the earlier last served should be given on the back.

enlistments as having continued the soldier in the service, as the case may be, will consequently forfeit to him all bounty, pay, &c. The Regimental and Company officers are alone to ascertain by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in, and the date thereof, the earlier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 3.—Minors between the ages of 18 and 21 years, with the consent of parents or guardians, may be enlisted in the regular service. The written consent of parents or guardians must, in all cases, be given to the mustering officer, and certified by him, before the enlistment can be legal. A minister of the gospel having charge of a church, or any person in charge of a school, is forbidden to enlist any person under eighteen years of age into the military service of the United States without the written permission of his parents or guardian, if they have either. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will certify to the fact of the existence or non-existence of such parents or guardians.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 24 & 25.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Alexander Magee, born in St. Louis in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Printers Printer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty second day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Magee, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis this 22 day of Aug. 1864, before me, Lieutenant Commanding Station of the Camp } Alexander Magee

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Capt 5th Reg Mo Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alexander Magee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 9 inches high.

C. D. Smith

2nd Lt & A.C.S. Regiment of 2nd St. Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C 5th Regiment of Reserve Volunteers, on the 22 day of Aug 1864, at St. Louis Mo

Alexander Magee

Lieut. Commanding Station

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Magee, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, that I am Twenty One years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or military commission, or by order of the President, in pursuance of the provisions of an statute, and I know of no impediment to my service as a soldier in the Army of the United States.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 1st day of August 1864

Witness: Edward Lyon Alexander Magee

No. ____

Alexander Magee,

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 1st, 1864

By ____

To serve ____ years.

Mustered into service ____, 18__

Company ( )

Regiment ____

Discharged ____, 18__

Last served in Company ( )

Regiment ____

Discharged ____, 18__

Born in St Louis Mo

Last Residence St Louis Mo

Occupation Laborer

Age 21 years

Height 5 feet 6 inches

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark

Hair Dark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both white and colored recruits, &c. &c., in the manner here explained. There is no necessity for the consent of parents or guardians to the enrollment of minors who are entitled to bounty, &c. The Department and Corps to which the recruit belongs will be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment may be made by a Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, in the Volunteer service, provided the recruit is entitled to bounty, pension, &c. A minority, or other disability, in all cases, prevents enlistment of any bounty, pensioned, &c. A minority, or constant commissary of musters, as the case may be, in the Adjutant General's Office, or evidence of the same, as the case may be, in the Adjutant General's Office, or evidence of the same, as the case may be, in the Adjutant General's Office, or evidence of the same

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Alexander Mayer, born in St. Louis in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty-two years, and by occupation a Billiard Maker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-seventh day of August, 1864, to serve as a Private in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of [redacted] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Mayer, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 27th day of Aug, 1864,
Before John H. Simpson
Justice of the Peace

Alexander Mayer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surg 40 Reg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alexander Mayer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 9 inches high.

C. F. Smith
2nd Lt. 40th Regiment of Mo. Vet Vols.
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G, 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 27th day of August 1864 at St Louis Mo

C. F. Smith
2nd Lt. 40th Mo. Vols.

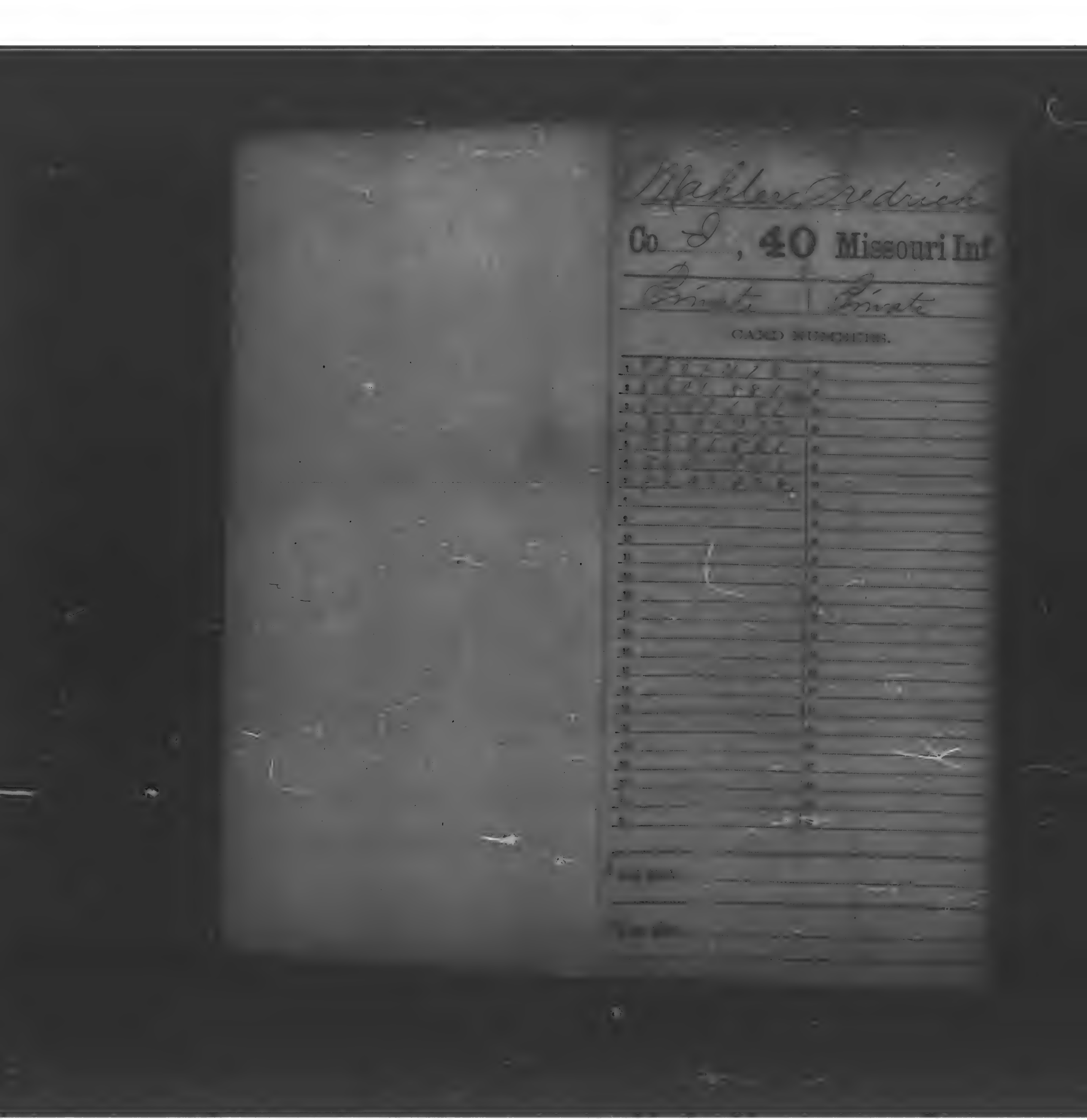
St. Louis Mo.
Oct. 20th 1864

Captain Frank Eno.
Assistant Adjutant General
Department of the Missouri
St. Louis

Captain

I have the honor to make an application for a detail as Clerk at Department Head Quarters.

I am Captain
Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Alexander Magee
Private in Co H
40th Regiment
Missouri Volunteers


Walter Fredrick
Co I, 40 Missouri Inf
Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

In | 40 | Mo.

Fredrick Mahler

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 21/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 51 01/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Boonton

Comd.

III	40	Mo.

Friedrich Mahler

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark:

Brunckhorst

Captain.

(259)

No | 40 | Mo.

Friedrich Mahler

Cpl., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Brannan

(Mo.) Capt.

In | 40 | Mo.

Fredrick Winkler

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(360) A'Ld Allison
Capt.

Pri	40	Mo.

Frederick Walker

Pri., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858) Copyist.

M | 40 | Mo.

Fredrick Mahler

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Detailed to escort prisoners to Vicksburg, Miss, since Octb 12/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(368) Copyist.

Vol. | 40 | Mo.

Frederick Muehler

Pvt., Co. A 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 7, 1864

Where born St. Martin, Bavaria

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair auburn

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1864.

Where mustered Benton Barracks Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Credited to St. Louis

MO. Louis Co. 3 Ward, 2

Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

A. A. Allen

Copyist.

Mohler, Frederick

....., Co. 9, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bd Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Mauler, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ five, Do Declare, That I am fourty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

Given at Baxter State Me.

the 2nd day of Sept 1864

Witness:

J. Carrethers

his Frederick Mauler
mark

Volunteered at _____, 18 .

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

E. O. Mc Alex
No. 41-7mo

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 70.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, as the case may be, will accompany the enlistments of having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of these is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Fredrik Mahler, born in St Martin
in the State of Bavaria, aged 40 years,
and by occupation a Saloon, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25th day of August, 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Fredrik Mahler, do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 25 day of August, 1864. } his
Before me, Fredrik Mahler
Lieut of the Line mark

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Lt Col 5th Regt Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer F. Mahler previous to this enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, auburn hair, clerk complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Wm Rand
49th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 11 E. N.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company D, 49th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 5th day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Bks Mo

Wm Rand
Capt Co D 49th Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Mantle, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am twenty-one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Burton Barre Vt.

the 5th day of Sept 1864

Witness: J. Lincoln

J. X his mark Mahler

No. 3

Volunteered at .....

.....

.....18 .

By .....

.....Regiment of .....

.....

.....

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Regt of .....

.....

Discharged .....18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 70.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in volunteer service. They will be filled in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served will be noted on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service in the regular army. A muster in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster in roll must, also, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the claimant's officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, Fredrick Mahler, born in St Louis
in the State of Illinois aged 40 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25th day of August 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I Fredrick Mahler, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 26 day of August, 1864.
BEFORE Wm Kuhlig
1st Lieut 47th Inf

Fredrick Mahler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Surgeon 47th Inf U.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer F. Mahler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, sandy hair, dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

John Reardon
47th Regiment of Mo Inft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G
47th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 5th day of September 1864, at St Louis Mo
Wm Kuhlig
1st Lieut 47th Inf
Commanding Co
Mustering Officer

Mahon, Thomas

Co. F, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

M | 40 | Mo.

Thomas Mahon

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Brks Mo., Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Never paid

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....

Due soldier $ 19 84/100; due U. S. $.....

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 46 56/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

(***) Captain.

In | 40 | Mo.

Thomas Mahon

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

True Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Regan

Copyist

M | 40 | Mo.

Thomas Mahon

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Remarks: On daily duty as permanent Guard at Brig. Hd. Qrs. since Apl. 29/65

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

____

Bogan

(Rank) Captain

M | 40 | Mo.

Thomas Mahon

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Orig. Mk.

M | 40 | Mo.

Thomas Mahon

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Lamb

Captain.

M. | 40 | Mo.

Thomas Nabor

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2'd, Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty paid $33.33

Bounty due $166.67

Book mark:

(Signature)

(216) Copyist.

M | 40 | Mo.

Thomas Mahon

Pvt., Co. 96 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Dublin Ireland

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co.
2 Yard Hosp. Benton Mo.

Company to which assigned 96

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Lee

(3564) Copyist.

Thakow, Thomas

F..., Co. 6, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...l Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...of Dis. for Discharge	Mod. Certificates
...l. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...tive Lists	Orders
...rge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...ment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...by Boat	Med. Examination /
...ignment	Misc. Information
...orts	Pay or Clothing
...h or Effects	Personal Reports
...ation	Rank
...harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...harge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...y	Transportation

L

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Markon, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 28 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term of years.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 15 day of August 1864

Witness: Thomas Markon

Geo Lyon

Thos Markon

No. ____

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

on the 15th day of August 1864

By Capt Collins

To serve in the 2d Regiment of Mo Cav

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 19 .

No 939 Adjt Gen's Office

Washington, D.C. Aug 19, 1865

Commissioned by Capt H. Lyon

2d U.S. Cavalry, Mo V.

Mustered out at St Louis, Mo. Oct 20, 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A G O No. 74 & 75.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment of recruits, &c., in the volunteer service. Erasures and interlineations must be noted on the face of the instrument, as the law requires that no bounty shall be paid on illegal enlistments. Any soldier who has received pay or bounty, and who is discharged on account of any fraud, &c. A soldier is not entitled to pay or bounty, &c. The Regimental and Company officers are required to see that the recruit fully understands the terms of his enlistment before he is mustered into the service.

Note 2.—All enlistments must be attested by the signature of the officer mustering in the recruit, in all cases, before the Adjutant General's Office can authorize the payment of bounty. Any soldier who has received pay or bounty, and who is discharged on account of any fraud, &c., in the enlistment, or who may be, will consequently forfeit all pay and allowances due at the time of his discharge, and may be tried as a deserter.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri City OF St Louis

I, Thos Mahon, born in Dublin in the State of Ireland, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thos Mahon, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis this 15th day of Aug, 1864 } Thomas Mahon

Before D. Plittinger

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Regt Mo Vol

Ex. S. O. 4 Sub Dist St L.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thos Mahon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Gray eyes, Auburn hair, Fair complexion, is 5 ft 5 inches high.

D. Plittinger 2d Lieut

40 Regiment of Mo Vol Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One year from date of enlistment, in Company F 40 Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 24th day of Aug 1864 at Benton Barracks.

D. Plittinger 2d Lieut

and A.Q.M. Dept

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every [illegible] concerned in locomotion may be inspected to inspection. [illegible] persons other than they whose presence is absolutely required, should [illegible] to this room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented [illegible] for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to [illegible] the existence of certain defects that shall [illegible] if [illegible] exposed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by unscrupulous [illegible] a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by [illegible] the man himself, and that, in order to avoid [illegible] examiner in these questions should be recorded in the report. We would suggest a method of effecting this object as well as [illegible] it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the [illegible]

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he [illegible]

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded [illegible] ly, in the order of [illegible] as given in the 'Table.'"

"[illegible] to note every [illegible] from the normal [illegible] to count [illegible] For example, if [illegible] has remained [illegible] with a remarkable [illegible] or appeared [illegible] in small quantities, [illegible] and slight depression upon the adjacent [illegible]

"Any [illegible] part of the person should be noted, and the cause [illegible] [illegible] It is [illegible] to find [illegible] causing [illegible] [illegible] that cause being any [illegible] of disease.

"In [illegible] the man is found to have a [illegible] though not [illegible] [illegible] he is to [illegible] bear the proper [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] of May [illegible] following. The vaccine scar and its [illegible] [illegible] and whenever vaccination has been practiced at the recruiting [illegible]

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, [illegible] [illegible] If an [illegible] character is observed during the examination, [illegible] [illegible] be recorded. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] every [illegible] to see that [illegible] with them after examination, and [illegible] ignorant of the [illegible] [illegible] are examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in [illegible]

"To insure an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] should [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] about which a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Thomas Walker, age 38, occupation Laborer
born in Dublin Ireland presented by D Slattinger

1. Have you ever been sick? ....
   When, and of what disease? ....
2. Have you any disease now, and what? ....
3. Have you ever had fits? ....
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? ....
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? ....
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? .... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" ....
7. Are you subject to the piles? ....
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? ....
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? .... Yes

Head ....
Ears ....
Face ....
Eyes and Appendages ....
Nose ....
Organs of Mastication and Voice ....
Neck ....
Chest ....
Abdomen ....
Genital and Urinary Organs ....
Vertebral Column ....
Superior Extremities ....
Inferior Extremities ....

REMARKS.

Sound

46 Regt Mo Vol

DATE: Chicago Ill 17th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: Camp Douglas

[A. G. O. No. 99—1864.]

U. S. Vol. Corps of Surgeons
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Mahon, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am 38 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 15 day of August 1861

Witness: Geo Lyon

Thomas Mahon

40 Inf.

Pvt. Co. No. Baker

Enlisted at St Louis

on the 15 day of August 1861

by Capt Lyon

to serve 3 years

40 Regiment of Illinois Vols

Enlisted; Mustered in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. N 67.)

NOTE 1.—Blank will be filled with the name of State, &c., in the recruiting office. They will be made out in duplicate. In all cases—one to accompany the account of the Adjutant General, and the other to be retained by the recruiting officer, in the Adjutant General's office to whom the account is to be rendered for payment. The Descriptive roll must, in all cases, be filled up before the recruit is mustered into the service of the United States, and the oath administered. The muster roll must, in all cases, be filled up before the recruit is given up to the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Descriptive and muster rolls will be made out in duplicate.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment is not complete, or recruit mustered into the service of the United States, until the muster roll has been signed by the mustering officer, the Adjutant General, or the officer specially detailed to muster in the recruit, and the oath administered. The muster roll, countersigned by the Adjutant General, or Assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will constitute both enlistment and muster, and will be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the same. A muster roll will be made out at the end of every month, for all recruits mustered into the service of the United States during the month, and forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office, as directed in the circular of the 12th of February, 1861. Recruits will not be mustered into the service of the United States before either of them is given up to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri, ~~TOWN~~ City OF St Louis

I, Thos Mahon, born in Dublin

in the State of England, aged 26 years,

and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15th day of August, 186 4

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Thos Mahon, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis

this 15th day of August 186 4 Thomas Mahon

Before me, H. Pöttinger

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

46 Regt Mo Vol

H. Smith Capt & Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thos Mahon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Gray eyes, Chestnut hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

H. Pöttinger 2d Lieut

40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H 40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 2d day of Sept 1864 at Benton Barracks Mo

Capt Co. H 40th Regt Mo Vol

Pöttinger 2d Lieut

Mahr, Marcus

Co. I, 40 Missouri Inf.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

Mi	40	Mo.

Marcus Mischer

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Brks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $21.40 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recruited from Paul Hayd St Louis Mo Oct-8/64

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyist.

M | 40 | Mo.

Marcus Mahr

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Dec. 5, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov. 6, 1864

Where St. Louis Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hammer

M | 40 | Mo.

Marcus Mahr

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Dated Nashville Tenn Nov. 5, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov. 6, 1864

Where St. Louis Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A Hammond
Capt.

Ill. | 40 | Mo.

Marcus Winchester

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Received from
St. Louis Hospital Nov
6. 1864

Book mark: .....

David Allen
Capt.

(2554)

Mo	40	Mo.

+

Marcus Mueller

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in St. Louis

Post Hospt since Octb

5/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

a'cd allen

(3-63)

Copyist.

M 40 | Mo.

Marcus Wachs

Priv., Co. L 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Carlos Barracks, Sept 7, 1864.

Where born Dieringen, Austria

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Carlos Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 150; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Credited to St. Louis City Co. 3rd Ward, 2 Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

C. W. Allen

Copyist.

Locke, Marcus

I, Co. I, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 ✓ Enclosures.

...d Cards	Final Statements
...ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...s. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...scriptive Lists	Orders
...Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...ignment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...uster Sheet	Med. Examination /
...nlistment	Misc. Information
...Contracts	Pay or Clothing
...Death or Effects	Personal Reports
...Desertion	Rank
...Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...Pay	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marcus Major, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am four & two years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ two years.

GIVEN at: Burlington Iowa Ia

the 2nd day of Sept 1864

Witness:

F. Laurelman

Marcus Major

No. ____

Enlisted at ____

Volunteered at Burlington Iowa

____, 18__

By ____

40 Regiment of Iowa Inf

____

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

Entered in the Enrolment Record of the Office.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General's Office and one to accompany the muster-in roll of the company to which the recruit is assigned. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both copies and note thereon the date when the recruit was mustered into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the volunteer.

NOTE 2.—An additional bounty of one hundred dollars will be paid to veterans who reënlist within thirty days after the expiration of their term of service, if they have served faithfully and honestly during their previous enlistment. The Regimental and Company Commanders will be required to certify to the fact of faithful service in the case of each man reënlisting, and one to accompany the muster-in roll will be given on the back.

A discharge must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must also be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the volunteer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____: that the

said ____ is ____ years of age: and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 1870)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

Marcus Mahr, born in Prussia
in the State of Illinois, aged 42 years,
and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 28th day of August, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Marcus Mahr, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 29 day of August, 1864
Before Wm Gentry
Clerk of the Court

Marcus Mahr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig Surg. USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Marcus Mahr previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet five inches high.

John Reed
40th Regiment of Mo. Infy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for [illegible] years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, 40th Regiment of Mo. Infy Volunteers, on the 5th day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Wm Bonnville
Lieut 40th Mo Infy
Mustering Officer

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well [illegible] And all persons except the recruiting officer, the man being examined, the surgeon, and such others as may be required to assist or be present at the examination, should be excluded from the room.

The clothing of the Recruit should be washed clean before he [illegible] for inspection. It is important that [illegible] and sometimes [illegible] that certain diseases can be [illegible] and [illegible] to avoid an [illegible] [illegible] part shall escape [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Lorenzo Melo age 42 occupation Laborer

born in Cayuga Co. N.Y. presented by Ft. Reed

1. Have you ever been sick? ...
   When, and of what diseases? ...
2. Have you any disease now, and what? ...
3. Have you ever had fits? ...
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? ...
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? ...
   Or have you ever had the [illegible]
7. Are you subject to the piles? ...
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? ...
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head ...
Ears ...
Face ...
Eyes and Appendages ...
Nose ...
Organs of Mastication and Voice ...
Neck ... All Right
Chest ...
Abdomen ...
Genital and Urinary Organs ...
Vertebral Column ...
Superior Extremities ...
Inferior Extremities ...

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 24 1864 Secondary Surg. U.S.A.
RENDEZVOUS: Ft Lyon Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No 69—Print.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marcus Mabie, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Fourty Two years and ~~...~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Union Bay N.Y.

the 5th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

F Vanclooner

M E Mabie

Mustered into the service of the United States as a ~~Private~~ Corporal, Company (A), Regiment of Cavalry, by Capt Wisner

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

....., 18 .

By .....

Regiment of .....

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ....., 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF La Crosse

I Marcus Maher, born in Ireland
in the State of Austria, aged 42 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 23d day of August 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Marcus Maher, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at La Crosse County
this 23d day of August, 1864,
Before me, Thos Hughes
Lt. 40th Wisn

Marcus Maher

CERTIFICATE ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Ludwig Surg 40 Wisc
EXAMINING SURGEON.
40 Great Medicine Val

CERTIFICATE ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer M Maher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet five inches high.

John Reed
40th Regiment of Wis Infy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~five~~ 1 years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D 40th Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers, on the 27 day of August 1864, at La Crosse

By Lt Reed
Lt 40th Wisc

Wall, Henry

Co. A., 40 Missouri Inf

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBER

C/I | 40 | Mo.

Henry Hall

Sergt, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Aug. 8 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 20/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 51 82/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one Ms. S. E. Musket and accoutrements Complete retained

Book mark: .....

Cornell

(Over.) Copyist.

C | 40 | Mo.

Private Edward Ball

Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

	40	Mo.

Henry Mall

Sergt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Hassell

Copyist.

III	40	Mo.

Henry Mall

Sgt. Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Willet

(859) Copyist.

M | 40 | Mo.

Henry Mall

Sgt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

(A.G.O.) Copyist.

III | 40 | Mo.

Henry Mall

Sgt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Willard

(Mil.) Copyist.

III | 40 | Mo.

Hiram Hall

3 Sgt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 10 & 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall

(8&S) Copyist.

M 40 | Mo.

Henry Mail

Co. U, Co. U 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Aug. 23, 1864.

Where born Washington County

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Tailor

When enlisted Aug. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks. Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 10th Regt. St. Louis Mo. Mo. Inf. Vol. Inf.

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbot

Colonel.

Moll, Henry

....., Co. A, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

...d Cards	Final Statements
...ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
... of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...iptive Lists	Orders
...harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...listment Papers 7	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...asualty Sheet	Med. Examination
...onfinement	Misc. Information
...ontracts	Pay or Clothing
...th or Effects	Personal Reports
...esertion	Rank
...scharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...scharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...ady	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Small, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [redacted] YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty Eight years and ____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [redacted] years.

Given at St Louis Mo Henry Small
the 17 day of August 1864

Witness: _____

No. ____
Henry Small
Volunteered at St Louis
August 17, 1864
By Nelson Bell 2d Lieut
of Regiment of Infantry
_____
_____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
_____
Discharged _____, 18 .
Henry Small
Capt Co. [illegible]
[illegible]
St Louis Mo

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges, and in all cases to accompany the muster-rolls of the troops when mustered into the service of the United States, in order to entitle the recruit to the bounty, &c. The blanks not required will be returned.

Note 2.—An enlistment may take place before any officer authorized to muster in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. A muster-roll of the company, embracing the name of the recruit, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office as soon as practicable after the muster.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6. 1892
Second Auditor's Office, to receive papers relating to claims for bounty, back pay, and pensions of deceased officers and soldiers of the Volunteer service, and to examine, certify, and transmit the same to the Second Auditor for settlement.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry Small, born in Cuxhafen in the State of Germany, aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Tayler, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of August, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three Years~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Small, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 17th day of Aug, 1864 before me Adam Bay 2d Lieut 47th Infmo Vol

Henry Small

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Med Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Small previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

Adam Bay 2d Lieu

47th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

{ A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. }

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years ~~or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company G, 47th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 22 day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Capt. M. Farland

1st Lieut Robt Gordon

2d Lieut Adam Bay

40162

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Moll, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and ..... months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo Henry Moll

the 17 day of August 1864

Witness:

_____

_____

No 2 Mo Vols

No _____ Pvt Henry Moll

Enlisted at St Louis

August 17, 1864

By Adjutant Bay 2d Cav Mo

42 Regiment of Cav Vol

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

_____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both original enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. In the case of [illegible] in all cases where the recruiting officer is to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit is assigned should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment home to serve. A certificate in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry Inall, born in Lincolnshire in the State of Yorkshire, aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Tayler, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for ~~three years~~ one year, the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Inall solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 27th day of Aug, 1864, BEFORE Adam Bay 2d Lieut 3d Inf Mo Vols

Henry Inall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have ~~carefully~~ examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Ward Hospital St Louis

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Inall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

Adam Bay 2d Lieut

111 Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No 73 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year, from date of enlistment, in Company G of the 111 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 29 day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

1st Lieut 6th Regt Vet Res Corps

A.C.O. Mustering Officer.

Enlisted Aug 27th 1864



Malone, Thomas

Co. E., 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERED.

M | 40 | Mo.

Thomas Maloney

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pilot Knob, Mo. Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——— 100

Due soldier $ ——— 100; due U. S. $ 6 08 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 19 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33 100; due $ 33 33 100

Remarks: Due U S. Forage
Cap & Rifle Cart
Lost $2.30.

Book mark:

Captain.

H | 40 | Mo.

Edward J. Mahoney

Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paid

(Sign) Captain.

E | 40 | Mo.

Thomas Malone

Pt....., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 186 5:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(838) (Signed)

M | 40 | Mo.

Thomas Maloney

Pt....., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(Sign) Thos Thompson (Appoint.

M | 40 | Mo.

Horace Maloney

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 135 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(Sign) Capt.

W	40	Mo.

Thomas Maloney

Pvt....., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Washington

(Title) (Signature)

Co. | 40 | Mo.

Thomas Mahoney

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 5, 1864.

Where born County Limerick Ireland

Age 44 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 26, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

County paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruited to St Louis
Mo Enlisted 1st Ward
1st Dist Mo,

Book mark:

Wm Barr Capt
Comd.

Malony Thomas

..., Co. C, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

... Cards	Final Statements
... Records	Furloughs or L. of A
... of Pris. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
... Charges	Med. Des. Lists
... Lists	Orders
... Certificates	Pris. of War Record
... Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...tion to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...y Sheet	Med. Examination 1
...ment	Misc. Information
...ts	Pay or Clothing
... or Effects	Personal Reports
...	Rank
...ge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...ge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...	Transportation
...	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos. Mahony, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ Five YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and ..... months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 24 day of August 1864

Witness: R Wagner

Thos. Mahony

I Thos Mahony
No. 4 Co. G
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
Aug 24, 1864,
By Lt Colonel
To serve 2 yrs
Regiment of Enlisted

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Thomas Mahoney, born in County Limerick in the State of Ireland, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Mahoney, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at St Louis this 21st day of Aug, 1864, BEFORE Wm C Kinsley Jr Justice of the Peace

Thos Mahoney

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surg 4th

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Mahoney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit has Hazel eyes, Light Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 3/4 inches high.

R Wagner

2d Lieut 4th Regt Mo Vol Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "C" of the 4th Regiment of Regt Mo Volunteers, on the 21st day of Aug 1864, at St Louis Mo

Albert Brunnell
Capt 4th Regt Mo Vol
Co. "C" 4th Regt Mo Vol

42 1100

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Healey, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ two YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ two years.

GIVEN at Toledo Ohio

the 24 day of August 1864

Witness: R Wagner. Thos Dunlavy

Enlisted at Toledo Ohio, this 24 day of August 1864

No. 1

By Capt. Wm Wells

Recruit.

Mustered into the service of the United States, this ..... day of ..... 18..

By .....

.....

Recruit.

Transferred to Co. ..... Regt ..... ( )

By order of .....

Recruit.

Mustered into the service of the United States, this 25th day of August 1864

By Capt. Wm Wells

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments of volunteers, &c., in the service of the United States. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster in roll, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is to serve, and the bounty he pays bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Thomas Mahony, born in County Limerick
in the State of Ireland, aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 28th day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Private in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ TWO YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Mahony, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 28th day of Aug, 1864
BEFORE Lt Col W H Lamberton Mustered & Inspector

Thos Mahony

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Capt Surg 40 Reg Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Mahony previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Hazel eyes, Light Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 ½ inches high.

R Wagner
2d Lieut 40 Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 40 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 28 day of Aug 1864 at Benton Bks St Louis Mo

Lt Col Commanding
Colonel

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tilpier's Manual.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Thomas Fielding Age 19 Occupation Laborer

born in Ireland, presented by Lieutenant

1. Have you ever been sick? No.
   When, and of what disease?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No.
3. Have you ever had fits? No.
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No.
7. Are you subject to the piles? No.
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No.
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

All Right

REMARKS.

Approved

Date: Aug 28th 1861

Rejections:

[A. G. O. No. 99. Print.]

Inspecting Surgeon

Mandrich, August

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Inf.	40	Mo.

August Mandrich

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Bks. Mo., Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch. 1, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 77/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 43 23/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boyd
Captain.

Ill | 40 | Mo.

August Mandrick

Pvt

, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Regan

Capt.

M | 40 | Mo.

August Mandrick

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bogan

Captain

M | 40 | Mo.

August Maudrick

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fred C. Sass

(Sig.)

Officer

M | 40 | Mo.

August Mandwich

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

Captain

H | 40 | Mo.

August Mandrick

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Bounty paid $ 33.33

Bounty due $ 66.67

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wm. Dix

(Sig.) Capt.

Mo	40	Mo.

August Mandrich

Pvt., Co. H 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Paper Hanger

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co.
3 Yard 1 Cong Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Seed

(Signature) Captain.

Vandrich, August

[illegible], Co. H, 10 Reg't Mass Inf.

3 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible]al Records	Furloughs or L. of A
[illegible] of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible]. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]ptive Lists	Orders
[illegible]rge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
[illegible]ment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]ission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
[illegible]y Sheet	Med. Examination /
[illegible]ement	Misc. Information
[illegible]racts	Pay or Clothing
[illegible] or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]tion	Rank
[illegible]rge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]rge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible]y	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Vincent Vandrick, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at Fort Lowe - Mo

the 31st day of August 1864.

Witness: Vincent Vandrick

Fred E. Gordon

No. ____

Volunteered at Chicago Ills Aug 31 1864

By Capt Williams

To Co. A 1st Regt of Engrs

---enlistment; last served in Company ( )

---Regt of ---

Discharged ---, 18--

Co. A 1st Regt Engrs

Fort Leavenworth Kans

Aug 29 1865

Cons: Mus. Co. A 2d Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ---, Do CERTIFY, That I am the --- of ---; that the said --- is --- years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ---

the --- day of ---

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges, &c., in the following manner. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return and the other to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier belongs will be written on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster in will be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. A muster out will be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States either of them in place of the following one.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri — TOWN OF St Louis

I, August Maudrich born in Germany in the State of ——, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Paper hanger, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty first day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, August Maudrich, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 31st day of August, 1864 } A. Maudrich

BEFORE H. Hettinger

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Smith Asst Surg 4th Regt Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer August Maudrich previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

H. Hettinger 2nd Lieut
40th Regiment of Fifty Two — Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year, from date of enlistment, in Company B 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864

H. Hettinger 2nd Lieut
Commanding Company.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted [illegible] treatment of the men being watched almost freely, but every [illegible] examination may be committed to memorium. For obvious [illegible] more officers than they whose presence is absolutely required, should [illegible] to the room."

[illegible] of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented [illegible] examination. It is impossible for the medical officer [illegible] the existence of certain diseases that commonly accompany, with [illegible] and they sometimes may be, and sometimes are, by manufacturers [illegible]

[illegible] certain defects can be ascertained only by [illegible] and can, in many instances, be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Vincent Landwick age 21 occupation Peter Langer

born in Germany, presented by L. Sr. Langer

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what disease? Typhoid Fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Effective

DATE: August 31st 1864

ENLISTED FOR: 3 Yrs

H. Smith Asst-Surgeon 1st Regt Vols
Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 99—June)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Brandrick, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am twenty years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the completion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 27 day of August 1864

Witness: Chas E Pardow

August Brandrick

No. 40

August Brandrick, Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 27, 1864

By C. Matthias 2d Lt.

40th Regiment of Enlisted Men, Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, as a Private in Capt. [illegible]'s Company ( ) Regt of ____

Enlisted ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for [illegible] in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting [illegible] who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Com[illegible] must be given in full.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service [illegible] in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of [illegible] enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania

TOWN OF City of Erie

I, August Hendrick, born in Germany in the State of ——, aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Storkeeper, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty first day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, August Hendrick, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at City of Erie this 31st day of August, 1864. A. Hendrick

Before R. J. Hettinger

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Jud'l Dist Med Surg'n Pa Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer August Hendrick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

R. J. Hettinger 2nd Lieut

40th Regiment of Pa Vols Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D 2nd Regiment of Pa Vol Volunteers, on the 31st day of August 1864 at Erie Pa

R. J. Hettinger 2nd Lieut

Commanding Officer.

Mandrick, August
26, 40 Missouri Inf.

private | private

CAMP NUMBER.

	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Manuel, Philip
Co B, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Same Manuel, Philip

Manuel Philpot

Co B., 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Inf.	40	Mo.

Philipp Wagenseil

22, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll, dated**

Benton Bks Mo Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 11/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 53 72/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 6 66/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance returned

Book mark:

Jones

Ill. | 40 | Mo.

Philip Marzenal

Pvt, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Absent without
Leave June 30
1865.

Book mark:

Joiner.

(1)

Copyright

Vol.	40	Mo.

Phillip† Hammond

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) Harris.

Copyright

M	40	Mo.

Phillips Maunwal

Pvt, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(360) Copyright.

7th	40	Mo.

Corp'l Maunwaill

Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since Dec 7th 64

Book mark:

(2[illegible])

W	40	Mo.

Phillip + Manwell

Pvt

....., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(3[illegible])

Copyright

C. | 40 | Mo.

+

Christ. Hannah

Appears with rank of Cpl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 40 Regt Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 14, 1864

Where born Rehen Germany

Age 22 years; occupation Baker

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 14 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.00

Where credited

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Transfered to 8th Regt 1st Dist Mo St Louis Mo. Directed to take (over)

Book mark:

W. Bowditch

(1861) Copyist.

★1891★
8595505
APR. 20

Manural Thiellip

....., Co....., 40 Reg't Wards

1 Enclosures.

	Final Statements
	Furloughs or L. of A
	Med. Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
	Orders
	Pris. of War Parole
1	Requisitions

Other Papers relating to—

	Furlough or L. of A
	Med. Certificates
	Misc. Letters
	Pay or Claims
	Personal Papers
	Rolls
	Transfers to Regt
	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

40 Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Maneval, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 1 day of September 1864

Witness:

C A Rogers

No. 29

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

for the term of 3 Yrs, 1864

To Mo Engrs

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

33 93 Mo Inf

3 Cav Mo Vols

3 Mo Cav

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the day of

Witness:

(A G O No 74 & 75)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It will be filled out in duplicate in all cases to accompany the recruiting service. The duplicate will be retained by the mustering officer, as the case may be, and will constitute a part of the muster-roll of the company.

Note 2.—An enlisted man is entitled to a discharge before the expiration of his term of service, when he can procure a substitute who is accepted by the Adjutant General's Office as an equivalent for the time unexpired, and who is mustered into the service in his place. A soldier can procure a substitute only from the class of persons who are liable to do military duty, and who are not themselves serving as substitutes. A substitute must, in all cases, be a citizen of the United States, or one who has declared his intention to become such, as required by the naturalization laws. A soldier cannot be discharged on account of a substitute who deserts, or who is discharged for disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or who fails to report for duty. A substitute must be mustered into the service of the United States, &c. &c. in the presence of the officer mustering the company into service, as the case may be, and will constitute a part of the muster-roll of the company.

Received from Second Auditor

Oct 8, 1923

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Philipp Manewal, born in Umstadt
in the State of Hessen, aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Tailor, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1 day of Septbr, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Five Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as now, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Philipp Manewal do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 1 day of Septbr, 1864 Philipp Manewal
before John C Allen and
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and infirmities (internal), which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Stolle M.D.
Lieut & Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Philipp Manewal previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

R Wagner
2d Lt 40 Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for the term of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 14 day of Sept 1864

Dr Chas Stolle
Capt Comdg Co

Mangold, Philip

Co I, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Ill. | 40 | Mo.

Philip Mangold

Priv., Co. I 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 7, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Gray

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enlisted at St. Louis Co. St. Louis Co. Ward 1 City Mo.

Book mark:

A. A. Miller

(Signature) Captain

Inf	40	Mo.

Philip Maugald

Sol, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hosp't Vicksburg

Miss since Feb 14/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Burnham

(3-9) Copyist.

III	40	Mo.

Philip Mangold

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospt Vicksburg

Since since Feb 14/65

(Ed Green)

(as appears on Roll)

Book mark:

Burnham

(Signature)

(358)

H | 40 | Mo.

Philip Mangold

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in hosp't

Vicksburg, Miss,

since Feb. 14, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(250) Copyist.

Ill. | 40 | Mo.

Philip Mangold

Priv., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enlistment at St Louis Mo. Sheffield Bks. Jan. 6, 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(158) Copyist.

Inf.	40	Mo.

Philipp Mangold

Priv., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

a w allen

(968) (Copyist.

III	40	Mo.

Philip Mangold

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Benton Bks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date * Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 52.68 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Records show that this man was mustered out since Muster Roll was made out

* See Indorsement

Book mark:

Lieutenant

(Rank)

M 40 | Mo.

Philip Maugold

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo July 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 28, 1865

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 52 68/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100/100

Remarks: Due Soldier on acct of Clothing
$8.99⅔c — Mustered out in
accordance with Circular from
Surgeon Generals Office dated May 4/65
muster out to take effect July 28/65 — only such
bounty due the man as may have accrued at
the date of his muster out.

Book mark:

Jan
Captain

Rangold, Philip

I, Co. G, 40 Reg't [illegible] Inf.

24 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible] Records	Furloughs or L. of A
[illegible] of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible] Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible] Descriptive Lists	Orders
[illegible] Certificates	Pris. of War Record
[illegible] Payment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible] Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
[illegible] Monthly Sheet	Med. Examination /
[illegible] Enlistment	Misc. Information
[illegible] Receipts	Pay or Clothing
[illegible] Claims or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible] Application	Rank
[illegible] Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible] Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible] Pay	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Phillip Mongold, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one
Do Declare, That I am 44 years and ~~—~~ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one

Given at St Louis Mo
the 30th day of August 1864

Witness:
W. F. Sanford

Phillip Mongold

Phillip Mongold
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 30, 1864
By Lieut Colo Hyde
40 Regiment of M.S.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged , 18 .

A. G. O., 1867, Transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps, and to the 2d Regiment U.V.R.C.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments of whites, &c. And in the former case. They will be made out in duplicate—one to accompany the remaining returns of the superintendent and the remaining (other) to the Adjutant-General, who pays bounty, &c. The [illegible] and one to accompany the [illegible]

Note 2.—An enlistment made to serve [illegible] in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of [illegible] enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Phillip Mongold, born in _____

in the State of Germany, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30th day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three years~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Phillip Mongold solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Missouri this 30th day of September, 1864, before me: Phillip Mongold

JOHN GOETTING Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd
Asst Surg 40 Reg Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Phillip Mongold previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Grey hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Charles Lepp 2d Lt.
40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 A. 65.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company L, 40th Regiment of Light Inf Volunteers, on the 1st day of October, 1864 at St Louis Missouri
Chas Lepp 2d Lt. Commanding Co

Changes & Casualties
for period of my command
Phila. Hancock Lt. Col.
7th Regt. Vol Infantry

Changes

Casualties

Head Quarters 7th Regt Vol
Camp near Bolivar Heights June 23rd 1862

Casualties of the command
for the month of June
Lieut. Col. 7th Regt Vol

Casualties for the month of June 1862
Lieut. Col. 7th Regt Vol

Casualties for the month of June
Lieut. Col. 7th Regt Vol
Commanding

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and [illegible] to admit of the men being undressed freely, that every [illegible] examination may be conducted to [illegible]. The [illegible] of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented [illegible] examination. It is impossible for the [illegible] of [illegible] diseases that absolutely disqualify [illegible] they may be, and sometimes are, by [illegible] that certain defects can be ascertained only by [illegible] examination; the recruit on the [illegible] as well as [illegible] part shall escape inspection through any [illegible] questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before [illegible] be dressed of all the clothing and [illegible] of [illegible] should be [illegible] and [illegible] should be sent [illegible] and [illegible] examined, and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] examination [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Philip Mangold age 44 occupation Farmer
born in Germany formerly Lieut Co F 2 Regt Infty

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? [illegible] Or have you ever had the "blues?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

RIB Right

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug 31st 1864
RENDEZVOUS: Fort Lewis Wn

H. Judd Capt & Asst Surg U.S.A. Brig Gen Vols
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 20—Print.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Theis Mangold, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 44 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~THREE~~ one years.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 30th day of August 1864

Witness:

Ka F. Bayford

Theis Mangold

Co. "M" Regt

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 30th, 1864

By Lieut Colo. Comdg

40th Regiment of Mo S M

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged ....., 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of soldiers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be filled in all cases—same to enlist, the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General. And one to the Mustering officer, who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier belongs.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment liable to service. A minor in all cases, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of minority, as the case may be, will constitute no bar to the discharge of the soldier unless the consent of having joined the service.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A G O No M & 38)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Philip Maygold, born in _____

in the State of Germany, aged 44 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30 day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Philip Maygold solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 1st day of September, 1864, before me: John Gretter Justice of the Peace

Philip Maygold

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ks Jacobs Capt
Co G 40 Reg Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Philip Maygold previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, grey hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Charles Lepp 2d Lt
40 Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo Volunteers, on the 2 day of Sept 1864

Manneval, Philip

Co B, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBER

Jno Manneval

Manning Williams

Co G., 40 Missouri Inf.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

M | 40 | Mo.

William F. Manning

....., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Where born Pemiscot Mo

Occupation Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom [illegible] term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged

[signature]

(Clerk) (Captain)

M | 40 | Mo.

Wm F Manning

Pvt, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 - Absent without leave
Mar & Apl 1865 - Absent sick in Hosp at N.B. Louisiana
Mar 5. 65.
May 1865 - Absent sick since Mar 17. 65.
July 1865 - Absent sick in Hosp.

Book mark:

(15)

M6 | 40 | Mo.

W. H. Manning

Pvt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Baton Rouge, La.,

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Attached to hospital:

From ....., 186 .

Now employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

To ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Name appears on Descriptive Roll of Co. E 40 Regiment

Book mark: .....

F. Fuller

Capt.

M | 40 | Mo.

William F. Manning

Pvt, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, June 6, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 5, 186 5

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 46 72/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 67/100

Remarks: Shortage for transfer $21.40.

Mustered out in accordance with Circular from Surg Genls Office dated Washington DC May 4 / 65 - To take effect June 5 / 65 Treasurer will receive and cause to be paid the pay due accrued at the date of muster out

Book mark:

Co. [illegible]

Pvt. | 40 | Mo.

William F. Manning

Enl'd ____, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 9 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Quin'y Barracks, Ills Aug 7, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out
May 4/65 in accord-
ance with order
from Surgeon Gen'l
U.S. Washington D.C.

Book mark:

Clayton

Copyist.

M	40	Mo.

William Manning
Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hosp
N. O. Transferred
5, 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Haynes

(3553) Copyist

M | 40 | Mo.

William Manning

Cor, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Fuller

(360) Orderly

M | 40 | Mo.

William Manning

Corl, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent without leave

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Fuller

(2000) Copyist

M | 40 | Mo.

William F. Manning

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Fuller

(.....) Copyist

M | 40 | Mo.

William F Manning

Pvt, Co. G 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Penobscott Co Me

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis 6 Wd 1 Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(Signature) Clerk.

Canning, William

F, Co. L, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

d Cards	1	Final Statements	
ial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
e. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
ptive Lists		Orders	
harge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
ment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
alty Sheet		Med. Examination	1
nlistment		Misc. Information	1
unds		Pay or Clothing	
h or Effects		Personal Reports	
ction		Rank	
harge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
harge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
		Transportation	1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P.O.

Claim No. 46 16940

Name Manning
(Name.)

Co. D, 45 Regt Tex. Inf.

Returned Div. 5-31-, 1918

Copy sheet of trial

or ab. ot. Case of

enlistment &c, 1918

M.C.R.

WD

Note.

Record found bearing

on injury.

Hasfur

Dist

Experimental papers

WD.

Last furnished 5-1-, 1918

WD

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Manning, desir'ng to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

the 12th day of Sept. A.D. 1864

Witness:

H.H.C. Hussey

W. F. Manning

No. ____

William Manning

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

Sept. 12th 1864

To serve one year

By Lieut. Mitchell

Regiment of Mo. Cav.

Age, enlistment; last served in Company (if) ____ Regiment ____ Discharged ____ 18 ____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in roll, and the other to be forwarded to the Adjutant-General's Office, to accompany the descriptive list of the recruit, to the end that the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit is assigned must be stated in the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to —— inclusive. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of payment to the recruit. The muster-in roll, or descriptive list, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will contain the name of the recruit, the date of the enlistment, the name of the officer by whom enlisted, and the name of the State for which he enlisted. The recruit must, in all cases, be mustered into the service of the United States before either of them is entitled to pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll will be made out in duplicate and forwarded to the Adjutant-General's Office, to accompany the descriptive list of the recruit, as soon as practicable after the enlistment of twenty recruits, and the remainder at the end of each month. The muster-in roll will be signed by the mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, and the recruit, and sworn to before some officer competent to administer oaths. The recruit will sign the muster-in roll with his name, and not by mark. The muster-in roll will state the time for which the recruit enlisted, and the bounty to which he will be entitled at the expiration of his term of service.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, William Manning, born in Penobscot Co.
in the State of Maine, aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 1st day of Sept, 1864, before Lieut. Wm. V. Whitwell Recruiting Officer. } Wm Manning

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Capt Surg 40 Reg Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Manning previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Auburn hair, light complexion, is five feet 8 inches high.

Lieut Wm V. Whitwell
40th Regiment of Mo Vols Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year from date of enlistment, in Company "C", 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept, 1864 at Benton Barracks Mo
Lieut Wm V. Whitwell
Lieut & Mustering Officer
U.S. Mustering & Recruiting Service

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every [illegible] may be inspected to inspection. For obvious [illegible] others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should [illegible] the room."

"Each person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented [illegible] examination. It is impossible for the medical officer to [illegible] the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when [illegible] as they occasionally may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations [illegible] a month old."

"It has been remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by question [illegible] the man himself; and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, [illegible] answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall [illegible] suggest a method of conducting this object as well as of making it sure [illegible] no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the [illegible]."

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he [illegible] ordered to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded [illegible] methodically, in the order of sections as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The purpose is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal [illegible] in each particular region. For example: If the man has received [illegible] a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depres[illegible] it be noted down: 'Cicatrix and slight depression [illegible] on the right [illegible] region.'"

"The [illegible] of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned [illegible] if known. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping [illegible] of Georgia, without there being any indication of disease. [illegible] never should be noted."

"If the man be found to have a Circocele, though not [illegible] disqualifying, it will be noted under the proper head, and as of [illegible] may cause difficulty. The exact size, scar and its position [illegible], and whether vaccination has been practised on the [illegible]."

"Under the head of 'Remarks' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, [illegible] If an interpreter is employed during the inspection, that [illegible] be recorded. Recruits sometimes speak English very well when first [illegible] who, from other considerations, are entirely ignorant of the lan[illegible] to be understood, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge on [illegible]."

"By means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, [illegible] to certain questions of importance which may subsequently arise; [illegible] the case declare a desertion, when a question of identity may exist, the [illegible] marks were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon."

"It frequently happens that an 'absolute disqualification' will be dis[illegible] during the examination. Such a defect may be detected [illegible] of the examination. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary [illegible] further."

"The Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the [illegible] to be in no hurry to send, and thence transmitted to the [illegible]."

"Should the Inspecting Surgeon reinspection should be ordered [illegible] by the Surgeon, [illegible] reasons of rejection, the decision [illegible] with the proceedings of the Board [illegible] to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

William Manning

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo

In the 40th Mo Vols

By

Wm L. Whitwell

Lieut and

(Recruiting Officer.

Approved

H. Tiedd M.D.

Asst Surg 40th Reg Mo Vols

Inspecting Surgeon

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT William Manning, age 17, occupation Soldier
born in Maine, presented by Whitwell

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? Typhoid Fever 2 years ago
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

Good

REMARKS.

Cicatrice of Right Great Toe
Otherwise

DATE: Sept 1st 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

16 Judd Capt 2 Regt 4 Regt Am Vols
Inspecting Surgeon

[A. G. O. No. 80—Print.]

tal Number 537

William F. Mcnamara

Nativity

ried or Single

ce

fice address of
r nearest relative.

Pvt Co. G Regiment 2nd Me Inft

admitted Sept 12 1864

what source

sis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)



Syr 2nd Me

n occasion wounded

de or woolen

TREATMENT.

[FOR MOST IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Manning, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and Four months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.

the 1st day of Sept. A.D. 1864

Witness:

Wm Asbe Hudley

William Manning

No. ——

Enlistment at St. Louis, Mo.

on the 1st day of Sept, 1864

By Lieut. Wm. J. Whitfield

to serve 40 Regiment of Mo. Vols.

40 days

——

Date of enlistment; last served in Company (—)

1st Sept Regt or Missouri Militia

Discharged ——, 18 .

Wm Asbe Hudley

Lieut. Co. B. 40 Regt Mo. Vol. Inf.

Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the existing service, as well as for original enlistments in all cases—one to accompany the muster-roll of the company, and the other to be forwarded by the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General's office, and one to be given to the recruit. If the applicant (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's office, and one to be given to the recruit. If the applicant (not the recruiting officer) is a minor, the consent required by the 3d section of the act approved July 22, 1861, must be given on the back of the page hereof, before the recruit can be mustered into the service of the United States; and no minor who has not served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier is mustered in only when he reports in person at the rendezvous assigned by the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster, as the case may be, will commence on the day of enlistment, as the soldier has NOT mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the Adjutant General.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——, Do CERTIFY, That I am the —— of ——; that the said —— is —— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ——

the —— day of ——

Witness:

——

——

(OVER.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, William Manning, born in Amherst county,
in the State of Maine, aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as is or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Manning, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo
this 1st day of Sept, 1864. } W. F. Manning
Before me, Lieut. Wm. S. Whitcomb
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Capt Surg 40 Reg Mo V.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Manning previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Auburn hair, Light complexion, is Five feet 8 inches high.

Lieut. Wm. S. Whitcomb
40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, of the 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis Missouri
per Lieut. Wm. S. Whitcomb 2nd Lieut Co. "E" 40th Regt Mo V.C.

Office A. A. P. M. Genl. M.
St. Louis June 3d, 65
Respectfully referred to Capt.
Hamilton A.D.C. Notify
said Dist. Officers for action
By Command
of Brig. Gen. A.P.M. Genl. U.S.A.

William F. Hamilton
Capt. & A.D.C. & A.P.M.
Dist.

Complied with June
9th 1865.

Exposition No. 11

TRANSPORTATION—

Maynard, Adoo

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Date	Event

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	

	40	Mo.

Adam Marchard

Pvt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Camp Benton Mo Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Nov 1st, 1864.

~~Clothing~~ account:

Last settled Nov 1st, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 69/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 17/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Due U S: for one Springfield Rifle Musket U.S.

Book mark:

Enrolled at [illegible]

(Sig.) Comd.

16	40	Mo.

William Richmond

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. from recruits
Aug 25 1863 from Gen'l U.S.A.
Hospital at Paducah
Ky. Discharged
per Gen'l Ord No 6 Hdqrs
Dept Missouri Aug
June 26th 1865 D

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 40 | Mo.

Adam Wanshard

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd $ 100 for Reg'mt
S. O. No. 27 Hdq'rs Pilot Knob
Mo. Nov. 11, 1864.

Book mark:

Enlisted

(Date) (Signed.)

M	40	Mo.

Adam Menshend

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fines four dollars per S.O. No. 27 dated Nov. 11, 1864.

Book mark:

Washington

(Muster) Copyist.

M | 40 | Mo.

Adam + Monkhordt

Cpl., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave and fined four dollars by S. O. Dated Paducah Ky. Nov. 11, 1864.

Book mark:

Washington

(1864) Copyist.

H	40	Mo.

Adam Rankard

Cpt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(Signature) Capt.

H. | 40 | Mo.

Private Hannah Marshard

Co. E, Co. E 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Baden Germany

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited St Louis, St Louis 2nd Ward 4th C.D. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit and entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Fossett

(Signature) Captain.

Marcott, Adam

L, Co. E, [illegible] Reg't [illegible] Inf.

2 Enclosures.

[illegible]d Cards	Final Statements
[illegible]rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
[illegible]ve. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible]. M. Charges	Med. Due. Lists
[illegible]criptive Lists	Orders
[illegible]harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
[illegible]tment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]vision to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
[illegible]ity Sheet	Med. Examination /
[illegible]ilment	Misc. Information
[illegible]ects	Pay or Clothing
[illegible]h or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]on	Rank
[illegible]ge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]ge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible]	Transportation

Note 1.—The blank will be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to be retained by the recruiting officer and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment before a mustering officer, or a commissioned officer of the Army, is not valid, in all cases, to entitle the soldier to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in must be made by the mustering officer, or some commissioned officer of the Army, before the case may be, will counterman the muster in. The mustering officer, or commissioned officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having witnessed the execution of them in each case. Every recruit must be sworn into the service of the United States before such enlistment is complete.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam Ehrhart, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of TWELVE MONTHS, DO DECLARE, that I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 12 day of August 1864

Witness: H. H. Welles

Adam Ehrhart

No. ____

Adam Ehrhart

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

Aug 12 1864

By H. H. Welles

Lieut & R.C.

Mustering Officer.

Enlisted ____ 18__

Discharged ____ 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ do certify that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of TWELVE MONTHS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A G O No. 74 & 76)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENTS.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, Adam Manert born in Saxe Weimar in the State of Saxony aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11th day of Dec. 1861 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of TWELVE MONTHS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Adam Manert do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible] this 11th day of Dec. 1861. Before me, Lt. Col. Lehmann 40th N.Y. Vols. Adam Manert

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Medical Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Adam Manert previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, [illegible] hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Lt. Col. Lehmann 40th N.Y. Vols.

40th Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

(A. G. O., No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for twelve months from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Volunteers, on the 11th day of Dec. 1861

Lt. Col. Lehmann Commanding

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam Bonsall

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of [illegible] YEARS or during the pleasure of the President of the United States; DO DECLARE, that I am [illegible] years of age; that I have never been [illegible] a court martial, or [illegible] serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier.

Witness my hand at Philadelphia this 5th day of August 1864.

Witness

Adam Bonsall

No. [illegible]

Enlisted the 5th day of August 1864

To serve [illegible] and [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

I, [illegible] aged [illegible] years; last served in Company [illegible]

Regt of [illegible]

Born in [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

Age [illegible] Occupation [illegible]

Complexion [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]

Height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness my hand

This [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENTS.

I, [illegible] OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

aged [illegible] years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],

enlisted himself a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

[illegible] WAR, and engaged to serve [illegible] years, and hereby: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are or may be, established for [illegible] volunteers. And I, [illegible] do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible]

this 12th day of August 1864

before [illegible]

Co. E. 40th Regt. Md. Vol.

I HEREBY CERTIFY That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defect and mental infirmity, which would in any way, incapacitate him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I HEREBY CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

40th Regt. of [illegible] Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A G O No. 3)

Bam Mansland

2nd Stand

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(See third page of Instructions in Tactics and Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT [illegible] 1864

born in [illegible], aged 24, occupation Laborer

presented by [illegible]

1 Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

3 Have you ever had fits?

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7 Are you subject to piles?

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE [illegible] 1864

RENDEZVOUS:

[illegible]

Inspecting Surgeon.

Manshardt, Adam

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

123

Morton Charles

Co F, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

	40	Mo.

Charles Manlen

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 16 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 7, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 54/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 65 26/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks:

Book Mark:

Howe

Clerk.

60	40	Mo.

Charles Franklin

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

(Over)

Copyright

M	40	Mo.

Charles Manlin

Corp'l, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:

Deserted at Cav Hd Qrs
April 29 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(284) Horace Copyist.

M | 40 | Mo.

Charles Manter

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3541) Copyist.

M | 40 | Mo.

Charles Manter

1st, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.)

Copyist.

M | 40 | Mo.

Charles Manter

Sgt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Sept 1 to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

Recruit

(2667) Copyist.

M. | 40 | Mo.

Charles Manter

Pvt., Co. K 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Manchester

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blond

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis Mo. St Louis Co. 7th Ward

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Initial) Recruiter

Copyist.

Baxter, Charles

P, Co. A, 50 Reg't Mo Inf

2 Enclosures.

Card	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
tive Lists	Orders
rge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
ment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
lty Sheet	Med. Examination
ignment	Misc. Information
ucts	Pay or Clothing
or Effects	Personal Reports
tion	Rank
rge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
rge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Maurer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, One

Do Declare, That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Manchester

the 27 day of Aug 1864

Witness:

W S Smith

Charles Maurer

No. ____

Ch's Maurer

Volunteered at Manchester Dec

Aug 27, 1864,

By H C McClure

40 Regiment of Inf 2nd

Lieut

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Received from Second Auditor Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C. Aug 31, 64

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the organization, and (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, one to accompany the account for the pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—All enlistments holds to service. A list of enlistments must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, in addition to the muster-roll, as the case may be, will enlistments as have been mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before discharge of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

(67)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Manchester

I, Charles Manter, born in _____

in the State of Maine, aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 27 day of May, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Chas Manter, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Manchester

this 27 day of May, 1864

Before Alex McAllister

Justice of Peace

Charles his X Manter
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ft. Preble Portland
2d Regt. Inf. Vols, Maine

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Manter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet 7 inches high.

R. C. Allen

40 Regiment of Me Volunteers, 2nd

2nd Lt & RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A

of Me Regiment of Volunteers, on the 6 day of June, 1864, at Manchester Maine

2d Lieut 40th Regt Me Vols

Commanding Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Brandt

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of [illegible] during WAR,
Do DECLARE that I am 27 years and [illegible] months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I [illegible] agreement to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible]

GIVEN at Manchester
the 24 day of Aug 64

WITNESS

40 Reg.
No. 1
Corp. Brandt
Volunteered at Manchester Dec
Corporal — 18[illegible]
Mustered in Dec 1864
Regiment of Infantry
Company
enlisted; to serve Three Years
Regt of
Discharged 18
(Remarks)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

[illegible] said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF Winchester

born in

aged 18 years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of Aug 21 1864,

to serve as a volunteer in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished for like volunteers. And I, Charles Hunter do

solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

his
Charles Hunter
mark

Inquisitor

Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Gaskill Asst Surg 46 Regt Mass Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Hunter

previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of the proper age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Lieutenant 46 Regt Mass Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A G O No. 11)

Maxwell, Philip
Co B, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

325

Marbeth, Joseph

Co. I, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Inf	40	Mo.

Joseph Marbett

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Brks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from substitute, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Enrex., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 55 44/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Cadet Division Field Hospl Montgomery Ala Dec 18/65

Book mark:

Boonton

Comm.

In	40	Mo.

Joseph Marbelt

Cpl., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died at Division Hosp't Montgomery Ala May 16/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Burnham

(230) Capt.

K.	40	Mo.

Joseph Marbelt

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Burnham

(282) Copyist.

Pvt. 40 | Mo.

Joseph Manbeck

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark:

Ard Allen

Copyist.

(242)

	40	Mo.

Joseph Comstock

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(269) Copyist.

In | 40 | Mo.

Joseph Macbeth

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(359) Copyist.

VI 40 | Mo.

Joseph Marbeth

Priv., Co. A 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 7 1864.

Where born Stirling Switzerland

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Enlisted St Louis

St Louis Co. 7th Ward. 1

Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

Add'l Abst.

Copyist.

Charles, Corp'l

F, Co. I, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements 1
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...riptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...listment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...Invission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...asualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
...nfinement	Misc. Information
...ontracts	Pay or Clothing
...th or Effects /	Personal Reports
...ertion	Rank
...charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...ty	Transportation

40 720.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Manbeth, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty Two years and ..... months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Bait Mo
the 5th day of Sept 1864

Witness:
F. Kaercher
Jos Manbeth

No. ____

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 .

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

By _____

_____

_____

_

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri. TOWN OF St Louis.

I, [illegible], born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible], aged forty six years, and by occupation a [illegible], Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 5th day of August, 1864, BEFORE [illegible] } [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Hamblett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

[illegible]

40th Regiment of Mo. Inf. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 A. M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible], 1864, at [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 5th day of August 1864

[illegible]

[illegible]

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted [illegible] to admit of the men being watched accurately, that every [illegible] concerned in examinations may be subjected to observation. For obvious [illegible] more others than they would if presence is absolutely required, should [illegible] to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented [illegible] for inspection; for it is impossible for the medical officer to [illegible] a minute defects that accompany dirt, when [illegible] they may be, and sometimes are, by uncleanliness [illegible]

"It is recommended that certain defects can be ascertained only by ques- [illegible] under to avoid all embarrassment [illegible] in regarding any the spot. Whenever [illegible] object as well as of making a [illegible] important part about escape inspection through any slip of the [illegible]

"Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he [illegible] to be divested of [illegible] clothing and the examination proceeded [illegible] in the order as mentioned in the Form." [illegible] or deviation from the normal [illegible] received [illegible] a running current or any depres- [illegible] and slight depression upon the right [illegible]

[illegible] should be noted, and the cause assigned [illegible] to [illegible] of the applicant [illegible] bring any accusation of disease.

[illegible] found to have a Varicocele, though not [illegible] under the present head; and any of [illegible] has varicose veins and its presence [illegible] has been practised, at the recruit- [illegible]

[illegible] Spermatic Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, [illegible] applicant [illegible] during the Inspection. Let [illegible] when there exists any reason to suspect that [illegible] and succeed in obtaining a discharge in [illegible]

"It remains an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, [illegible] should [illegible] be [illegible] carefully filled, [illegible] and [illegible] examined by the first inspecting Surgeon, [illegible]

"[illegible] late chapter 'Scorbutus' will be [illegible] [illegible] will be detected [illegible] it will, of course be unnecessary [illegible]

[illegible] should be sent with the Recruit to the [illegible] and thence transmitted to the [illegible]

"[illegible] inspection should be endorsed [illegible] in case of [illegible] the [illegible] with the proceedings of the Board [illegible] the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT.

Joseph Marbeth

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 40th Regt Mo

By

John Ruoff

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Joseph Barbeth age 42 occupation Laborer

born in Switzerland presented by John Reed.

1. Have you ever been sick? .....
   When, and of what disease? .....
2. Have you any disease now, and what? .....
3. Have you ever had fits? .....
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? .....
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? .....
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ..... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" all right
7. Are you subject to the piles? .....
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? .....
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? .....

Head	Good
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Approved.

DATE: Cheyenne 22/64

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

[A. G. O. No. 99—Print.]

Chas. Ludwig MD

Inspecting Surgeon.

40 regt. Ohio. Vol.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Macbeth, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty two years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks Mo
the 25 day of Feb 1864

Witness:
E Harrisburgh
Jos Macbeth

Joseph Macbeth
No. 40 Reg Ky V.

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 .

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—If the blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—or recruits, &c., in the service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent—and the other (before the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant (between and one is accompany the pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, in the Adjutant (general's Office as evidence of muster. The muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must be made out in duplicate enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

(A G O No 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF St Louis

I, Joseph Markell, born in Germany in the State of Germany, aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2nd day of August, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Markell, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis this 2nd day of August, 1864, before Wm Reed Capt 40th Inft. } Joseph Markell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Ludwig
EXAMINING SURGEON.
40 Regt Mo. Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Markell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Wm Reed
40th Regiment of Mo Infy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 70 & 71.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G 40th Regiment of Mo Infy Volunteers, on the 5th day of August 1864 at St Louis Mo

Wm Reed Capt
Mustering Officer

Extract from Act of Congress.

12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents [illegible] for making out and causing to be executed the [illegible] necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, [illegible] commute before the Pension Office, under this act, [illegible] exceed the following rates: For making out and [illegible] to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, [illegible] necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the [illegible] with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; [illegible] be received by such agent or attorney in full [illegible] for obtaining such pension, and shall not be [illegible] received, in whole or in part, until such pension [illegible] granted; and the sixth and seventh sections of an [illegible] "to act to grant pensions," approved July [illegible] one hundred and Sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

[illegible] *be it further enacted*, That any agent or [illegible] who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive [illegible] for his services under this act than [illegible] by previous sections of this act, or who shall [illegible] to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, [illegible] under this act, on the ground that no [illegible] is per centum upon any portion of the amount [illegible] who shall wrongfully withhold from a pen[illegible] entitled thereto any part of compensation [illegible] such pension or claim, and [illegible] by any such claimant, be fined not exceeding [illegible] dollars, or imprisoned not exceeding [illegible] months, or both, according to the circumstances and aggra[illegible] of the offence.

[illegible] July 4, 1864.

[illegible] no agent is allowed a higher fee than the amount he [illegible] [illegible] and the proofs [illegible] [illegible] in other cases may be taken to cover the same.

ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUN 21 1888
RECEIVED WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Hambleton

late Private of Co. K 11th Regt of Ind. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 18, 1865.

[illegible]

I certify that [illegible] of [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years; [illegible] inches high; [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible], who joined for service and was enrolled [illegible] on the 22nd day of August, 1864, at St. Louis by Captain J. Ruedy, for the period of one years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864, at Benton Bks, by Col [illegible]; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death on Pneumonia at 3d Div: Hd Qrs [illegible] May 18th 1865

The said Joseph Marbach has pay due him but paid by Paymaster from Enlistment, to include the 22d day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for [illegible] from place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer officers, limited men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifty four 00/100 dollars, since the 22d day of August, 1864, ~~which the clothing account now has credited.~~ He has received from the United States Thirty three 33/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Montgomery Hill, this 18th day of May, 1865.

John Ruedy
Captain
Commanding Company.

14 C O No 25—Form 1

ARTICLES OF WAR.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of

Joseph Hambleton

Late of Company L

24th Regt Ind Vols

who died at Camp Noble Ind

on the 21st day of May 1865.

[illegible] Company [illegible] of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private [illegible] in the month of [illegible] on the 23rd day of [illegible] 186[illegible], and entered into the service of the United States as a [illegible] on the 6th day of [illegible] 186[illegible], at Boston Mass. in Company [illegible], [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, to serve One year; he was born at [illegible] in the State of [illegible]; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died at [illegible] Hospital [illegible] 186[illegible], at [illegible] on the 18th day of [illegible] 186[illegible], by reason of [illegible]

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	=	Pairs trowsers	=	Knapsacks	=
Caps	=	Pairs flannel drawers	=	Pocket Knife	1
[illegible]	=	Pairs cotton drawers	=		
[illegible]	=	Flannel shirts	=		
[illegible]	=	Cotton shirts	=		
[illegible]	=	Pairs boots	=		
[illegible]	=	Pairs shoes	=		
Blankets	=	Haversacks	=	Specie	$ =
Suits clothes	=	Ponchos	=	Notes	$ 100
Rubber blankets	=	Havelocks	=		

I certify, on my honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private [illegible], deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [illegible] Company [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Volunteers, duly appointed by a Council of Administration.

[illegible]

Captain

Commanding the Company.

(REMARKS.)

STATE OF Massachusetts

Date: [illegible] 1865

Marchant, Paul

Co. F, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

Pt	40	Mo.

Paul Merchant

Pvt, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Winter Quarters Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 69/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

Capt.

M | 40 | Mo.

Paul Merchant

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

E. F. Bean

(Signature)

(368)

	40	Mo.

Capt Lieutenant

Lt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent 1 Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Lt Thompson without
a Enlisted Man on the
5 Apl 65 1 6 1

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. S. B.

(258) (Copyright

M. C.	40	Mo.

Paul Marchant

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Took the Oath of Allegiance & Parole at St. Louis Mo. Jan 17 '65 & 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(2558) Copyist.

Inf	40	Mo.

Paul Mundenk

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A Kellogg
Captain.

(3837)

K | 40 | Mo.

Paul Marchand

P.V., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt 12 64 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(Sig.) H Hubbell

Capt.

11/4 | 40 | Mo.

Paul Wineland

Pvt., Co. F 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Aug. 23, 1864.

Where born Lewis County

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Lewis Co Mo

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Mo

Company to which assigned Co F

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Hubbell

(Signature)

Marchand, Paul

....., Co. F, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...al Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...s. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...criptive Lists	Orders
...harge Certificates	Fris. of War Record
...ment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...ission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...lity Sheet	Med. Examination
...ignment	Misc. Information
...ports	Pay or Clothing
...s or Bllets	Personal Reports
...ation	Rank
...harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...harge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [redacted] YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

the 2d day of August 1864.

Witness:

Austin Bates

[illegible]

No. 46

Enlisted at [illegible]

on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864,

By [illegible]

To serve [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Appointed Lieut. in the Regiment, U.S.C.T.

NOTE 1.—This Blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, to be filed with the muster-in roll, and the other to accompany the recruit, and be delivered to the mustering officer when the soldier last served should be given on the back of the muster-in roll.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, before the case may be presented for payment. A duplicate enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____

the _____ of _____

said _____ is _____ years of age: and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF St Louis.

I, Paul Marchand, born in Foreign in the State of France, aged Twenty Four years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Paul Marchand, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 23 day of August, 1864 } Paul Marchand

BEFORE W. Gems 2nd Lieut 6th Regt Corps.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all [illegible] defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Ludwig Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer P. Marchand previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

W. Gems 2nd Lieut

6th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 38.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "D"

6th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 23rd day of August 1864 at Benton Barracks Mo

Wm C Faulconer Capt

U.S. Mustering Officer

U.S.A. Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick O'Brochant, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [redacted] YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and five months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bangor Me

the 22d day of August 1864

Witness:

Austin L. Libby Paul H. Chaplain

Co G, 11th Regiment

No. 40

40 Mus. Inf.

Volunteered at Bangor Me

August 22 1864

By Lieut Libby

11th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of minors, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the mustering officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment avails to service. A discharge, in all cases, prevents payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must be forwarded to the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____;

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give MY CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Ed. McGrath

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Chicago

I, Postal Merchant born in France in the State of France, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Driver, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this twenty third day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Postal Merchant, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago Ill. this 23d day of August, 1864. Before me, Postal Merchant

M. Gunn
2nd Lieut. & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Cadysin
Asst Surgeon
Examining Surgeon

Do not like the Nat

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer C. Merchant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of sound age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations given for directing my conduct in recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

M. Gunn 2d Lieut
14th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "K" 14th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 23d day of August, 1864 at Benton Barracks Mo

Edward McGrath Private Co K 14th Regt Ill Vol Inf

Postal Merchant Private Co K 14th Regt Ill Vol Inf

Lieut. Col. Commanding Co. Dept. Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Taylor's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and [illegible] of the men being undressed [illegible] every [illegible] examined as [illegible] may be suspected or [illegible] [illegible] of which they witness presence is absolutely required, around [illegible] to the room."

"[illegible] of the [illegible] should be washed clean before [illegible] presented to the [illegible] for [illegible]. It is impossible [illegible] [illegible] the existence of certain defects that [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] opportunity may [illegible], and sometimes [illegible]

[illegible] that certain defects can [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Peter Bloodhound age 24 occupation Sawyer
born in Canada, presented by Capt. A. Drake.

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what disease?
2. Have you any bodily ills, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head
Nose
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

All right.

All right.

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 23rd 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo

Chas Ludwig ~~Surg U.S.V.~~
Inspecting Surgeon
40 regt Mo Vol.

[A. G. O. No 69—Form]

327 Brunson

Mauguy, Francois

Co D, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

C | 40 | Mo.

Francis Mann

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 16 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Custer Bks Mo., Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 94/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 2 82/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

Capt.

Vol. | 40 | Mo.

Francis Owens

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. D. Baker.
Capt.

(356)

	40	Mo.

Name Chas. Chaisin

Co., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl. Springfield Mo. Feb. 15 1865 at Benton Barracks Mo. Joined Co. Feb. 28 1865

Book mark:

C. S. Bacon

(3M) Copyright.

11th	40	Mo.

Francis Warner

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Vol. Infantry Mexican War. Enlisted at Eastport Miss. Jan 7/65 Age 19 yrs.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Born in .....

.....

L. H. Campbell

(Copyist.)

NK	40	Mo.

Francis + Marini

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

R Stubbs

(Copyist.

(868)

III	40	Mo.

Francis Marquez

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 1864 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks This name is
written in Marquez
Marquez

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

A Hallock
Captain

(958)

M | 40 | Mo.

Francis Marigny

Pvt., Co. F 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Saint Louis

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Steamer

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Aug 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis Mo 3rd Dist 1st Enrollment Dist.

Company to which assigned Co F.

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Signature) Captain.

Marini, Francis

P, Co. F, 10 Reg't Mo. Inf.

38 Enclosures.

d Cards	Final Statements
rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
criptive Lists	Orders
harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
tment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
ualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
nlistment	Misc. Information
ntracts	Pay or Clothing
ds or Effects	Personal Reports
ervation	Rank
harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
harge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
y	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Clarke, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 26 years and ... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving faithfully and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cal[illegible] Francis Miss

the 3rd day of August 1864

Witness: Thomas Clarke

Thomas Clarke

No. 42

Enlisted

Volunteered at San Francisco

on the 3rd day of August, 1864,

By Capt. Spencer

to serve 3 Years,

With the 1st Regiment of Cal. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 18 .

Age as stated by recruit.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be executed in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintending officer, and the remaining return of the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster-in and pay-roll who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company as which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in will not be made until the recruit has been examined in the Adjutant General's Office as to evidence of minority, as the case may be, will communicate to the enlistment is having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the [illegible] officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age: and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, Francis Marini, born in Corsica in the State of France, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Labourer. Do hereby ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Francis Marini, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this 24th day of August 1864 } Francis Marini
Before W. Crane
2nd Lieut. & Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig
Examining Surgeon
40 Regt N.Y.Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer F. Marini previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of Lawful age and that, in enlisting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 8 1/2 inches high.

W. Crane 2nd Lieut
40th Regiment of New York Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for [illegible] year or [illegible] Regiment of Metropolitan Volunteers, on the 2d day of Sept 1864, from date of enlistment, to Company [illegible]

Sept 2nd 1864 Entered Camp Rec'd Pay
Sept 2nd 1864 Mustered
Sept 2nd 1864 Entered Hospital
Sept 2nd 1864 Discharged

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

The [illegible] in which this examination is conducted [illegible] to observe if the [illegible] walked [illegible] in locomotion may be [illegible] that they whose presence is [illegible] by the room."

[illegible] of the Recruit should be washed [illegible] for inspection. It is [illegible] [illegible] existence of certain [illegible] that [illegible] as they [illegible] may be, and [illegible]

[illegible] and that certain [illegible] can be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] these questions should be remembered [illegible] [illegible] of obtaining this object [illegible] [illegible] part shall undergo inspection [illegible]

[illegible] should be asked and the man's answer [illegible] to be [illegible] of all his clothing and [illegible] [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] in the [illegible] every particular [illegible] [illegible] particular region, for example [illegible] [illegible] with a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Cicatrix and slight [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of the person should be noted [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Frances Ferris age 26 occupation Farmer

born in Prussia, presented by Curtis Dist

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what disease?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a Tumor, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any disability in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 23rd 1864
RENDEZVOUS: Ft Columbus L.I.

Examining Surgeon

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis Marigny, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ TWO YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 26 years and 7 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ two years.

GIVEN at Camp Parapet La

the 22d day of August 1864.

Witness:

Austin Cooke

Francis Marigny

40 Reg.

No. 47

Volunteered at Camp Parapet La

August 22d, 1864,

By Capt Cooke

Unit Regiment of Co A 4th Regt

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

(Co. [illegible])

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *Francois Marini*, born in *France* in the State of *France*, aged *26* years, and by occupation a *Broomsmake*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Second Third* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Francois Marini*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *St Louis Mo* this *3rd* day of *August*, 1864, BEFORE *M. Gunn 2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer*

Francois *Marini*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *F. Marini* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

M. Gunn 2nd Lieut.

4th Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ or ~~during the war~~, from date of enlistment, as Private in Company *B* of the *4th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *2* day of *August* 1864, at *St Louis Mo*

Ed Kennedy
1st Lieut

Mustered out of the service of the United States, by direction of the President, this *2nd* day of *August* 1865, at *St Louis Mo*

Ed Kennedy
1st Lieut 4th Mo Vol

Harriet Williams

Co. E, 40 Missouri Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

M 46 Mo.

True name William Mark.

William Merrsey

, Co. E , 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.C. 717243.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Mch. 30, 1903.

It has been determined from evidence before this Department that the true name of this soldier is

William Mark

and a discharge certificate as of that name was furnished to him

on March 30, 1903, upon application and proof of identity, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved April 14, 1890.

The original discharge certificate of the soldier has been cancelled and filed in this office.

W. W. Gibson

Chief.

M | 40 | Mo.

True name, William Marik.
William Marcus

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 14 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 79 37/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one Springfield Rifle musket $6.00 one set Rifle Accoutrements.

Book mark:

---

(1)

Copyist.

M | 40 | Mo.

True name, William Marik.

Wm Marfrey

....., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 = Absent
sent to Div Hospl
May 17. 65:

Book mark: .....

(5-16) Copyist.

1 | 40 | Mo.

True name, William Mosbey

William C. Mosbey

C, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 5 Jan, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* corrected by 3rd hand

Book mark:

Lovell

(Signed)

K	40	Mo.

True name, William Mark.

Mc Mahon

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(348) Copyist.

Pt.	40	Mo.

Inf. Name, William Marik.

William Marcsey

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lexington

(Signature) Captain.

	40	Mo.

True name, William Marik.

William Morosey

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent without leave.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Washington

(.....) Captain.

W	40	Mo.

True name, William Marik.

William Marcey

Capt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Washington

(1[illegible]) Captain.

H. | 40 | Mo.

Full name, William Marik.

William Marsey

Asst., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Bohemian Germany

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Cooker

When enlisted Aug 24, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co. 14th Ward 2nd C.D. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit and entitled to Bounty.

Book mark: Ref. 717.243

Forest

(Signed) Colonel.

M | 4 | Mo.

True name, William Marik.

William Marney

....., Co. E, 4th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Where born Bohemia, Germany

Occupation Cooper

ENLISTMENT.

When August, 186 1.

Where St Louis, Mo.

By whom Halleck; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Capt Co

Mercury

True name, William Mark.

Casey, William

F, Co. E, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

...rd Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...te. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...criptive Lists	Orders
...harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...ishment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...alty Sheet	Med. Examination /
...finement	Misc. Information
...ants	Pay or Clothing
...th or Effects	Personal Reports
...sertion	Rank
...charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...y	Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistment of vessels, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer is required to provide payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the office of the commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, with the original enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before any payment will be given to the discharge of the soldier.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Kearney, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 19 years and ~~6~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ft Lyon Colo

the ____ day of August 1864

Witness:

W. F. Miller

his William × Kearney
mark

Enlisted as Boy,
No. 40 Reg.
True name, William Marik.
Volunteered at Ft Lyon Colo
August, 1864
By Lt. Kellogan
14th Regiment of Mo Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____, 18__

Regt Mus

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

William Massey, born in Prag
in the State of Bohemian, aged 19 yrs. years,
and by occupation a Lager. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24th day of Aug, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
I also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 24 day of Aug, 1864, before me. his mark
Wm Massey
Lt Col 4. 12 & 40th Ath mo Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig MD
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Massey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, a fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

F. Hageman
Capt 4th Regiment of MO Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "C" 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis Mo,
Wm Massey
1st Lieut
Co "C" 4th Regt Mo Vol

40 210

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Mooney, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Twenty~~ FIVE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at: St. Louis Mo.

the ..... day of August 1864

Witness: W. B. Miller

his mark
William X Mooney

No. ....

Name: William Mark.

Volunteered at: St. Louis Mo.

August 18 64

By ..... Capt.

Regiment of ..... Mo. Vol. Inf.

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Regt of .....

Discharged ....., 18 .

Second Auditor

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do certify, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age: and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for b... enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. [illegible] Volunteer service. They will be ... in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting ... to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the ... who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Co... in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlisted man holds to service ... in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of ... enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, [illegible] of them is given to the soldier's officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Massey, born in Prag in the State of Bohemian, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Carver, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of Aug, 1864, to serve as a Private in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ..., do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 24th day of Aug, 1864, Before me, 2nd Lt. 1st C. 40th Regt Mo Vol

his mark
William x Massey

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Ludwig Asst

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Massey previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. He has blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet ... inches high.

2d Lt 40th Regiment of 1100 Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "C" of Missouri Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo.

Edwd Bonneville
Lt 4th U.S. Artl
Mustering Officer

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tapler's Manual.)

[illegible] in which this examination is conducted should be well [illegible]
[illegible] duct of the person [illegible] Recruiting Officer. [illegible]
[illegible] to see that they render [illegible] is absolutely required, and
[illegible] ing."

[illegible] Recruit should be washed clean before he is examined
[illegible] his appearance. It is unnecessary for the [illegible]
[illegible] examination of clothed children, although [illegible]
[illegible] opportunity may be, and sometimes are, [illegible]
[illegible] and that no part of [illegible] can be [illegible]
[illegible] part [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] should be stripped and the man's universes [illegible] before
[illegible] [illegible] and the [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what disease?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever fainted on [illegible] or stood upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a contusion, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of [illegible] Have you ever had the "chancre?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any disease of evacuation?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?
   Chest
   Back
   Face
   Eyes and Appendages
   Nose
   Organs of Mastication and Voice
   Neck
   Chest
   Abdomen
   Groins and Scrotum
   Extremities
   Spine
   Lungs

REMARKS.

Approved

Surgeon

Inspecting Surgeon

Marini, Francis

Co. L, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Markee, Isaiah

Co. E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBER.

	40	Mo.

Capt. A. Markel

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Aug. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 7, 1865.

Last paid to June 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled From, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 96/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 2 74/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk.

Co.	40	Mo.

Joseph A. Markell

Corp., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Detailed in Provost Guard
May 23 1865 per S O
No 66 Gen Case

Book mark:

Horace

Copyist.

M	40	Mo.

Joseph A. Marker

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Hooker

Copyist.

M | 40 | Mo.

Joseph A. Marker

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rueter

(355) Copyist.

M. | 40 | Mo.

Joseph A. Markee

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(Sig.) .....

Copyist.

M. | 40 | Mo.

Joseph A Marlee

1st, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6. to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859) Copyrighted.

M. | 40 | Mo.

Joseph A Markee

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 4, 1864

Where born St. Andrew County

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Manchester

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Gray; hair Gray

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Allenton, St. Louis Co.

Surname Jr. & Sen. Mo.

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robertson

Copyist.

Fairbanks, Cornelius.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 46 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible]l Records	Furloughs or L. of A
[illegible] of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible]. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]ptive Lists	Orders
[illegible]rge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
[illegible]ment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]ission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
[illegible]ty Sheet	Med. Examination
[illegible]ment	Misc. Information
[illegible]ts	Pay or Clothing
[illegible] or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]ion	Rank
[illegible]rge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]rge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible]	Transportation

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ of ____

Do Certify, That I am the ____ child of ____ aged ____ years;

and do hereby freely give my CONSENT to the ____ of ____ as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____ YEARS.

GIVEN AT ____

This ____ day of ____

WITNESS ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ____ declare

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do DECLARE, that I am ____ years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

WITNESS:

Volunteered at Albion Erie Co
Aug 30 1862
By Capt Allen
into Regiment of Buffalo
Enlisted
Discharged
Reg't of ____ Infantry
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
[illegible] Aug. 6, 1862
Asst. Surgeon
18

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, born in
in the State of aged years,
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this day of 186 ,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74)

Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

desiring

to ENLIST as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS

months, if

I, and I know of no impediment to my

No.

Enlisted at

on the

Regiment of

Company

Born in

Aged

Occupation when not in the service

Height

Complexion

Eyes

Hair

Per Order

Signature of Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

the

of

do hereby Consent that

may Enlist as a

in the Regiment of

SERVICE of the UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS.

Given at

This

day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, from the
in the State of years,
and by occupation a DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this day of 186 ,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as now, or may be, established
for the Army. And I, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn to, at
this day of
186

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that to the best of my judgement and belief he is of lawful age, is unmarried, and has no parent or guardian living, as stated by himself, and that he has the following marks, to wit: Complexion, , Eyes, Hair, Height, feet inches.

Recruit of Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 72)

Marks Williams

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Pt	40	Mo.

William Mazke

Pt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pilot Knob, Mo., Aug. 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 03/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 37/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100: due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Springfield rifle musket and accoutrements not charged $2.20.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(1) Copyist.

Mo. | 40 | Mo.

William Mauser

C, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(Signed.

M | 40 | Mo.

Wm Marks

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) "Packington"

(Appointment)

M	40	Mo.

Wm Marks

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Cook

at Regt'l Hd. Qrs.

since December 10, 1864.

Book mark:

Washington

(2568) Copyist.

M	40	Mo.

William Monks

Pvt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Cook at Regimental Hd Qr. Dec 10, 1864.

Book mark:

Lexington

Capt.

M | 40 | Mo.

William Parker

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted

Corporal

H. | 40 | Mo.

William Marks

Unc, Co. E. 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Stokenberg Germany

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Tinner

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis, St Louis, 1st Dist Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit and entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

Forrest

(Signature) Colonel.

Parks, William

P, Co. E, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...al Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...s of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...H. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...iptive Lists	Orders
...Large Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...ment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...ality Sheet	Med. Examination 1
...ellment	Misc. Information
...ents	Pay or Clothing
...ds or Effects	Personal Reports
...ion	Rank
...Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...y	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William Marks desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of THE UNITED STATES, for the term of TWELVE MONTHS, DO DECLARE, that I am 22 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months.

Given at Lewis Mo

the 15 day of August 1864

Witness: W. J. Miller

William Marks.

No. ———

Recruit at Lewis Mo

Enlisted at Lewis Mo

on the 15th day of August 1864

By Capt Anderson

To serve in the 11th Regiment of Mo Vol

———

Recruit; last served in Company ( )

———— Reg't of ————

Discharged ———— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ———— do CERTIFY that I am the ———— of ———— ; that the said ———— is ———— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of TWELVE MONTHS.

Given at ————

the ———— day of ————

Witness:

————

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges in all cases—either to a company, the recruiting officer, or the regiment, as the case may be, will countersign in the proper column.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor in all cases, be discharged at the expiration of the term for which he enlisted, unless he has previously attained the age of twenty-one years. The Adjutant General's Office as evidence of minority, as the case may be, will consider the consent of parents or guardians, and that of the recruiting officer, both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF .....

I, William Marks born in Hechenburg in the State of Germany aged 33 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of August 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of TWELVE MONTHS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as now, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Marks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lewisburg this 15 day of August 1864, Before H. Kalman

William Marks.

2nd Lt. Co. C. 40th Mo Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Capt & Asst Surg U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

H. Kalman

40th Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers

(A. G. O., No. [illegible])

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for twelve months from date of enlistment, in Company "C" 40th Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 15th day of August 1864.

[illegible]

Mustering Officer.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every [illegible] in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons somewhere than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be excluded from the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of [illegible] a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent [illegible], the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the [illegible]."

"These Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is [illegible]."

"[illegible] to be directed of all his clothing and the examination proceeded [illegible] in the order of regions as indicated on the 'Form.'"

"[illegible] to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal [illegible] particular region. For example: If the man has received [illegible] wound in the head with a resulting scar, a or slight depression [illegible] so noted thus: Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right [illegible]."

"Any part of the person should be noted and the cause ascertained [illegible]. It is not uncommon to find traces of [illegible] cutaneous [illegible], without more being any indication of disease. [illegible] be noted."

"[illegible], the man be found to have a Cicatrix, though not [illegible], let it be noted under the proper head, and so of [illegible] or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position [illegible], and whether vaccination has been successful at the recruiting [illegible]."

"[illegible] of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis or other Cachexia, [illegible]. If an interpreter is required during the examination, that [illegible] be recorded. Men sometimes speak French [illegible] when first [illegible] after examinations, are evidently ignorant of the language, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in [illegible]."

"[illegible] an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, [illegible] questions of identity, should such be [illegible] easily raised; [illegible] points about which a difference of opinion may arise the [illegible] points were not overlooked by the first examining Surgeon."

"It will sometimes happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered [illegible] the examination. Such a discovery may be likened [illegible] operation. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary [illegible] further."

"The [illegible], when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the [illegible] to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the [illegible] Army be assigned."

"[illegible] Surgeon of the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed [illegible] and signed by the surgeon, in case of [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] said instructions with the proceedings of the Board [illegible] Assistant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

William Marks

Enlisted at Mt Lewis N.Y.

In the _____

By A. L. Dallman

_____

Recruiting Officer.

Corn Belt Township

1st Ward

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT William Martin age 33 occupation Farmer
born in Germany, presented by J. F. Kallmeyer

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what disease? Eight ago. Fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? "
3. Have you ever had [illegible]? "
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? "
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? " Or have you ever had the "horrors?" "
7. Are you subject to the piles? "
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Have been Vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

all right

REMARKS.

DATE: Aug. 15th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: [illegible]

H. [illegible] Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 99—Print.)

[illegible] OF ENLISTMENT.

I, William Marks, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of TWELVE MONTHS, DO DECLARE, that I am 33 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 15 day of August 1864

Witness: W. F. Miller

William Marks.

No. 4

Musician Marks

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 15th 1864

By Capt Lackman

40th Regiment of Inf'y Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

Chas. Del Rhein Capt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ..... Do CERTIFY that I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of TWELVE MONTHS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and consent in case of minors, &c. &c., in duplicate in all cases—one to be retained by the recruiting officer, and the other (after the consent is filled up) to accompany the descriptive list of recruits, and be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of authority in which the soldier last served should be charged on the Pay Rolls, &c. The last enlistment in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c. The last enlistment in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of authority for the payment of the recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters as both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier's oath of the United States before either of them is given to the soldier [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF

William Marks born in Stuckenbury
in the State of Pennsylvania aged 33 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of August 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America,
for the period of TWELVE MONTHS, unless sooner discharged by
proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
William Marks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 15 day of August 1864 } William Marks.
before H. Kallman
Capt. Co. E. 40th Regt Mo Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Kallman Capt Co E 40th Regt Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Marks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

H. Kallman
Capt Co E 40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers.

(A. G. O., No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for twelve months from date of enlistment in Company E 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 15th day of August 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo
H. Kallman Capt Co E 40th Regt Mo Vols

Marshall, George

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Front	Front

CARD NUMBERS.

M | 40 | Mo.

George L. Kinsell

Pt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug. 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Dies at St. Louis

Mo. Sch[illegible] 11/65.

Final Statement given.

Book mark:

[illegible]

M | 40 | Mo.

George Marshall

Pvt....., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died Sept. 11/1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....Washington.....

(1-64) Copyist.

M. | 40 | Mo.

George Marshall

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Oct 1, 1864.

Where born St. Louis Mo.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Aug 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited St. Louis, St. Louis Co. 2nd Ward 2nd Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit and entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

Barnett

(2054) Clerk.

Marshall, Geo. A

P, Co. E, 30 Reg't Mo Inf

3 * Enclosures.

Card	Final Statements 1
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George A. Marshall, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 27 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 19 day of August 1864

Witness:

W. J. Miller

Geo A Marshall

No. ____

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 19, 1864

By Lt Hallenbeck

E Regiment of Mo Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Recd

Mustered in Aug 19 1864

Lieut. 7th Inf. Mo. Vols.

Mustering Officer.

Recruiting Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, to the case may be, will communicate as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the d[eclaration].

No. 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c. A[ll] [re]cruits will be sent to the Rendezvous. They will be sent in all cases to accompany the recruiting officer, unless the Superintendent (and the recruiting Officer) at the A[rmy] [Re]ndezvous shall certify that the recruit is not necessary to accompany the recruiting officer, and give to each recruit a certificate to that effect, &c. The Regimental and Company [illegible] the recruit last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A [illegible] in the Adjutant General's Office is evidence of muster, &c.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, George W Marshall, born in St Louis in the State of Missouri, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Marshall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 15th day of Aug 1864. Before: A. J. Hallman — G W Marshall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer G.W. Marshall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

A. J. Hallman

40th Regiment of Mo Infantry,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 15th day of August, 1864 at St Louis Mo

E. D. Bonner Lt

Commanding Co.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room to which this examination is conducted should be well lighted to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every [illegible] may be subjected to inspection. For obvious [illegible] there should be present only they whose presence is absolutely required, strictly to the point."

"It is assumed the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented for inspection. It is impossible for the most skilful officer to [illegible] the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify when [illegible] obviously may be, and sometimes are, by unscrupulous [illegible]

"It is [illegible] that certain defects can be ascertained only by the [illegible] himself, and that, in order to avoid all embarrassment [illegible] these questions should be recorded on the part [illegible] a statement of rejecting this object as well as of [illegible] part shall escape inspection through any [illegible]

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he [illegible] divested of all his clothing and the examination [illegible] in the order of regions as indicated in the [illegible] to make every peremptory or deviation from this [illegible] reason. For example: if the man has [illegible] the hand with a running sore, that [illegible] the words: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right [illegible] part of the person should be noted and the [illegible] It is not sufficient to mark [illegible] means, without there being any [illegible] to be noted."

"If, on examination, the man be found to have a [illegible] that [illegible] let it be noted under the proper [illegible] other ailment. The vaccine scar will [illegible] whether vaccination has been performed [illegible]

"In the 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis or other [illegible] the character is required during the [illegible] Men sometimes speak [illegible] other considerations, are [illegible] and sometimes succeed in [illegible]

"An accurate description of the whole person is [illegible] if there should still be [illegible] about which [illegible] were not overlooked by the first inspecting [illegible]

"It is [illegible] that an 'absolute disqualification' [illegible] the examination. Such a result may [illegible] question. In such cases it will of course be [illegible] when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit [illegible]

"Every Recruit, when first received, and thence transmitted to the [illegible] Adjutant-General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

George A. Marshall

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 4th Regt. Mo Vol

By

H. Kallmann

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

St Louis Mo

RECRUIT George A. Marshall, age 27, occupation Barber
born in St Louis Mo. presented by H. Kallmann

1. Have you ever been sick? ...
   When, and of what disease? ...
2. Have you any disease now, and what? ...
3. Have you ever had fits? ...
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? ...
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? ...
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" ...
7. Are you subject to the piles? ...
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? ...
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head ...
Ears ...
Face ...
Eyes and Appendages ...
Nose ...
Organs of Mastication and Voice ...
Neck ... All right.
Chest ...
Abdomen ...
Genital and Urinary Organs ...
Vertebral Column ...
Superior Extremities ...
Inferior Extremities ...

REMARKS.

1

DATE: Aug 14th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: ...

[A. G. O. No. 99—Rev.]

H. Gould Asst Surg No 8 A
Inspecting Surgeon.

1113

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

George H. Marshall

First of Company E

4th Regiment of 111th N.Y.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

d.s.t.

Killed Sept 11 by

Shell Explosion

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Geo. A. Marshall

Rank: Lieut Company: E Regiment: 40

Arm: Inf State: Ills

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 11 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster out roll dated Aug 20 65

REMARKS.

All other reports agree

A. A. Lemmon

Clerk.

"J"

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Geo. L. Overbeck

11th Reg't of Ill.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Sep. 13 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDING officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed over it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for HAVING been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to give a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all credits necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statement, from the fact that the descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster rolls on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be corrected from the Commissaries.

NOTE 7.—The blanks will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statements, to Department, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute the space for time, &c., of enlistment, must contain only the term required of conscripts, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," or re-enlisted, the words and figures to express the case may be, should be entered, after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the enlistments of Veteran or Re-enlisted Soldiers will be made by the Soldier's descriptive list on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] Private of Captain [illegible] Company (E) of the 40 Regiment of Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged 27 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Barber, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23 day of August, 1864, at St Louis by Capt H Kellman for the period of one years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 23 day of August, 1864, at Benton Barracks, by Col Bommeville; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died at St Louis Mo. December 12th 1864

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster [illegible], to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $11, 87 100 dollars, since the [illegible] day of Enlistment 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States none 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, none 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: none

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, none 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, none 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Louis Mo., this 31 day of October, 1864.

H Kellman
Capt Co E, 40 Mo. Vols
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 8—Print.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George A. Marshall, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 27 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 12 day of August 1861

Witness:
W. J. Miller

George A. Marshall

Enlisted in Co. "G," 4th Regt Mo Vols

Volunteered at St Louis Mo, 18 61

By H. Hall, Lieut

4th Regiment of Mo Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18

Last Muster

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, and must be accompanied by the recruiting return of the officer who enlists, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit is assigned should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A discharge is evidence of muster. A descriptive list is evidence of enlistment. Other evidence of muster, enlistment, &c., may be required (as applies to the case) by the Adjutant General's Office or the Auditor of the Treasury.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, George A. Marshall, born in St Louis in the State of Missouri, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Barber, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 19th day of August, 1864 to serve as a Private in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, allowed by law for volunteers. And I, George A. Marshall, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 19th day of Aug, 1864 — G A Marshall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Jackson Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer G A Marshall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

H L Laemmle

40 Regiment of MO Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 24.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 19 day of Aug 1864 at St Louis Mo

Allen Commanding

Massey William

E, 40 Missouri Inf.

female | female

CARD NUMBERS.

Morris, Imbert

Co A, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

C/I | 40 | Mo.

Embert Montier

Enis, Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug. 8 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1, 1864; drawn since $ .00

Due soldier $ 22 20/100; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 44 28/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3/100; due $ 33 1/3/100

Remarks: Due Co. A. for Advance Clothing Act 32d Regt Union 23 Sept. to 3 Dec. 65

Book mark:

Russell

Clerk.

C	40	Mo.

Corporal Quarter

Last, Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st 1864, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(307) Copyist.

	40	Mo.

Pvt Robert Martin

Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~00~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~00~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

M	40	Mo.

Sergeant Martin

Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C. Gilbert

(868) Copyist.

M | 40 | Mo.

Robert Martin

....M...., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

~~Stoppage~~, $ ..... for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Gillett

(Sign)

Copyist.

M	40	Mo.

Samuel T Martin

M, Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

A	40	Mo.

Marks Pruitt †

Co. , Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Inbook

Marks

Book mark:

Pruitt

(Over) Copyist.

M 40 | Mo.

Robert Martin

Pvt., Co. A 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks., Mo., Aug. 23, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson Bks., Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St. Louis, Mo. 1st Enrol. Dist.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Colonel,

Commdg.

Martin, Imbert

L, Co. A, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...ns. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...criptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...ignment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...asualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
...onfinement	Misc. Information
...ontracts	Pay or Clothing
...th or Effects	Personal Reports
...ersion	Rank
...ischarge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...ischarge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...ty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Morton, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~FIVE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty four years and Three months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~five~~ years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo

the 19th day of August 1861

Witness

E. L. Taggart
Adjt 3d Mo Vol Cavalry

I. Herbert Morton

No. C

Enlisted

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo

August 19th, 1861

By

2d Lieut 3d Regiment of Dragoons
3d Cavalry
Mustering Officer

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

40 Mo

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of deserters, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—and to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company (or arm of service) in the Army in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service of the United States, before whom application is made for enlistment, as the case may be, with consent when required by law, is given to the enlisting officer.

A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of deserters, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—and to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company (or arm of service) in the Army in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Union Co.

I, Lambert Martin, born in Schuyler in the State of Germany, aged Thirty four years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~Three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Lambert Martin, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo. this 11 day of Aug, 1864, before me. Lambert Martin

Witness 2d Lieut 40th Reg. Mo. Vol. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40th Reg Mo Vol
He passed 6 Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lambert Martin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the enlisting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

Adam Barg
4th Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 94 & 95.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ five years ~~or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo.
4th Regiment of Mo Cavalry Volunteers, on the 22nd day of August 1864.
Lt. M. Starling
2d Lieut 40th Mo Vol Inf
A C M S 4th Dist Mo

Note 1.—Recruits will be mustered for pay at the end of every two months from the date of enlistment and receive pay in all cases—either at the expiration of the term of enlistment, &c., &c., or when discharged for disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and one to accompany the account of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, in all cases, to be filed who pays recruits, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment liable to objection, will not be mustered into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed enlistment as having mustered the soldier into service, as the case may be, will countersign both of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gilbert Montes, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier of the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Thirty four years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at South Louis Mo the 18th day of August 1862.

Witness, E. Layoch

Gilbert Montes

48 Inf Vol

No. C

Gilbert Montes

Volunteered at Quincy Ill

August 18 1862

By Col Wm Oglesby

Mustering Officer

Regiment of Inf Vols

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 19

CONSENT OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A G O No 74 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF Saint Louis

I Imbert Martin, born in Schnis in the State of Germany, aged Thirty four years, and by occupation a Gardener. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I Imbert Martin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 10th day of Aug, 1864, before } Imbert Martin

2d Lieut Adam Baze 11th Infantry Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Dy Mo Vol

H C Todd Capt & Surg 11th Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Imbert Martin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

Adam Baze

11th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 11th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 29th day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Lieut W C Faulkner 40 Days Mo Vol

Lieut & Post Adjt

C.S.M.M. Dept Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted
[illegible]
[illegible] they whose presence is absolutely required, should
[illegible]
[illegible] of the recruit should be washed clean before he is presented
[illegible]
[illegible] of certain diseases that [illegible]
[illegible] and that certain defects can be ascertained only by exam-
[illegible] shall be recorded in the report. We shall
[illegible] part shall escape inspection through any slip of the
[illegible] should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he
[illegible] be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded
[illegible] in the order of
[illegible] 'Cicatrix and signs of
[illegible] of the person should be noted
[illegible] be found to have
[illegible] vaccinated has been
[illegible] of 'Remarks.' Constitutional
[illegible] and sometimes succeed in
[illegible] of the whole person is
[illegible] were not overlooked by the
[illegible] between that an 'absolutely
[illegible] In such cases
[illegible] should be sent
[illegible] be found, and the
[illegible] Examination should
[illegible] with the provisions
[illegible] Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Embert Martin

Enlisted at Sault Louis

In the 111th Infantry

By

Adjt 2d Batt 2d Lt

111th Infantry

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT [illegible] age [illegible] occupation Farmer

born in [illegible] County, [illegible] enlisted by A. B. [illegible] Lieut.

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what disease?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head
Hair
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

DATE: [illegible]

RENDEZVOUS: [illegible]

[A. G. O. No. 80—[illegible]]

[illegible] Regt [illegible]

[illegible]

Inspecting Surgeon.

Masechka, Artor

Co. A, 40 Missouri Inf.

Date	Date

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Co. | 40 | Mo.

Burton Wachka

Corp., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 58 40/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Due Co. A. for Ordnance & Sash-Belt 92 cts. & Secure Union 23 & Clothing 20 cts. Amts. to 75 cts.

Book mark:

Russell

(Over)

	40	Mo.

Anton Mlaschka

Capt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(9869)

Co. | 40 | Mo.

Anton Waschka

Capt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kunkel

(868) Copyist.

M | 40 | Mo.

Clinton Machine

Co., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863;

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

Capt.

| Ill | 40 | Mo.

Clayton Machka

Cpl., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Enlisted

(868) Copyist.

M | 40 | Mo.

Clayton Maschka

Co., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gillett

(D5)

Copyist.

M	40	Mo.

Anton Marchka

Pvt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Witness

Copyist.

M | 40 | Mo.

Anton Maschka

Pvt., Co. C 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks. Mo., Aug 23, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks. Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 11 Regt St Louis Mo. Vol. Inf. Cent. Div.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gillett

(Initials) Captain.

Lucchitza, Anton

P, Co. A, 40 Reg't Mo Inf.

3 Enclosures.

l Cards	Final Statements
ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
s. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
ription Lists	Orders
harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
ment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
ualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
ollment	Misc. Information
ntracts	Pay or Clothing
ath or Effects	Personal Reports
ection	Rank
charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
ty	Transportation

EXAMINATION OF SELECT

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], desiring
to ENLIST AS a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
and [illegible] years [illegible] months
[illegible] I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
[illegible] court martial, or [illegible] consequence of [illegible] of enlistment; and I know of
[illegible] serving honestly [illegible].

GIVEN at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861

[illegible]

No. [illegible]
Enlisted [illegible] 1861,
to serve Three Years.
Volunteered at [illegible]
[illegible]
By [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]
Mustered into the service of the United States [illegible]
Roll of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18[illegible],
by reason of [illegible]
[illegible]

Note 1.—This Roll is to be used for both enlistments and discharges.

In all cases—one to be retained by the mustering officer, and the other forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office, with the muster-in or muster-out roll of the company to which the party belongs, &c. The Captain and Company Commander will also be furnished with a descriptive list of each recruit.

Note 2.—An enrolled man who fails to appear, at the appointed time, at the place of rendezvous of his company, regiment, or detachment, is a deserter. A non-commissioned officer who enlists a man without a descriptive list, or who fails to report the name of a man enlisted by him, is liable to be reduced to the ranks.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], DO CERTIFY, That I am
the [illegible] of
[illegible], that the
[illegible] years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

1

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Anton Maschka, born in Germany
in the State of —, aged Thirty years,
and by occupation a Tailor. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 6th day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Anton Maschka do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Anton Maschka
this 18 day of August
before William Bayer
40 Reg Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol
H. Smith Byers Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Anton Maschka previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

Adam Bayer 2d Lieut
40th Regiment of Mo Vol Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
40th Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers, on the 29th day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo
Lt. H. McFarlane
Commanding Co.
Capt. Mo Vol

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anton Maschka, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEAR,

Do Declare, That I am 34 years and ... months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term.

GIVEN at Point Lookout Md
the 15 day of August 1864

Witness
C. J. Cooper

Anton Maschka

40 Sgt.
No. 2
Anton Maschka
Volunteered at Camp Parole Md
Aug 15, 1864,
By Adam Bolz
40 Regiment of Md Vols.

enlisted, and served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both white and colored recruits—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the United States service. The oath will be administered in all cases—one to accompany the remaining returns of the superintendent and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster-in roll of the company in which the soldier has served since he joined on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minister-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minister is not in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of minister-in. The mustering officer, commandant, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Anton Maschka, born in Germany

in the State of ____, aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of August, 1861

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Anton Maschka

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this 15 day of August, 1861 } Anton Maschka

Before Adam Bay 2 Lt.

40 Inf Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol Inf

H Jacobi Surgt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Anton Maschka previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

Adam Bay 2d Lieut

____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for ~~three years or during the war~~ five years from date of enlistment, in Company B, ____ Regiment of Volunteers, on the 29 day of August, 1861, at St Louis Mo

Adam Bay 2d Lieut

Commanding Company.

A. A. A. G.

Camp Jackson Mo

Aug 29th 1861

Mason, Milton

Co B, 40 Missouri In

Pvt | 5th Cav

CAMP NUMBERS.

W | 40 | Mo.

Malcolm S. Mason

2 Corp, Co B, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Bks Mo Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 64/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 61 91/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Sep. 8 1864

Book mark:

Jones

M. | 40 | Mo.

Malcolm D. Mason

Corp., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

Ill. | 40 | Mo.

Malcomb G. Wagon

1 Corp., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(7553) Copyright

M	40	Mo.

Nathaniel A. Mason

3rd Corp'l, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Copyright

	40	Mo.

Wm Richard P. Mason

Corp'l, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(20*) .....

(Copyist.

In	40	Mo.

Wallace G. Mason

1st Cavl, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) Copyist.

Inf'y | 40 | Mo.

Malum G. Mason

Capt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(256) Copyist.

NY 40 | Mo.

Malcom G. Mason

Pvt., Co. B 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo Aug 24, 1864

Where born Akron O

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Printer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Complexion Natural height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co Mo
Mustered Out with Co

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

St Louis

(Signed) Captain.

Lacon, Malcom G.

P, Co. D, 10 Regt Mo. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Requisitions

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Inf'y	Transportation

Affidavits
in case of

Pte. A. Brown

10th Bn. Inf.

Herman Brukk being duly Sworn on
his oath Says I reside in the City of
St Louis Mo. am local editor of the
"Westliche Post" a Newspaper printed in
this City am acquainted with M.
L Mason. whose residence is on the east
side of 7th street between Biddle and
O'Fallon Streets in said City. I Know
that said Mason is an enlisted Soldier
in Capt Gilsons Co of the 40th Regiment
Mo. Vol. Inft. regularly accepted and
mustered

Sworn & Subscribed before me this 26th day of Aug. A. D. 1864

Herman Brukk
Editor "West. Post"

Chas L. Wills Capt &
Provost Marshal

(Make order to Constable)

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being walked about freely, that every [illegible] may be suspected to [illegible]. The [illegible] they appear peculiar is necessary, should [illegible]

[illegible] of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is examined [illegible] for [illegible] for the [illegible] appear to [illegible] [illegible] and sometimes can be [illegible]

[illegible] that [illegible] can be [illegible]

[illegible] He is asked and the man's answers recorded before he [illegible] [illegible] and the examination proceeded [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT: Hebron Jackson Age 33 Occ't Painter

born in Ohio Parish Captain J. H. Peters

1. Have you ever been sick?
2. When, and of what disease?
3. Have you any disease now, and what?
4. Have you ever had fits?
5. Have you ever received an injury on your head upon the head?
6. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
7. Are you in the habit of stammering? Or have you ever had the "blind"?
8. Are you subject to the piles?
9. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
10. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Feet

Legs

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vascular System

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Has a scar on left side of neck from a gun shot wound

Date: August 15th 1864

Rendezvous: St Louis Mo

A. G. O. No. 6 1863

Examining Surgeon

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Malcom L. Mason, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 2 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 15th day of August 1864

Witness: S S Roberts

Wm L Mason

440 Inf

No. 4 Co K

Malcom L. Mason

Enlistment at St Louis Mo

August 15th, 1864

By Captain George H. Fobes

4th Regiment of Mo. Mtd Vols

enlisted; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Enlisted ..... 18 .

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for the enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given as far back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to arrest as a deserter, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Malcom J. Mason, born in Akron

in the State of Ohio, aged 32 years,

and by occupation a Printer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15th day of August, 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Malcom J. Mason, do

solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed

this 15th day of August 1864 M. G. Mason

Before me, St Louis Mo

H. Wagon

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 & 2 Reg Mo Cav

St Louis Mo Aug 15 1864

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer M. G. Mason previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has dark Grey eyes, Black hair, Natural complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

George H. Gibson

40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

2d Lieut RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 1st Regiment of Engineers, Brig. Gen. Ayres

August 15th, 1864, at Benton Barracks

Lieut Col Bell Mustering Officer

Lieut Col Bell Mustering Officer

Capt. Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Malcom G. Mason, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 32 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully for the period of three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:
A. A. Coburn

Wm G. Mason

No. 46
Malcom G. Mason
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 15th, 1864
To Capt George H. Gibson
46th Regiment of Mo Inft Vols

enlisted; last served in Company ( )
Regt of

Enlisted ..... 18 .
(33 yrs 2 Mos)
Light Complexion, Grey Eyes
Light Hair, 5 ft 8 Inches High
Born in Ohio. Occupation Farmer

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., for one year's service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintending officer to the Adjutant [illegible] and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit enlists will be inserted on back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, in all cases, precedence of rank and of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will consider no enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Malcom G. Mason, born in Akron

in the State of Ohio, aged 32 years,

and by occupation a Printer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15th day of August, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Malcom G. Mason do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 15th day of August 1864 } M. G. Mason

Before Lt George H. Kilvert Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol

Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer M. G. Mason previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark Eyes. Black hair. Natural complexion, is 5 Feet 8 inches high.

George H. Kilvert

40th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,

2d Lieut RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years ~~or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company B

4th Regiment of Rifles Missouri Volunteers, on the 24 day of August 1864, at St Louis Mo

Joseph H. McFarland

Capt 4th Mo Cav

Commanding Officer

K. C. Fr. Asst Surg

Mustering Officer

Massey, William

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private 1 private

CARD NUMBERS.

Mercer, Missouri

337

Mathers, Peter.

Co. C, 40 Missouri Inf.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

M | 40 | Mo.

Peter Mathies

Pvt, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 30 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 23 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Earlyboro Miss Jany 30-1865. Final Statements furnished

Book mark: .....

Examined

Copyist.

H | 40 | Mo.

Co. [illegible]

....., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

k mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

C. | 40 | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

[illegible]

(.....) Copyist.

C | 40 | Mo.

+

Geo. Shattuck

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 64, 186 4.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(225)

Copyist.

40 | Mo.

....., Co. ..... 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., ..., 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $..... 100 ; due $..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

Collins, Peter

F, Co. C, 10 Reg't Mo. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

1 Cards	Final Statements 2
...ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...n. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...iptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...tment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...alty Sheet	Med. Examination
...finement	Misc. Information
...ntracts	Pay or Clothing
...th or Effects	Personal Reports
...ertion	Rank
...harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...harge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...ty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] Mathews, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 44 years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carondelet St. Louis County
the 30th day of September 1861

Witness: L. P. Robinson — his Elias X Mathews mark

No. 21

Volunteered at Carondelet Mo.
this 30th day of September 1861
By Capt. Phelps
To 4th Regiment of Reserve Corps
Missouri Vols

25 enlistment; last served in Company (B)
4th Reg't of Infantry Mo. Vols
Discharged _____ 18 .

From Second

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in all cases. The recruiting officer to accompany the remarks of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlisting boy to serve. A minor in the Adjutant General's Office by reference of minor's enlistments as having mustered the mother into the service.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Carondelet

I, Peter Mathies, born in Germany in the State of Rheinbayern, aged 44 years, and by occupation a Tailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30th day of August, 1864, to serve as a Private in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Mathies do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Carondelet, Mo. this 30th day of August, 1864, Before me, Richard Lippens, Justice of the Peace, St. Louis County.

his
Peter x Mathies
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Mathies previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Emile Thomas
1st Lt. Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company L, 8th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 6th day of Sept., 1864, at Benton Barracks.

Peter Mathies
Emile Thomas
Lt. Comdg.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Matthias, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am forty years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of my term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carondelet St Louis County

the 30 day of August 1864

Witness:

B. Peppers

Peter Matthias
mark

No. Peter Matthias's
40, Co. D, 3d Regiment of Cavalry
Enlisted on the 30th day of August 1864
To serve three years
By Capt. Conrad
To the 3d Regiment of Cavalry
Headquarters

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both original and re-enlistments—enlistment of minors, &c., in the manner stated. The consent of parents or guardians must be given in all cases, to the Adjutant General's Office, or to the Adjutant (regimental or company) of the regiment to accompany the muster-in roll, in all cases, to avoid delay in the settlement of accounts of the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in, in all cases, pending payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, accompany the enlistment papers of recruits, as the case may be, with continuous service from the date of muster-in to the date of muster-out, or the soldier will be struck off the rolls as a deserter. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will be sworn to the correctness of the muster-in roll, and the oath will be administered by an officer of the United States before either of them is given to the soldier.

Enlisted Aug 30 1864

Recruit's Descriptive List.

Age 40 years; last served in Company (2?)

Height 5 feet 6 inches; Complexion Dark; Eyes Dark; Hair Dark; Trade Farmer.

Born in Missouri, Cape Girardeau County.

Enlisted at Carondelet, on the 30th day of August, 1864, by Capt. Conrad, to serve three years; bounty paid $ 402.00; due U. S. $ 300.00.

Remarks: Recruit's descriptive list; last served in Company (2?) Regiment of Cavalry; enlistment; bounty paid; due U. S.

Recruit's descriptive list; last served in Company (2?) Regiment of Cavalry; enlistment; bounty paid; due U. S.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Carondelet

I, Peter Mathes, born in Germany in the State of Louisiana, aged 44 years, and by occupation a Lawyer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30 th day of August, 186 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Mathes, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Carondelet, Mo.
this 30th day of August, 1864
before me Col. Reppin
Justice of the Peace, St. Louis Co. Mo.

Peter Mathes
his
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Wheeler M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Peter Mathes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Emile Hermas
1st Lieut 26th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No 71 C 64)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, this 30th day of August 1864
26th Regiment Missouri Volunteers, on the 30th day of August 1864
Peter Mathes
Emile Hermas
1st Lieut 26th Regt Mo Vols
Recruiting Officer

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

VOLUNTEER.

Know all Men by these Presents, that [illegible] of
Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]
Volunteers, of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible] State
of [illegible], aged [illegible] years; [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high; [illegible] complexion,
[illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible], having joined the company on
its original organization at [illegible] and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at [illegible] on the [illegible] day
of [illegible] 186[illegible], (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Colonel
[illegible], at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of September
1864, to serve in the [illegible] for the term of One Year:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible]
to the present date, is now entitled to a [illegible] Honorable Discharge.

The Paymaster will pay [illegible] to [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received [illegible] dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of clothing.
[illegible]

[illegible] is to be stopped from him, on account of the issue of [illegible], or other
articles for CLOTHING, &c., received on enlisting service, [illegible] dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to [illegible] dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from [illegible] and for other
[illegible]

[illegible] amounting to [illegible] dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible]
[illegible], 186[illegible].

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] dollars.
He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. Hospital this 21st day of January, 1865.

L C Rice

Surgeon U.S.
Commanding Company.
In charge

[illegible]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

[illegible] Private

[illegible] Regt of Ill. Vol. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each [illegible] discharged previously to the discharge of the company; that [illegible] at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and [illegible] or other officer commanding the company, [illegible] delivery of the [illegible]; [illegible] "mustered in" by the [illegible] and signed also by the Mustering Officer, to have the [illegible] endorsed on it. [illegible] book to the Auditor — the Paymaster; the latter only [illegible] the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander must specify to that fact, and give the time he has [illegible] on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Accounts for the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll [illegible] the death, desertion, &c., is reported as well as on those [illegible] otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

U. S. [illegible], that [illegible] a Private of Captain [illegible] Company (G.) of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation a [illegible], having joined the company on its original organization at [illegible], and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at [illegible], on the Thirtieth day of [illegible], 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of [illegible]; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a [illegible] by reason of [illegible]

The said [illegible] was (never) paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 29 91/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 2 4 41/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to [illegible]/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from [illegible] and for other stoppages, viz:

[illegible] amounting to [illegible]/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible]/100 dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible]/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this 31st day of January, 1863.

Emil Thomas
1st Lieut. Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

Mathias, Peter

C. 6, 40 Missouri Inf.

Sent | Sent

CARD NUMBER.

Mathias, Peter

Matlock, George H.

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

M | 40 | Mo.

George W. Matlock

Pvt. Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 7, 1865.

Last paid to Jan 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 00; due U. S. $ 65/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 64 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Commutation Rations $ 6.00

Last muster:

[illegible]

Company.

Mo. | 40 | Mo.

Geo. W. Mattock

1st Lt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Horne

Copyist.

	40	Mo.

George W. Matlock

rk....., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

M | 40 | Mo.

George H. Matlock

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365) Copyist.

M | 40 | Mo.

George Mathews

Sgt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(2367) Copyist.

M	40	Mo.

George A. Matlock

Sgt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(Sgd) Rankin

Captain.

M. | 40 | Mo.

George H. Mathews

1st, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept. 6, 1864.

Where born St. Louis Co. Mo

Age 25 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 2, 186 4.

Where enlisted Glasgow

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug 2, 186 4

Where mustered in Benton Brks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St. Paul St. Louis Co. Brownsville Sep. 2 Mist. Mo

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recruit

(3504) Copyist.

Whitlock, Geo. W.

P, Co. K, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...e. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...ription Lists	Orders
...Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
...Enlistment	Misc. Information
...Contracts	Pay or Clothing
...Death or Effects	Personal Reports
...Desertion	Rank
...Discharge from Hosp'l	Trans...
...Discharge from Service	Trans... V. R. C.
...Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, that I am years and months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at
the day of

WITNESS:

No. 14

Volunteered at Utica

1834.

By Lt Col Worth

Regiment of Dra Vol

Co. I

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
This day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, born in

in the State of aged years,

and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this day of 186 ,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

before me,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of [illegible] YEARS.
Do Declare, that I am years and months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at
the day of

WITNESS:

40 Mass. Inf.

No.

Volunteered at 18

By Regiment of

enlisted; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

(To be filled up in the [illegible])

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, born in
in the State of aged years,
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this day of 186 ,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of Five Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of
Before me,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 70)

Recruiting Office

840

Matthews, Matt

Co A, 40 Missouri Inf

Front | Back

CARD NUMBER.

	40	Mo.

Matthew Matteson

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 0 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 66 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one U. S. E. musket and accouterments complete retained by Govt

Book mark:

Cancelled

C | 40 | Mo.

Calvin Matteson

Capt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

C | 40 | Mo.

Matthew Watteson

Capt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) Harrell

Copyist.

III | 40 | Mo.

Mattis + Mattiz Jen

Pv.

....., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for: Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

III | 40 | Mo.

Walter Mattson

Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gifford

(245) Copyist.

Inf	40	Mo.

Watts + Matthews

Pvt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ___ for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ for ___

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

(2517) Copyist.

Ill | 40 | Mo.

Matt. Matthews

Co., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 10 & 31, 1864.

Present or absent? Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 155 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gillett

(3&H) Copyist.

M | 40 | Mo.

Matt Matteson

Pvt., Co. A 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Brks, Mo., Aug 23, 1864.

Where born Norway.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 16, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson Brks, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Rapid Station, Sixteen Mo. 1 Cav. Dist.

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted

M | 40 | Mo.

Matties Matteson

....., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Born Norway

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When aug 16, 1864.

Where St Louis. Mo.

By whom Lt A. Bay; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Tolbert, Capt.

Holtzman, Mutter

P, Co. A, Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Live Lists	Orders
Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Papers 2	Requisitions

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Monthly Sheet	Med. Examination /
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Deaths or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Matthias Matthews, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier, in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, that I am Twenty One years and [redacted] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis
in the City day of 1864

WITNESS.

40 Mo. Inf.

No. Matt Matthews

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.
14 August 1864.
Aug 13 Day

By 1/2 Regiment of Inf. Mo.

[illegible] enrolled in Capt [illegible]'s Co.

Regt of

Recruit

18

[illegible] to be filled in duplicate.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do Certify, That I am the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF St Louis

I, Matthew Mattson born in

in the State of [illegible] aged Twenty nine years,

and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Septembr day of Augt 186 4

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of [illegible] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Matthew Mattson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this 4th day of Aug 1864, Matthew + Mattson

Before Adam Bayer Lieut mark

40th Inf. Mo. Vol. Matthew Mattson Hony Honorable

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, according to the Official Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40th Mo Vol Inf

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Matthew Mattson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Dark Hair complexion, is 5 feet, 11 inches high.

Adam Bayer Lieut

Regiment of Vol Infantry.

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 76)

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons more should not be present than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be excluded as much as possible.

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they occasionally may be, and sometimes are, by accumulations of [illegible] a month and [illegible]

"It has been established that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself and [illegible] in order to avoid all embarrassment [illegible] examination. In these questions should be answered on the spot. We would [illegible] suggest a method of [illegible] the subject as well as of making it [illegible] for the inspecting part [illegible] Surgeon inspectors through any sup of the [illegible]

"These questions should be [illegible] and the man's answers recorded before he [illegible]

"The man to be divested of [illegible] clothing and the examination proceeded [illegible] in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"If in any region [illegible] every part [illegible] or deviates from the normal [illegible] proper. For example. If in the chest [illegible] be noted [illegible] with a resounding [illegible] or sound [illegible] Contrix and slight depression upon the right [illegible]

"If the [illegible] of the person should be noted and the cause [illegible] [illegible] to find traces of the [illegible] [illegible], without there being any indication of [illegible]

"The man [illegible] be found to have a Cicatrix, though not [illegible] [illegible] noted under the proper head; and so of [illegible] [illegible]. The vaccine scar and its peculiar [illegible] [illegible] examination has been practiced at the recruiting [illegible]

"Varicocele, Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia [illegible]

"Hernia is required during the [illegible] [illegible] Most [illegible] speak French very well, when first [illegible] [illegible], are extremely ignorant of the [illegible] [illegible], and sometimes succeed in obtaining a [illegible]

"By the [illegible] examination of the whole person is obtained [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

St Louis mo

RECRUIT Matties Matteason age ____, occupation Laborer

born in Massachusetts, presented by Adam Ray

1 Have you ever been sick? ____

When, and of what disease? ____

2 Have you any disease now, and what? ____

3 Have you ever had fits? ____

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? ____

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? ____

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" ____

7. Are you subject to the piles? ____

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? ____

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? ____

Head ____

Ears ____

Face ____

Eyes and Appendages ____

Nose ____

Organs of Mastication and Voice ____

Neck ____

Chest ____

Abdomen ____

Genital and Urinary Organs ____

Vertebral Column ____

Superior Extremities ____

Inferior Extremities ____

REMARKS.

Assigned.

DATE: August 16th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

(A. G. O. No. 99—Form.)

40th Regt Mo Vol Inf

H. [illegible]

Inspecting Surgeon.

40 Mo

No.

Volunteered at

Regt of

Mustered from General Hospital
Sept. 6, 1862

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF St Louis

I, Mathes Mattiasen born in [illegible] aged twenty three years, in the State of [illegible] and by occupation a Sailor, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of June 186 4 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of FIVE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Mathes Mattiasen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis this 16 day of June 1864, before me. Mathes Mattiasen mark

Witness Henry Hamilton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would render him liable to be discharged for disability.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Mathes Mattiasen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 71)

Matteson, Matth.

Co a, 40 Missouri Inf.

[illegible]	[illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

[illegible]	[illegible]

Matteson, Matles

Co A, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

543

Mathias, Peter

Co L, 10 Missouri Inf.

CARD NUMBER.

Maunewal, Philipp

Co B, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Jr Maunewal, Philipp

343

Maunewell, Philip

Co B, 40 Missouri Inf.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

140 Regt.

Mauer, Peter

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

M. | 40 | Mo.

Peter Mauer

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 307/137

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Apl. 18, 1894.

It has this day (April 18, 1894.)

been determined by this Department from the enlistment papers that this man enlisted Aug. 17, 1861 at

A.G.O.

M | 40 | Mo.

Peter Maurer

Pvt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch 12, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 1 86/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 2 14/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Back pay due for time last Reported U. S. No. 27 dated Nov 1864 $ 0.70 remitted per Paymr. G.O. No. 32 dated June 22/65. Due U.S. (70)

Book mark:

Lieut.

Company.

APR. 20 8593187 T63T6

för ons Sörmaglut nytt
recept f. o. m.

Mo.	40	Mo.

Peter Hannah

....., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Enlisted June 1st 1864 ...
at Louisiana Pike Co Mo ...
Last paid to Feb 28th 1865 ...
Last Muster Roll dated Benicia ...
Cal June 30th 1865 ...
Enlisted for 1 year ...
Joined Co Feb 28th 1865 ...
Mustered out with Co ...
Aug 7th 1865 at Alton Ill ...
Last paid to Aug 7th 1865 ...
Due U.S. $13.33 ...
Due Clothing $42.00 ...

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Correct

(Sig.) (Appvd.

E | 40 | Mo.

Pvt. Peter Turner

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl'd 9th Feb 1865 Joined Co. E. 40 Mo. 2nd Lieut. Paducah Ky, Nov. 11th 1864.

Book mark:

Hutchinson

(Sig.) Capt.

M | 40 | Mo.

Peter Maurer

Pvt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany - Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enrd for duties
per S.O. No. 27 dated
Nov. 1st, 1864.

Book mark:

Washington

(878) Copyist.

Ill. | 40 | Mo.

Peter Maurer

Corp., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: Absent sick in Rochville since Dec. 6/64, furl'd for Veteran absent without leave since D. C. dated Rochville Nov. 11/64.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Peter Maurer

Cpt....., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Washington

(2 Inf.) Capt.

M. | 40 | Mo.

Mark Maurer

Pvt., Co. C. 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Feb 1, 1864.

Where born Hannover, Germany

Age 27 y'rs.; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Aug 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited St. Louis, St. Louis Co. 2nd Dist

Co. C. 40 Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit and entitled to

County

Book mark: R & P 307 737

Forest

(Signature) (Commd.

Flowers, Peter

F, Co. E, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

l Cards	Final Statements
al Records	Furloughs or L. of A
e. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
f. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
iptive Lists	Orders
harge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
ment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
aky Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Enrollment	Misc. Information
racts	Pay or Clothing
or Effects	Personal Reports
tion	Rank
harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
harge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Talpler's Manual.)

40 Mo. Inf

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Peter Mauer

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 40th Regt Inf Mo Vol

By

H. Hallmer

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Peter Maurer age 27 occupation Brick layer
born in Germany presented by H Hallmann

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

5'11" Right

REMARKS.

DATE: Aug 17/64
RENDEZVOUS:

H. Hallmann Surg. 9th N.Y.S.A.
Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 69—Form.)

40 Iowa Inf.

No.

Peter Mauer

Co. St Louis Mo.

Regiment [illegible]

Infantry

Co. [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

I,

to VOLUNTEER [illegible]

Do DECLARE, that I [illegible]

age; that I [illegible]

a court martial [illegible]

serving honorably [illegible]

WITNESS [illegible]

I,

said

do hereby freely [illegible]

STATES for the [illegible]

WITNESS

TOWN OF

years,

do

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely examined the Volunteer

Examining Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Maurer

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United STATES for the term of one year during
Do Declare, that I am
age; that I have never been discharged from the
a court-martial, or by order before the
serving honestly and

WITNESS

W. F. Miller

No. Peter Maurer
Volunteered at St Louis
Recruit 11th
In Mo Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

do hereby freely give my
STATES for the

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER STATEMENT.

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the [illegible] years,

and by occupation a [illegible] do ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of [illegible] unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

before me, [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army and that in my opinion he is free from all mental infirmity, and bodily defects which would render him unfit for the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely examined the Volunteer, [illegible] and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment [illegible] and that, in accordance with the duties required to perform the duties of [illegible] soldier [illegible] he is accepted for the service of the United States. The soldier [illegible]

[illegible]

MUSTERING OFFICER.

[illegible]

Maurice Charles

Co B., 40 Missouri Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| 40 | Mo.

Charles Warwick

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo Aug 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 5, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 84/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 4 05/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance retained $6.00

Book mark:

J. Irwin

Comdg.

Ill.	40	Mo.

Charles Maurice

Pte., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached S.O. 8 H.Q. 1st Brig. 3d Div. 4 A.C. Feb 28. 1865. Regiment.

Book mark:

(3629) Copyright.

M. | 40 | Mo.

Charles Maurice.

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Detailed S.O. 15
H.Q. 2 Brig. 3rd Div. 16 A.C.
Take effect this Description
Last given

Book mark: .....

(Miss) Jenner.

Copyright

M | 40 | Mo.

Charles Maurice Doh

....., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Jan & Feb ....., 1865.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(868) .....

Copyright.

Inf	40	Mo.

Charles Maurice

Pt, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Pay Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashworth

(344) Copyist.

W	40	Mo.

Edward Murray,
Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to duty
Feb. 29 St Louis Nov. 16
1st Div. '64

Book mark:

(258) A. Cowan
(Copyist.

Inf	40	Mo.

+

Daniel Munroe

Cook, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: Returned on sick leave
from Jefferson Barracks Hospital
St Louis Mo to Nov 30 1864

Book mark: .....

(355) Copyright

Inf	40	Mo.

Martin Mauris

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Was Sick, present at Col

Exchange Hd Qrs

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(Sig.) .....

(Copyist)

M | 40 | Mo.

Charles Maurice

Cook, Co. B 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Aug 24, 1864.

Where born Illinois

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Printer

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co Mo

Joined for duty

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Maurice, Charles

P., Co. D, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

d Cards	Final Statements
rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
riptive Lists	Orders 3
Large Certificates	Pris. of War Record
tment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
asualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
onfinement	Misc. Information
ontracts	Pay or Clothing
ath or Effects	Personal Reports
esertion	Rank
ischarge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
ischarge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
ady	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Maurice, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 19 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

the 17 day of August 1864

Witness:

H. H. Bruce

Charles Maurice.

No. 44

Charles Maurice

Volunteered at .....

.....

.....

.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Maurice, born in Ithaca

in the State of N. Y., aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Printer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 17th day of August, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for

the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Maurice, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo.

this 17th day of August, 1864 Charles Maurice.

Before Geo. H. Gibson

Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Regt Mo Vols

16 Aug 1864

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Maurice previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet 6 — inches high.

Geo. H. Gibson,

1st Lieut 40th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the 24 day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

1st Lieut 40th Mo Vol Inf

MUSTERING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Maurice, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS—

Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of my term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 17th day of August 1864

Witness: E. H. Burgess

Charles Maurice.

No. 49

4 O. Mo. Inf.

Volunteered at _____, 18

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____, enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

They will be made out in duplicate and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the existing service. The accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Charles Maurice, born in Ithaca in the State of N.Y., aged 19 years, and by occupation a Printer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Chas. Maurice, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 17th day of August, 1864, BEFORE Charles Maurice
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which will in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol
H. Judd Gridley
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Maurice previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet 6 inches high.

George H. Allison,
40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
2nd Lieut.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 40th Regiment Mo. Volunteers, on the 17th day of August, 1864.
2nd Lieut. 40th Mo Vol
U.S. Mustering Officer

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being seated, about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be examined with attention. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be weighed upon before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is recommended by the medical officers of countries the existence of certain diseases that abundantly disqualify, when discovered, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by mere attention of a moment's old."

"It is hence remarked that certain deficiencies can be ascertained only by questioning the recruit himself and that, consequently, a personal examination is necessary to those offering themselves as recruits on the spot. The surgeon is cautioned against allowing the slightest appearance of malingering to escape him, and that the most important part should escape him through any slip of the inspection."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is to be divested of all the clothing and the examination proceeded with. It is the order of the Examination from the head downwards. It is to note every particular from the natural appearance of the man, his manner of walking, &c. &c. If the man has received any injury, or is under treatment for any disease, the nature of the case should be noted."

"The man be stripped naked, and be placed upon the floor, let it be [illegible] or any other [illegible] and the [illegible] particular attention to the noted."

"Should an accurate description of the recruit be required for the purpose of identifying deserters, the following particulars should be noted, viz: the [illegible] and overflowing of the eyes, the [illegible] and overflowing of the eyes, the [illegible] and overflowing of the eyes,

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Lahurlu Maurice, age 19, occupation Printer
born in New York, presented by Capt Geo W Gilson

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? No
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest — All right
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Approved

40 Rifle Rifle Cal

DATE: August 17th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 25—Print.]

No 1

Special Order No 2nd
140th Reg Ills Vol
Fulton Barracks Sept 7th 64
in relation to Camp Mun

Letter F.

Ft d'Ons 40th Reg. Mass. Vol. Inf.
Beaton Barracks Sept. 10th /64

Special Order 7th
No 1.

I. Privt. Charles Maurice
B. Company 40th Reg. Mass. Vol. Inf. is
hereby ordered to report to Lieut. Bra-
den Adjutant of the Post of Ft Lincoln,
for duty. xx

By order of ~~Col~~
Col T. A. Holmes.
Com. 40th Reg. Mass.
T. A Post
Adjutant

Capt. Geo. W. Gilson
B. Company
40th Reg. Mass. Vol. Inf.

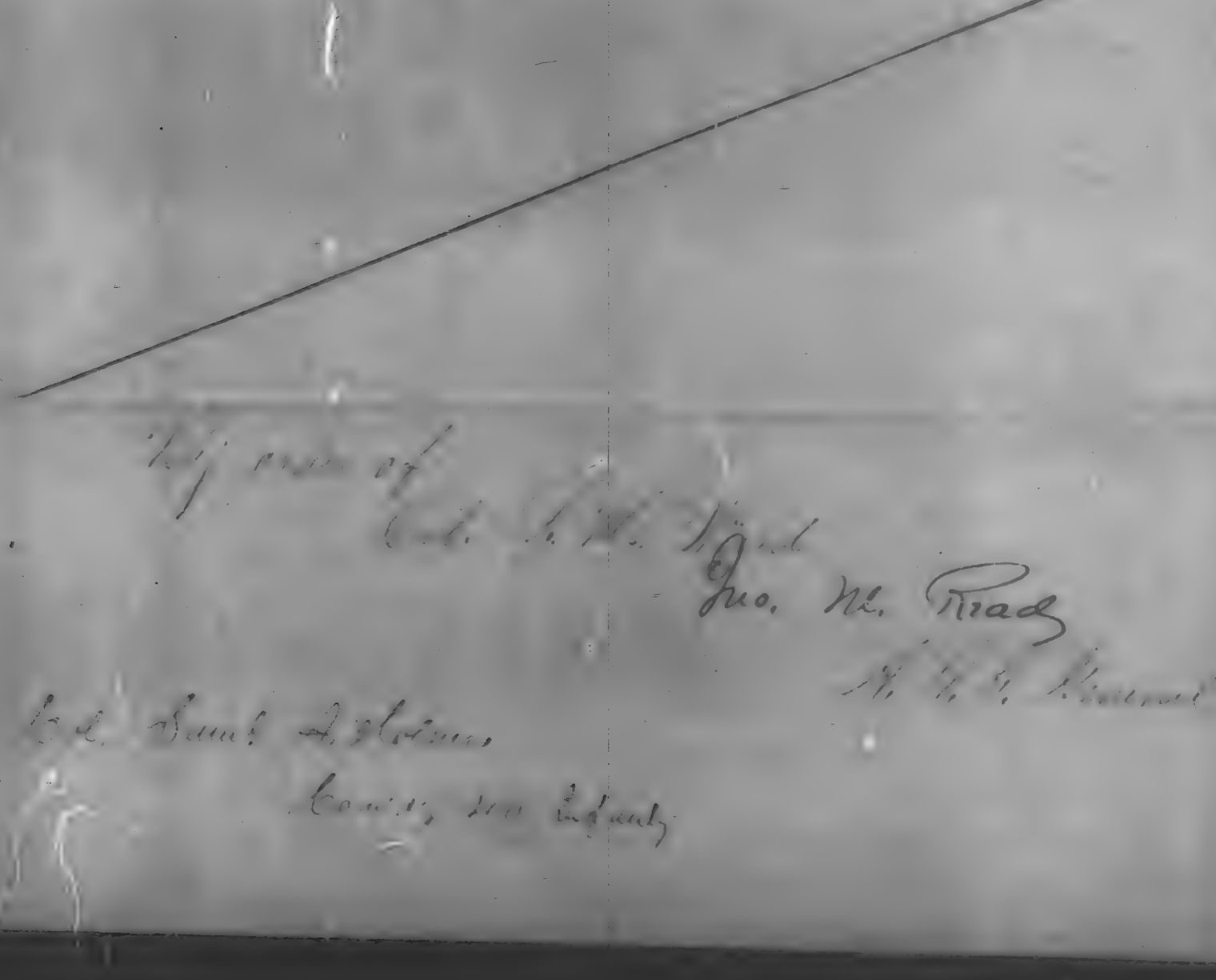
Roads Det 1st Brig 3d Div 9th A.C.
Chickahominy Feb 24th 65

J. H. Reed
Lt. Col. 9th N.Y.V.

Special Order
No 18

Lt. Clark at Big Road

Examined
B



189

Special Orders

Head Quarters St Louis Distric

Sept 10th 1864

Maurice Cha

8

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 10th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.
No 129

x x x

II. Pursuant to authority from Department Headquarters dated July, 12th 1864 Private Charles Maurice, Co. "B" 40th Mo. Inf'y Vols. is detailed on special duty at these Headquarters as Clerk.

He will report with Descriptive Roll without delay.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GENERAL THOMAS EWING, Jr.,

H. Hannahs,
Lieut. and A. Assistant Adjutant General.

Det. O. Co. "B" 3
40th Mo. Vols.

Maney, Miles

Co F., 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	40	Mo.

Michael Maxey

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Ft Leavenworth Kans Aug 8 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible] 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 50 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 50 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 33 33 00; due $ 33 33 00

Remarks: Enlisted in Co. I 40th Regt M. V. Inf. Sept 1st 1864 to serve one year. Has received $100 bounty. Clothed in Reb. Cloth 34 dollars

Book mark:

Hanson

(3) Copyist.

Inf	40	Mo.

Michal Macey

Priv., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fifty Two Dollars
per 3 Regt Order 229
Paid in full for
Five months & Ten
days 164 32.00 Fifty
Two dollars by Maj
Wm N Knapp U S A
Paymaster

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Hooper

(3??) Copyist

M | 40 | Mo.

Michael Marcey

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Pvt'd $10.00 per Reg't.

Apt. O. 31

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Fuller

(5-65)

Copyright

M | 40 | Mo.

Michael Maxcey

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent without leave from Dec. 18

Pinel $10.00 per Reg. Sp. 0.31

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fuller

(219) Copyrighted

M | 40 | Mo.

Michael Massey

Pvt, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(100)

Copyist

M | 40 | Mo.

Michael Maxcey

Pvt., Co. G 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Stonecutter

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis 5 Wd 1 Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(1) Colonel.

Alexey Michael

Co. , H.Q. Dep't Med Det

1 Enclosures.

Final Statements

or L. of A

Final Certificates

Mil. Ins. Lists

Casual Co.

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Bank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Mayer
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one desiring
Do Declare, that I am thirty years and months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

Given at St. Louis
this 22d day of August

WITNESS

No.
Michael Mayer
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 22 1863
By Capt Hatch
Regiment of Infantry

; last served in Company (

Recd of

(Triplicate and duplicate)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

Do Certify, That I am the
said ; that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED years of age; and I
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
This day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF St Louis

I, Michael Maxey born in [illegible]
in the State of Ireland aged thirty years,
and by occupation a Stonecutter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty Third day of August 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *Three YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Maxey do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
on this 23rd day of August 1864, before Michael Maxey

BEFORE

W. F. Whitwell Lieut & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Ludwig Surgeon Mo
40 Regt Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Maxey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74)

40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

Lieut Wm F Whitwell RECRUITING OFFICER.

Maxwell, Henry

Co. C., 40 Missouri Inf.

Died | Corporal

CARD NUMBER.

Ill. | 40 | Mo.

Henry Marshall

Capt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Camp Fremont, Mo. Aug. 5, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug. 5, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 48 15/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 2 05/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Appointed from Private to Colonel March 1, 1865. Paid U.S. for transportation $1.00.

Book mark: .....

Washington

Captain.

1	40	Mo.

Henry Maxwell

Private, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Detached Service at Gen'l Depot Jefferson Barracks Mo. Detailed for Special Duty at Hd Qrs Dist of St Louis Mo. Commanded D.C. No 1 Hd Qrs Dist of St Louis Mo. Order Hd Qrs Dist of St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

(Sig.)

Copyist.

~~Mi~~ 40 | Mo.

Maxwell, Henry

Corp'l, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal
Corp. March 1st 1865.
To be stopped for
Commutation $1.69.
Detached per S.O. dir. 16
A. C. per S.O. No. 17
April 25th 1865.

† corrected by Sergt

Book mark:.....

Washington

(5M) Copyist.

K | 40 | Mo.

Henry Maxwell

Pvt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany + Feby, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(Y-)

Copyright

—Mo | 42 | Mo.

Pvt. Co. B, 42 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for ——, 1864.

Station ——

Present or absent ——

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

M | 40 | Mo.

Henry Maxwell

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed for Special service at Dist. Hd. Qr. St. Louis by Special order No. 233 dated Nov. 2nd, 1864.

Book mark:

J. A. Sanderson

(358) Copyist.

M | 40 | Mo.

Henry Maxwell

Pt....., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Washington.

(874) Copyist.

H | 40 | Mo.

Henri Maxwell

Enl., Co. E 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., 1864.

Where born Flemington Pa.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis Co F 6th Mo. S. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit and entitled to County.

Book mark:

Enrolled

Clerk.

Pinnell, Henry K.

P., Co. A, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

43 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...ll Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...e. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...ptive Lists	Orders 1
...rge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...tment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...alty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
...ncement	Misc. Information
...tracts	Pay or Clothing
...h or Effects	Personal Reports
...tion	Rank
...harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...harge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...y	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry R. Maxwell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am 28 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Missouri,

the 29 day of August 1864.

Witness:

S. H. Elliott

Henry R. Maxwell

Mustered into the U. S. Service as a Private

Co. No. ____

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

Aug. 29 1864

By Capt. Geo. H. Elliott

4th Regiment of Mo. Vols.

____

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company (

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18

Absent in hospital at ____ when mustered out of service of the U. S.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both original enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the Army; but re-enlisting veterans will be mustered out in the State in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General's office of the organization (and the other to accompany the account of the company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

A Minister who enlists, in all cases, forfeits payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minister-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the Provost Marshal General, at Washington. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both copies of this Declaration before either of them is given to the declaring party.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A GOOD MAN.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry R Haywood, born in Flemington in the State of New Jersey, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Painter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29 day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of [redacted] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry R Haywood, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 29 day of August, 1864. Henry R Haywood
Before Geo R Allen
Capt Co B 47th Reg. Mo Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that to my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Asst Surg 47 Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry R. Haywood, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Geo R Allen
47th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
ENLISTING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 8 M. R.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "K" 47th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 29th day of August 1864, at St Louis Mo

Geo R Allen
Capt Co B 47th Reg Mo Vols

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry R. Blodgett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 28 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Missouri

the 22 day of August 1864.

Henry R. Blodgett

S. H. Elliott

No. 40 Mus. Fd.

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

August 22 1864

By Capt. S. H. Elliott

40 Regiment of (Mus. Fds.

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18

Henry R. Blodgett, 40 Mus. Fds.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the ... to pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which ...

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in as the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. ... enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of ...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A.G.O. No. 96.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Henry R. Mitchell, born in Framingham in the State of Mass, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Painter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29 day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by Law for volunteers. And I, Henry R. Mitchell, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis this 29th day of August, 1864. Before Lewis R. Ellison Capt Co B 40th Enlisted Men

Henry R Mitchell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H G Judd Asst Surg 40 Ills

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry R Mitchell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

George R. Ellison

Capt Co. B 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(G. O. Nos. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B 40th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 29th day of August 1864 at Benton Barracks Mo

Capt Co B 40th Regt Ills Vols

L # 257. Schedule No 2 Fee

Maxwell N.H.

B

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 29th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 233.

EXTRACT:

" " " "

2. Pursuant to authority from Dept Headquarters, dated July 12th 1864, Private Henry H. Hammell Co. B, 16th Mo. Infty, is detailed for special service at these Headquarters, as Clerk. He will report with Descriptive Roll, without delay.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GENERAL THOMAS EWING, Jr.

R. C. Lacey
Assistant Adjutant General.

"H. H. Hammell
16th Mo. Infty."

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tidjer's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and of sufficient size to admit of the men being marked about freely; that every part of the person in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons there should be no more persons present than they whose presence is absolutely required, absolute silence being enjoined in the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is important for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely* disqualify, when concealment as much effectually may be, and sometimes are, by mere cleanliness a qualification."

"It may be remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by examining the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent [illegible] answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. With a view of effecting this object as well as of making sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any neglect of the Surgeon, the questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is directed to be divested *of all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with in the order of regions as indicated in the [illegible] into every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each region. For example: If the man has received a wound on the head with a resulting cicatrix or scar, [illegible] Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal bone.' The exact seat of the person should be noted and the cause ascertained if possible. It is not uncommon to find evidence of [illegible] which, without there being any manifestation of disease at the time, the man be found to have a Glycocele, though not [illegible] let it be noted under the proper head; and so of any other affection. Also whether a scar from the [illegible] and whether vaccination has been practiced at the [illegible]"

"Remarks.' Constitutional Syphilis or other [illegible] in consequence to remember during the [illegible] been sometimes found [illegible] every way [illegible] after commencement of a [illegible] and [illegible] proceed to [illegible] a discharge on [illegible] were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon."

"It sometimes happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered during the examination. Such a defect may be [illegible] Invariably cases it will of course be unnecessary [illegible]"

"The Report, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the [illegible] to be [illegible] approved, and the [illegible] transmitted to the [illegible] for their [illegible]"

"Any [illegible] observed at the [illegible] examination should be endorsed [illegible] and entered in the [illegible] in case of [illegible] the [illegible] with the proceedings of the Board [illegible] the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Henry Maxwell

Enlisted at St Louis

In the 4th Regt Inf'y Co. C

By

Capt Gilbert

Co. B

Examining Officer.

6th Ward

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry R. Maxwell, age 22, occupation Printer
born in Hunterdon Co. N.J., presented by Capt. Gilson

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? Small Pox. 4 years ago
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.
Approved

DATE: August 27 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

H. Judd Rochester Surgeon 1st Regt Inf Vol
Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 60—Print.)

John. G.

Mayer, John or

Co D, 40 Missouri Inf.

private. | private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Meyer, John G.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Roll Mark: Mbe-220-1868

See also

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

653

